CAA

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

FALL AUCTION SALE
SEPTEMBER 22-23, 2000
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Prices Realized

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

FALL 2000 SALE

An asterisk (*) beside a price indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor.
Such lots were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged all successful bidders indicated below.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	$275.00	68	$632.50	135	$154.00	202	$165.00	269	$247.50	336	$192.50
2	$93.50	69	$220.00	136	$220.00	203	$726.00	270	$550.00	337	$1,155.00
3	$137.50*	70	$99.00	137	$137.50	204	$231.00	271	$176.00	338	$60.50
4	$104.50	71	$192.50	138	$132.00	205	$4,730.00	272	$1,210.00	339	$71.50
5	$170.50	72	$170.50	139	$132.00	206	$247.50	273	$1,925.00	340	$60.50
6	$440.00	73	$412.50	140	$88.00	207	$297.00	274	$264.00	341	$77.00
7	$55.00*	74	$385.00	141	$110.00	208	$192.50	275	$357.50	342	$49.50
8	$99.00	75	$220.00	142	$82.50	209	$187.00	276	$385.00	343	$143.00
9	$495.00	76	$357.50	143	$55.00	210	$154.00	277	$1,980.00	344	$192.50
10	$220.00*	77	$660.00	144	$715.00	211	$121.00	278	$1,980.00	345	$357.50
11	$192.50	78	$275.00	145	$165.00	212	$148.50	279	$2,090.00	346	$176.00
12	$247.50*	79	$22.00	146	$71.50	213	$137.50	280	$715.00	347	$154.00
13	$357.50	80	$33.00	147	$302.50	214	$308.00	281	$2,420.00	348	$77.00
14	$110.00*	81	$302.50	148	$176.00	215	$159.50	282	$82.50	349	$154.00
15	$137.50	82	$137.50	149	$297.00	216	$770.00	283	$93.50	350	$110.00
16	$308.00*	83	$55.00	150	$330.00	217	$198.00	284	$77.00	351	$187.00
17	$412.50	84	$66.00	151	$247.50	218	$715.00	285	$99.00	352	$110.00
18	$110.00	85	$192.50	152	$247.50	219	$412.50	286	$66.00	353	$99.00
19	$880.00	86	$742.50	153	$176.00	220	$275.00	287	$115.50	354	$209.00
20	$275.00	87	$220.00	154	$715.00	221	$165.00	288	$77.00	355	$412.50
21	$176.00*	88	$6,050.00*	155	$385.00	222	$1,595.00	289	$165.00	356	$401.50
22	$275.00*	89	$2,667.50	156	$44.00	223	$247.50	290	$110.00	357	$440.00
23	$110.00*	90	$907.50	157	$330.00	224	$495.00	291	$99.00	358	$467.50
24	$605.00	91	$330.00	158	$220.00	225	$203.50	292	$154.00	359	$357.50
25	$1,292.50	92	$99.00	159	$165.00	226	$187.00	293	$121.00	360	$88.00
26	$275.00	93	$132.00	160	$132.00	227	$2,090.00	294	$154.00	361	$55.00
27	$429.00	94	$137.50	161	$55.00	228	$203.50*	295	$88.00	362	$93.50
28	$220.00	95	$275.00	162	$49.50	229	$357.50	296	$522.50	363	$22.00
29	$220.00	96	$88.00	163	$55.00	230	$495.00	297	$220.00	364	$11.00
30	$247.50	97	$154.00	164	$77.00	231	$99.00	298	$385.00	365	$154.00
31	$3,795.00	98	$247.50	165	$1,100.00	232	$357.50	299	$1,980.00	366	$44.00
32	$165.00	99	$412.50	166	$770.00	233	$357.50	300	$198.00	367	$5.50
33	$176.00	100	$132.00	167	$192.50	234	$198.00	301	$242.00	368	$77.00
34	$88.00	101	$115.50	168	$192.50	235	$385.00	302	$357.50	369	$110.00
35	$660.00	102	$1,540.00	169	$825.00	236	$3,960.00	303	$110.00	370	$132.00
36	$154.00	103	$522.50	170	$990.00	237	$825.00	304	$121.00	371	$82.50
37	$93.50	104	$137.50	171	$247.50	238	$220.00	305	$203.50	372	$132.00
38	$192.50	105	$440.00	172	$154.00	239	$357.50	306	$143.00	373	$165.00
39	$3,685.00	106	$770.00	173	$176.00	240	$357.50	307	$44.00	374	$176.00
40	$247.50	107	$330.00	174	$198.00	241	$550.00	308	$82.50	375	$154.00
41	$55.00	108	$330.00	175	$330.00	242	$330.00*	309	$132.00	376	$275.00
42	$55.00	109	$605.00	176	$137.50	243	$2,475.00	310	$275.00	377	$220.00
43	$55.00	110	$522.50	177	$3,080.00	244	$401.50	311	$412.50	378	$88.00*
44	$275.00	111	No Sale	178	$104.50	245	$412.50	312	$110.00	379	$77.00
45	$990.00	112	$275.00	179	$66.00	246	$440.00	313	$88.00	380	$38.50
46	$192.50	113	$88.00	180	$66.00	247	$9,900.00	314	$852.50	381	$357.50
47	$302.50	114	$357.50	181	$121.00	248	$4,675.00	315	$605.00	382	$55.00
48	$220.00	115	$220.00	182	$66.00	249	$11,000.00	316	$605.00	383	$11.00
49	$137.50	116	$264.00	183	$2,915.00	250	$10,450.00	317	$302.50	384	$77.00
50	$143.00	117	$110.00	184	$275.00	251	$467.50	318	$231.00	385	$110.00
51	$165.00	118	$110.00	185	$132.00	252	$220.00	319	$132.00	386	$77.00
52	$154.00	119	$330.00	186	$962.50	253	$115.50	320	No Sale	387	$412.50
53	$550.00	120	$286.00	187	$797.50	254	$495.00	321	$143.00	388	$522.50
54	$154.00	121	$385.00	188	$1,210.00	255	$412.50	322	$220.00	389	$55.00
55	$660.00	122	$2,172.50	189	$357.50	256	$605.00	323	$154.00	390	$33.00
56	$330.00	123	$660.00	190	$2,090.00	257	$577.50	324	$71.50	391	$49.50
57	$412.50	124	$192.50	191	$495.00	258	$121.00	325	$44.00	392	$66.00
58	$258.50	125	$192.50	192	$275.00	259	$286.00	326	$38.50	393	$44.00
59	$302.50	126	$495.00	193	$2,090.00	260	$148.50	327	$33.00	394	$55.00
60	$198.00	127	$110.00	194	$962.50	261	$1,650.00	328	$44.00	395	$44.00
61	$990.00	128	$577.50	195	$357.50	262	$1,540.00	329	$55.00	396	$66.00
62	$440.00	129	$77.00	196	$165.00*	263	$330.00	330	$77.00	397	$825.00*
63	$88.00	130	$55.00	197	$154.00	264	$522.50	331	$33.00	398	$825.00*
64	$88.00	131	$1,595.00	198	$467.50	265	$247.50	332	$33.00	399	$825.00*
65	$66.00	132	$137.50	199	$418.00	266	$154.00	333	$27.50	400	$825.00*
66	$220.00	133	$154.00	200	$357.50	267	$165.00	334	$88.00	401	$275.00
67	$660.00	134	$522.50	201	$440.00	268	$412.50	335	$302.50	402	$825.00*

Prices Include 10% Buyer's Fee

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
403	$825.00*	487	$275.00	571	$220.00	655	$330.00	739	$825.00	823	$412.50
404	$825.00*	488	$198.00	572	$66.00	656	$110.00	740	$330.00	824	$176.00
405	$825.00*	489	$77.00	573	$412.50	657	$825.00	741	$770.00	825	$302.50
406	$550.00	490	$154.00	574	$341.00	658	$467.50	742	$137.50	826	$467.50
407	$137.50	491	$220.00	575	$176.00	659	$302.50	743	$357.50	827	$302.50
408	$99.00	492	$192.50	576	$176.00	660	$66.00	744	$275.00	828	$687.50
409	$99.00	493	$1,072.50	577	$132.00	661	$165.00	745	$522.50	829	$467.50
410	$93.50	494	$77.00	578	$220.00	662	$132.00	746	$302.50	830	$522.50
411	$88.00	495	$176.00	579	$825.00	663	$22.00	747	$412.50	831	$275.00
412	$154.00	496	$66.00	580	No Sale	664	$440.00	748	$192.50	832	$357.50
413	$99.00	497	$220.00	581	$357.50	665	$209.00	749	$440.00	833	$550.00
414	$88.00	498	$797.50	582	$110.00	666	$192.50	750	$522.50	834	$302.50
415	$154.00	499	$1,045.00	583	$55.00	667	$660.00	751	$632.50	835	$550.00
416	$220.00	500	$176.00	584	$275.00	668	$132.00	752	$577.50	836	$577.50
417	$550.00	501	$165.00	585	$330.00	669	$385.00	753	$357.50	837	$550.00
418	$132.00	502	$132.00	586	$825.00	670	$132.00	754	$302.50	838	$522.50
419	$99.00	503	$412.50	587	$577.50	671	$357.50	755	$687.50	839	$632.50
420	$99.00	504	$165.00	588	$715.00	672	$220.00	756	$357.50	840	$522.50
421	$110.00	505	$176.00	589	$715.00	673	$467.50	757	$198.00	841	$220.00
422	$44.00	506	$220.00	590	$1,320.00	674	$82.50	758	$385.00	842	$440.00
423	$302.50	507	$412.50	591	$467.50	675	$110.00	759	$660.00	843	$440.00
424	$110.00	508	$467.50	592	$247.50	676	$357.50	760	$66.00	844	$852.50
425	$55.00	509	$88.00	593	$412.50	677	$385.00	761	$132.00	845	$110.00
426	$137.50	510	$99.00	594	$473.00	678	$264.00	762	$302.50	846	$55.00
427	$8,800.00	511	$137.50*	595	$198.00	679	$176.00	763	$176.00	847	$154.00
428	$467.50	512	$77.00	596	$412.50	680	$110.00	764	$495.00	848	$1,320.00
429	$55.00	513	$176.00	597	$467.50	681	$660.00	765	$990.00	849	$192.50
430	$797.50	514	$55.00	598	$495.00	682	$412.50	766	$660.00	850	$330.00
431	$330.00	515	$154.00	599	$467.50	683	$110.00	767	$154.00	851	$154.00
432	$165.00	516	$632.50	600	$451.00	684	$632.50	768	$110.00	852	$198.00
433	$192.50	517	$264.00	601	$660.00	685	$495.00	769	$605.00	853	$357.50
434	$132.00	518	$302.50	602	$605.00	686	$198.00	770	$412.50	854	$253.00
435	$302.50	519	$198.00	603	$412.50	687	$247.50	771	$385.00	855	$467.50
436	$99.00	520	$220.00	604	$467.50	688	$440.00	772	$385.00	856	$412.50
437	$247.50	521	$330.00	605	$308.00	689	$308.00	773	$275.00	857	$522.50
438	$418.00	522	$220.00	606	$302.50	690	$412.50	774	$1,870.00	858	$935.00
439	$99.00	523	$137.50	607	$132.00	691	$220.00	775	$247.50	859	$2,090.00
440	$660.00	524	$632.50	608	$137.50	692	$550.00	776	$880.00	860	$1,430.00
441	$126.50	525	$275.00	609	$192.50	693	$467.50	777	$44.00	861	$825.00
442	$302.50	526	$55.00	610	$990.00	694	$577.50	778	$385.00	862	$357.50
443	$176.00	527	$363.00	611	$1,210.00	695	$137.50	779	$1,100.00	863	$198.00
444	$242.00	528	$715.00	612	$220.00	696	$440.00	780	$770.00	864	$522.50
445	$220.00	529	$242.00	613	$440.00	697	$412.50	781	$341.00	865	$1,045.00
446	$88.00	530	$330.00	614	$467.50	698	$467.50	782	$522.50	866	$687.50
447	$374.00	531	$385.00	615	$467.50	699	$495.00	783	$330.00	867	$357.50
448	$110.00	532	$77.00	616	$154.00	700	$715.00	784	$132.00	868	$22.00
449	$357.50	533	$495.00	617	$154.00	701	$825.00	785	$357.50	869	$88.00
450	$247.50	534	$302.50	618	$495.00	702	$1,100.00	786	$550.00	870	$99.00
451	$302.50	535	$77.00	619	$412.50	703	$1,100.00	787	$412.50	871	$302.50
452	$605.00	536	$302.50	620	$99.00	704	$770.00	788	$132.00	872	$286.00
453	$264.00	537	$121.00	621	$198.00	705	$396.00	789	$467.50	873	$907.50
454	$66.00	538	$253.00	622	$55.00	706	$275.00	790	$990.00	874	$1,155.00
455	$55.00	539	$247.50	623	$550.00	707	$440.00	791	$1,045.00	875	$176.00
456	$121.00	540	$77.00	624	$308.00	708	$137.50	792	$176.00	876	$176.00*
457	$275.00	541	$660.00	625	$522.50	709	$176.00	793	$440.00	877	$137.50
458	$66.00	542	$302.50	626	$715.00	710	$605.00	794	$137.50	878	$1,320.00
459	$110.00	543	$220.00	627	$825.00	711	$467.50	795	$412.50	879	$418.00
460	$132.00	544	$198.00	628	$522.50	712	$715.00	796	$660.00	880	$412.50
461	$330.00	545	$660.00	629	$275.00	713	$33.00	797	$715.00	881	$880.00
462	$110.00	546	$220.00	630	$990.00	714	$264.00	798	$137.50	882	$742.50
463	$3,410.00	547	$110.00	631	$275.00	715	$110.00	799	$660.00	883	$770.00
464	$3,905.00	548	$302.50	632	$770.00	716	$286.00	800	$715.00	884	$572.00
465	$330.00	549	$1,017.50	633	$137.50	717	$357.50	801	$330.00	885	$110.00
466	$352.00	550	$247.50	634	$412.50	718	$55.00	802	$412.50	886	$198.00*
467	$660.00	551	$132.00	635	$302.50	719	$242.00	803	$330.00	887	$385.00
468	$88.00	552	$192.50	636	$302.50	720	$412.50	804	$385.00	888	$412.50
469	$33.00	553	$297.00	637	$742.50	721	$440.00	805	$220.00	889	$88.00
470	$203.50	554	$275.00	638	$192.50	722	$247.50	806	$962.50	890	$247.50
471	$99.00	555	$632.50	639	$110.00	723	$198.00	807	$715.00	891	$44.00
472	$77.00	556	$341.00	640	$935.00	724	$220.00	808	$440.00	892	$440.00
473	$99.00	557	$192.50	641	$880.00	725	$330.00	809	$495.00	893	$121.00
474	$495.00	558	$198.00	642	$550.00	726	$467.50	810	$770.00	894	$55.00
475	$412.50	559	$412.50	643	$302.50	727	$132.00	811	$357.50	895	$247.50
476	$176.00	560	$203.50	644	$330.00	728	$192.50	812	$550.00	896	$121.00
477	$346.50	561	$319.00	645	$412.50	729	$220.00	813	$522.50	897	$302.50
478	$88.00	562	$1,100.00	646	$605.00	730	$176.00	814	$715.00	898	$132.00
479	$412.50	563	$412.50	647	$88.00	731	$385.00	815	$1,045.00	899	$440.00
480	$357.50	564	$192.50	648	$550.00	732	$412.50	816	$632.50	900	$77.00
481	$275.00	565	$165.00	649	$302.50	733	$412.50	817	$632.50	901	$132.00
482	$110.00	566	$495.00	650	$302.50	734	$275.00	818	$467.50	902	$275.00
483	$319.00	567	$632.50	651	$330.00	735	$357.50	819	$522.50	903	$77.00
484	$99.00	568	$176.00	652	$385.00	736	$302.50	820	$550.00	904	$110.00
485	$308.00	569	$44.00	653	$577.50	737	$715.00	821	$1,045.00	905	$357.50
486	$22.00	570	$495.00	654	$302.50	738	$137.50	822	$110.00	906	$220.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
907	$550.00	991	$423.50	1075	$198.00	1159	$143.00	1243	$187.00	1327	$797.50
908	$132.00	992	$176.00	1076	$319.00	1160	$357.50	1244	$495.00	1328	$660.00
909	$231.00	993	$192.50	1077	$715.00	1161	$132.00	1245	$1,760.00	1329	$330.00
910	$225.50	994	$88.00	1078	$577.50	1162	$132.00	1246	$440.00	1330	$176.00
911	$236.50	995	$104.50	1079	$682.00	1163	$214.50	1247	$495.00	1331	$330.00
912	$341.00	996	$176.00	1080	$357.50	1164	$198.00	1248	$302.50	1332	$154.00
913	$1,815.00	997	$154.00	1081	$198.00	1165	$467.50	1249	$385.00	1333	$176.00
914	$451.00	998	$319.00	1082	$671.00	1166	$220.00	1250	$137.50	1334	$2,200.00
915	$253.00	999	$121.00	1083	$308.00	1167	$605.00	1251	$302.50	1335	$2,640.00
916	$660.00	1000	$275.00	1084	$385.00	1168	$165.00	1252	$137.50	1336	$907.50
917	$1,430.00	1001	$308.00	1085	$522.50	1169	$357.50	1253	$302.50	1337	$357.50
918	$357.50	1002	$165.00	1086	$506.00	1170	$242.00	1254	$154.00	1338	$2,805.00
919	$1,100.00	1003	$181.50	1087	$522.50	1171	$242.00	1255	$165.00	1339	$990.00
920	$517.00	1004	$165.00	1088	$495.00	1172	$385.00	1256	$1,127.50	1340	$511.50
921	$132.00	1005	$935.00	1089	$440.00	1173	$176.00	1257	$852.50	1341	$412.50
922	$264.00	1006	$770.00	1090	$632.50	1174	$1,870.00	1258	$880.00	1342	$5,775.00
923	$550.00	1007	$308.00	1091	$1,100.00	1175	$170.50	1259	$770.00	1343	No Sale
924	$55.00	1008	$220.00	1092	$330.00	1176	$187.00	1260	$2,530.00	1344	$357.50
925	$192.50	1009	$1,017.50	1093	$1,045.00	1177	$1,072.50	1261	$2,200.00	1345	$577.50
926	$550.00	1010	$770.00	1094	$467.50	1178	$275.00	1262	$1,210.00	1346	$7,150.00
927	$55.00	1011	$385.00	1095	$247.50	1179	$247.50	1263	$3,300.00	1347	$55.00
928	$154.00	1012	$330.00	1096	$302.50	1180	$275.00	1264	$1,127.50	1348	$935.00
929	$66.00	1013	$715.00	1097	$330.00	1181	$577.50	1265	$825.00	1349	$412.50
930	$99.00	1014	$715.00	1098	$550.00	1182	$1,485.00	1266	$990.00	1350	$220.00
931	$308.00	1015	$209.00	1099	$990.00	1183	$495.00	1267	$1,045.00	1351	$126.50
932	$192.50	1016	$660.00	1100	$330.00	1184	$550.00	1268	$1,402.50	1352	$715.00
933	$412.50	1017	$154.00	1101	$1,320.00	1185	$660.00	1269	$990.00	1353	$467.50
934	$77.00	1018	$330.00	1102	$220.00	1186	$308.00	1270	$1,045.00	1354	$577.50
935	$132.00	1019	$330.00	1103	$1,870.00	1187	$143.00	1271	$781.00	1355	$330.00
936	$154.00	1020	$99.00	1104	$1,760.00	1188	$137.50	1272	$1,265.00	1356	$440.00
937	$440.00	1021	$110.00	1105	$825.00	1189	$2,200.00	1273	$4,950.00	1357	$313.50
938	$346.50	1022	$192.50	1106	$440.00	1190	$99.00	1274	No Sale	1358	$275.00
939	$77.00	1023	$88.00	1107	$165.00	1191	$1,265.00	1275	No Sale	1359	$440.00
940	$176.00	1024	$467.50	1108	$550.00	1192	$825.00	1276	$1,980.00	1360	$2,860.00*
941	$154.00	1025	$165.00	1109	$302.50	1193	$1,155.00	1277	$4,400.00	1361	$484.00
942	$176.00	1026	$522.50	1110	$357.50	1194	$467.50	1278	$1,237.50	1362	$2,420.00
943	$126.50	1027	$220.00*	1111	$577.50	1195	$467.50	1279	$1,650.00	1363	$8,800.00
944	$385.00	1028	$264.00	1112	$231.00	1196	$1,072.50	1280	$3,465.00	1364	$2,420.00*
945	$412.50	1029	$220.00	1113		1197	$797.50	1281	$1,347.50	1365	No Sale
946	$275.00	1030	$55.00	1114	$220.00	1198	$165.00	1282	$2,090.00	1366	$12,100.00
947	$137.50	1031	$605.00	1115	$88.00	1199	$605.00	1283	$1,842.50	1367	$15,400.00
948	$385.00	1032	$176.00	1116	$385.00	1200	$522.50	1284	$1,897.50	1368	$2,640.00
949	$495.00	1033	$110.00	1117	$3,520.00	1201	$275.00	1285	$1,595.00	1369	$1,210.00
950	$247.50	1034	$99.00	1118	$258.50	1202	$467.50	1286	$3,300.00	1370	$412.50
951	$275.00	1035	$187.00	1119	$3,740.00	1203	$302.50	1287	$43,450.00	1371	$247.50
952	$198.00	1036	$132.00	1120	$247.50	1204	$247.50	1288	$99.00	1372	$5,775.00
953	$121.00	1037	$176.00	1121	$16,500.00	1205	$550.00	1289	$467.50	1373	$2,640.00
954	$176.00	1038	$82.50	1122	$247.50	1206	$495.00	1290	$192.50	1374	$1,595.00
955	$44.00	1039	$176.00	1123	$357.50	1207	$341.00	1291	$506.00	1375	$1,210.00
956	$220.00	1040	$330.00	1124	$616.00	1208	$1,210.00	1292	$440.00	1376	$522.50
957	$302.50	1041	$132.00	1125	$132.00	1209	$8,800.00	1293	$451.00	1377	$275.00
958	$467.50	1042	$577.50	1126	$302.50	1210	$247.50	1294	$451.00	1378	$632.50
959	$1,017.50	1043	$264.00	1127	$231.00	1211	$935.00	1295	$825.00	1379	$1,320.00
960	$1,237.50*	1044	$247.50	1128	$176.00	1212	$275.00	1296	$825.00	1380	$1,100.00
961	$99.00	1045	$121.00	1129	$9,350.00	1213	$715.00	1297	$605.00	1381	$3,025.00
962	$341.00	1046	$247.50	1130	$341.00	1214	$770.00	1298	$357.50	1382	$1,045.00
963	$275.00	1047	$8,250.00	1131	$275.00	1215	$137.50	1299	$357.50	1383	$880.00
964	$275.00	1048	$7,700.00	1132	$154.00	1216	$132.00	1300	$330.00	1384	$715.00
965	$357.50	1049	$5,225.00	1133	$165.00	1217	$132.00	1301	$137.50	1385	$357.50
966	$880.00	1050	$27,500.00	1134	$385.00	1218	$302.50	1302	$249.70	1386	$687.50
967	$159.50	1051	$15,400.00	1135	$302.50	1219	$242.00	1303	$258.50	1387	$990.00
968	$247.50	1052	$225.50	1136	$286.00	1220	$467.50	1304	$275.00	1388	$962.50
969	$1,870.00	1053	$88.00	1137	$132.00	1221	$467.50	1305	$440.00	1389	$990.00
970	$385.00	1054	$170.50	1138	$522.50	1222	$412.50	1306	$412.50	1390	$990.00
971	$220.00	1055	$93.50	1139	$385.00	1223	$2,860.00	1307	$385.00	1391	$385.00
972	$181.50	1056	$176.00	1140	$220.00	1224	$550.00	1308	$440.00	1392	$1,155.00
973	$176.00	1057	$275.00	1141	$308.00	1225	$1,760.00	1309	$935.00	1393	$825.00
974	$148.50	1058	$275.00	1142	$770.00	1226	$247.50	1310	$275.00	1394	$357.50
975	$192.50	1059	$258.50	1143	$247.50	1227	$302.50	1311	$99.00	1395	$165.00
976	$770.00	1060	$412.50	1144	$357.50	1228	$275.00	1312	$192.50	1396	$214.50
977	$797.50	1061	$1,045.00	1145	$220.00	1229	$275.00	1313	$385.00	1397	$88.00
978	$687.50	1062	$335.50	1146	$220.00	1230	$440.00	1314	$550.00	1398	$275.00
979	$742.50	1063	$797.50	1147	$935.00	1231	$154.00*	1315	$1,320.00	1399	$715.00
980	$176.00	1064	$660.00	1148	$104.50	1232	$198.00	1316	$577.50	1400	$660.00
981	$176.00	1065	$770.00	1149	$88.00	1233	$352.00	1317	$357.50	1401	$550.00
982	$291.50	1066	$126.50	1150	$88.00	1234	$192.50	1318	$220.00	1402	$302.50
983	$291.50	1067	$412.50	1151	$1,760.00	1235	$275.00	1319	$1,072.50	1403	$440.00
984	$357.50	1068	$1,375.00	1152	$715.00	1236	$522.50	1320	$605.00	1404	$143.00
985	$357.50	1069	$385.00	1153	$385.00	1237	$495.00	1321	$247.50	1405	$143.00
986	$1,320.00	1070	$352.00	1154	$412.50	1238	$495.00	1322	$770.00	1406	$374.00
987	$137.50	1071	$220.00	1155	$588.50	1239	$286.00	1323	$731.50	1407	$797.50
988	$104.50	1072	$247.50	1156	$1,870.00	1240	$357.50	1324	$440.00	1408	$770.00
989	$467.50	1073	$687.50	1157	$1,265.00	1241	$770.00	1325	$550.00	1409	$143.00
990	$308.00	1074	$687.50	1158	$440.00	1242	$137.50	1326	$715.00	1410	$154.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1411	$495.00	1495	$770.00*	1579	$137.50	1663	$1,760.00	1747	No Sale	1831	$16,500.00
1412	$412.50	1496	$880.00*	1580	$242.00	1664	$522.50	1748	$1,787.50	1832	$9,350.00
1413	$495.00	1497	$264.00	1581	$2,310.00	1665	$1,430.00	1749	$412.50	1833	$8,800.00
1414	$440.00	1498	$1,595.00	1582	$2,750.00	1666	$550.00	1750	$357.50	1834	$16,500.00
1415	$770.00	1499	$6,600.00	1583	$1,980.00	1667	$1,375.00	1751	$2,420.00	1835	$16,500.00
1416	$330.00	1500	$11,000.00	1584	No Sale	1668	$4,400.00	1752	$715.00	1836	$16,500.00
1417	$66.00	1501	$5,775.00	1585	$412.50	1669	$2,860.00	1753	$8,800.00	1837	$2,695.00
1418	$1,430.00	1502	$3,520.00	1586	$2,860.00	1670	$990.00	1754	$2,420.00	1838	$935.00*
1419	$1,650.00	1503	$3,300.00	1587	$3,080.00	1671	$605.00*	1755	$1,430.00	1839	$110.00
1420	$1,732.50	1504	$3,080.00	1588	$3,960.00	1672	$2,090.00	1756	$275.00	1840	$137.50
1421	$1,760.00	1505	$1,375.00	1589	$2,640.00	1673	$3,960.00	1757	$1,980.00	1841	$242.00
1422	$660.00	1506	$550.00*	1590	$1,210.00	1674	$3,080.00	1758	$15,125.00	1842	$154.00
1423	$440.00	1507	$357.50	1591	$445.50	1675	$2,640.00	1759	$1,540.00	1843	$154.00
1424	$1,980.00	1508	$275.00	1592	$4,290.00	1676	$495.00*	1760	$1,870.00	1844	$187.00
1425	$220.00	1509	$33,000.00	1593	$1,540.00	1677	$3,850.00	1761	$7,150.00	1845	$357.50
1426	$4,400.00	1510	$12,100.00	1594	$4,620.00	1678	$4,675.00	1762	$330.00	1846	$231.00
1427	$1,980.00	1511	$3,025.00	1595	$3,850.00	1679	$1,870.00	1763	$2,640.00	1847	$198.00
1428	$522.50*	1512	No Sale	1596	$935.00	1680	$1,870.00	1764	$2,420.00	1848	$330.00
1429	$275.00	1513	$1,650.00*	1597	$880.00	1681	$2,200.00	1765	$605.00	1849	$99.00
1430	No Sale	1514	$15,400.00	1598	$1,045.00	1682	$1,650.00	1766	$3,135.00	1850	$203.50
1431	$1,870.00	1515	$99,000.00	1599	$990.00	1683	$7,150.00	1767	$715.00	1851	$176.00
1432	$825.00	1516	$357.50	1600	$247.50	1684	$4,400.00	1768	$264.00	1852	$275.00
1433	$880.00	1517	$2,805.00	1601	$522.50	1685	$4,675.00	1769	$660.00	1853	$104.50
1434	$1,870.00	1518	$1,870.00	1602	$907.50	1686	$2,200.00	1770	$9,350.00	1854	$5,060.00
1435	$715.00	1519	$605.00	1603	$660.00	1687	$770.00	1771	$7,150.00	1855	$715.00
1436	$825.00	1520	$55.00	1604	$2,640.00	1688	$8,250.00	1772	$60,500.00	1856	$220.00
1437	$522.50	1521	$1,650.00	1605	$3,575.00	1689	$3,080.00	1773	$7,150.00	1857	$440.00
1438	$5,500.00	1522	$522.50	1606	$522.50	1690	$7,975.00	1774	$6,050.00	1858	$643.50
1439	$522.50	1523	$2,475.00	1607	$330.00	1691	$2,860.00	1775	$143.00	1859	$154.00
1440	$247.50	1524	$2,200.00	1608	$880.00	1692	$302.50	1776	$1,870.00	1860	$176.00
1441	$187.00	1525	$1,320.00	1609	$605.00	1693	$330.00	1777	$1,320.00	1861	$522.50
1442	$275.00	1526	$825.00	1610	$550.00	1694	$407.00	1778	$1,540.00	1862	$209.00
1443	$93.50	1527	$577.50	1611	$522.50	1695	$577.50	1779	$770.00	1863	$302.50
1444	$2,805.00	1528	$825.00	1612	$550.00*	1696	$275.00	1780	$660.00	1864	$396.00
1445	$2,640.00	1529	$330.00	1613	$5,500.00	1697	$247.50	1781	$330.00	1865	$605.00
1446	$660.00	1530	$423.50	1614	$3,575.00	1698	$467.50	1782	$275.00	1866	$825.00
1447	$440.00*	1531	$1,980.00	1615	$2,860.00	1699	$352.00	1783	$165.00	1867	$313.50
1448	$2,750.00	1532	$396.00	1616	$1,540.00	1700	$577.50	1784	$1,320.00	1868	$187.00
1449	$770.00	1533	$495.00	1617	$1,100.00	1701	$330.00	1785	$1,375.00	1869	$192.50
1450	$2,860.00	1534	$467.50	1618	$880.00*	1702	$330.00	1786	$1,265.00	1870	$357.50
1451	$1,457.50	1535	$1,897.50	1619	$9,900.00	1703	$192.50	1787	No Sale	1871	$495.00*
1452	$198.00*	1536	$715.00	1620	$1,760.00	1704	$484.00	1788	$6,050.00	1872	$495.00
1453	$1,430.00	1537	$220.00	1621	$467.50*	1705	$495.00	1789	$7,150.00	1873	$495.00
1454	$242.00*	1538	$550.00	1622	$797.50	1706	$330.00	1790	$1,155.00	1874	$291.50
1455	$1,650.00	1539	$715.00	1623	$605.00	1707	$357.50	1791	$605.00*	1875	$10,450.00
1456	$1,595.00	1540	$495.00	1624	$825.00	1708	$302.50	1792	$13,200.00	1876	$15,400.00
1457	$1,210.00	1541	$467.50	1625	$825.00	1709	$1,182.50	1793	$2,860.00	1877	$632.50
1458	$990.00	1542	$577.50	1626	$2,915.00	1710	$440.00	1794	$2,090.00	1878	$1,430.00
1459	$440.00*	1543	$1,485.00	1627	$495.00*	1711	$467.50	1795	$935.00*	1879	$522.50
1460	$357.50	1544	$632.50	1628	$1,870.00	1712	$2,420.00	1796	$2,420.00	1880	$242.00
1461	$687.50	1545	$192.50	1629	$935.00*	1713	$1,100.00	1797	$1,430.00	1881	$2,475.00
1462	$357.50	1546	$247.50	1630	$495.00	1714	$1,265.00	1798	$1,870.00	1882	$6,325.00
1463	$412.50	1547	$319.00	1631	$1,870.00	1715	$1,430.00	1799	$495.00	1883	$412.50
1464	$302.50	1548	$495.00	1632	$2,640.00	1716	$1,980.00	1800	$770.00	1884	$467.50
1465	$742.50*	1549	$330.00	1633	$1,045.00	1717	$495.00	1801	$1,210.00	1885	$330.00
1466	$247.50	1550	$247.50	1634	$12,100.00	1718	$1,072.50	1802	$935.00	1886	$440.00
1467	$247.50	1551	$577.50	1635	$1,980.00	1719	$247.50	1803	$880.00	1887	$14,300.00
1468	$214.50	1552	$165.00	1636	$1,870.00	1720	$467.50	1804	$330.00	1888	$7,700.00
1469	$198.00	1553	$220.00	1637	$880.00	1721	$3,850.00	1805	$357.50	1889	$275.00
1470	$935.00	1554	$412.50	1638	$17,600.00	1722	$797.50	1806	$220.00	1890	$605.00
1471	$1,760.00	1555	$550.00	1639	$3,300.00	1723	$1,870.00	1807	$198.00	1891	$550.00
1472	$1,072.50	1556	$770.00	1640	$1,980.00	1724	$3,025.00	1808	$176.00	1892	$660.00
1473	$8,800.00	1557	$302.50	1641	$825.00*	1725	$3,135.00	1809	$440.00	1893	$412.50
1474	$6,875.00	1558	$82.50	1642	$4,675.00	1726	No Sale	1810	$3,960.00	1894	$935.00
1475	$2,530.00	1559	$126.50	1643	$1,650.00	1727	$1,787.50	1811	$2,640.00	1895	$275.00
1476	$5,225.00	1560	$77.00	1644	$2,200.00	1728	$495.00	1812	$7,700.00	1896	$302.50
1477	$3,080.00	1561	$110.00	1645	$286.00	1729	$198.00	1813	$275.00	1897	$154.00
1478	$1,485.00	1562	$302.50	1646	$3,850.00	1730	$330.00	1814	$7,700.00	1898	$220.00
1479	$1,430.00	1563	$66.00	1647	$660.00	1731	$330.00	1815	$3,520.00	1899	$81.40
1480	$2,420.00	1564	$77.00	1648	$15,400.00	1732	$192.50	1816	$935.00	1900	$82.50
1481	$1,760.00	1565	$440.00	1649	$3,080.00	1733	$198.00	1817	$440.00	1901	$198.00
1482	$1,870.00	1566	$121.00	1650	$4,675.00	1734	$467.50	1818	$907.50	1902	$3,300.00
1483	$1,870.00	1567	$110.00*	1651	$1,182.50	1735	$192.50	1819	$308.00	1903	$330.00
1484	$1,210.00	1568	$55.00	1652	$1,100.00	1736	$687.50	1820	$9,350.00	1904	$522.50
1485	$3,960.00	1569	$154.00	1653	$825.00	1737	$2,365.00	1821	$1,430.00	1905	$231.00
1486	$2,585.00	1570	$330.00	1654	$1,045.00*	1738	$1,760.00	1822	$1,182.50	1906	$330.00
1487	$2,695.00	1571	$330.00	1655	$8,250.00	1739	$1,567.50	1823	$990.00	1907	$687.50
1488	$1,925.00	1572	$308.00	1656	$3,960.00	1740	$198.00	1824	$687.50	1908	$6,160.00
1489	$1,265.00	1573	$77.00	1657	$2,475.00	1741	$220.00	1825	$2,420.00	1909	$1,870.00
1490	$605.00	1574	$181.50	1658	$2,090.00*	1742	$374.00	1826	$1,375.00	1910	$66.00
1491	$412.50	1575	$203.50	1659	$38,500.00	1743	$302.50	1827	$1,265.00	1911	$1,650.00
1492	$330.00*	1576	$231.00	1660	$2,640.00	1744	$385.00	1828	$990.00	1912	$247.50
1493	$6,600.00	1577	$82.50	1661	$412.50*	1745	$1,375.00	1829	$770.00	1913	$220.00
1494	$6,325.00	1578	$286.00	1662	$412.50*	1746	$4,400.00	1830	$715.00	1914	$264.00

Lot	Price
1915	$247.50
1916	$275.00
1917	$302.50
1918	$715.00
1919	$302.50
1920	$220.00
1921	$357.50
1922	$385.00
1923	$1,210.00
1924	$522.50
1925	$247.50
1926	$247.50
1927	$220.00
1928	$192.50
1929	$522.50
1930	$1,017.50
1931	$1,320.00
1932	$176.00
1933	$715.00
1934	$550.00
1935	$825.00
1936	$55.00
1937	$2,420.00
1938	$770.00
1939	$412.50
1940	$660.00
1941	$5,280.00
1942	$264.00
1943	$137.50
1944	$632.50
1945	$352.00
1946	$286.00
1947	$412.50
1948	$440.00
1949	$495.00
1950	$154.00
1951	$2,530.00
1952	$275.00
1953	$522.50
1954	$1,760.00
1955	$6,050.00
1956	$275.00
1957	$852.50
1958	$2,090.00
1959	$1,375.00
1960	$357.50
1961	$715.00
1962	$3,300.00
1963	$247.50
1964	$2,200.00
1965	$275.00
1966	$247.50
1967	$1,045.00
1968	$7,700.00
1969	$1,045.00
1970	$3,740.00
1971	$165.00
1972	$385.00
1973	$330.00
1974	$715.00
1975	$577.50
1976	$1,760.00
1977	$1,430.00
1978	$935.00
1979	$990.00
1980	$660.00
1981	$522.50
1982	$302.50
1983	$4,400.00
1984	$198.00
1985	$396.00
1986	$1,100.00
1987	$880.00
1988	$1,320.00
1989	$467.50
1990	$1,430.00
1991	$440.00
1992	$176.00*
1993	$247.50
1994	$412.50
1995	$1,100.00
1996	$231.00
1997	$467.50

Lot	Price
1998	$880.00
1999	$1,375.00
2000	$1,045.00
2001	$1,551.00
2002	$935.00
2003	$7,150.00
2004	$550.00
2005	$264.00
2006	$770.00
2007	$1,320.00
2008	$121,000.00
2009	$522.50
2010	$440.00
2011	$154.00
2012	$660.00
2013	$506.00
2014	$4,400.00
2015	$11,000.00
2016	$715.00
2017	$550.00
2018	$412.50
2019	$3,080.00
2020	$357.50
2021	$5,500.00
2022	$357.50
2023	$825.00
2024	$2,090.00
2025	$357.50
2026	$440.00
2027	$1,540.00
2028	$467.50
2029	$1,540.00
2030	$99.00
2031	$357.50
2032	$440.00
2033	$9,350.00
2034	$825.00
2035	$880.00
2036	$825.00
2037	$770.00
2038	$4,400.00
2039	$1,155.00
2040	$1,210.00
2041	$7,150.00
2042	$1,320.00
2043	$2,860.00
2044	$2,640.00
2045	$297.00
2046	$6,050.00
2047	$1,430.00
2048	$247.50
2049	$770.00
2050	$660.00
2051	$3,575.00
2052	$247.50
2053	$660.00
2054	$1,760.00
2055	$605.00
2056	$770.00
2057	$7,150.00
2058	$495.00
2059	$605.00
2060	$357.50
2061	$1,870.00
2062	$412.50
2063	$198.00
2064	$165.00
2065	$467.50
2066	$2,090.00
2067	$605.00
2068	$522.50
2069	$412.50
2070	$110.00
2071	$6,600.00
2072	$990.00
2073	$242.00
2074	$264.00
2075	$412.50
2076	$440.00
2077	$220.00
2078	$550.00
2079	$550.00
2080	$275.00
2081	$770.00*

Lot	Price
2082	$341.00
2083	$1,237.50
2084	$825.00
2085	$1,155.00
2086	$17,600.00
2087	$660.00
2088	$660.00*
2089	$1,980.00
2090	$2,860.00
2091	$385.00
2092	$467.50
2093	$1,430.00
2094	$825.00
2095	$1,760.00
2096	$60,500.00
2097	$412.50
2098	$605.00*
2099	$2,860.00
2100	$440.00*
2101	$247.50
2102	$440.00
2103	$550.00
2104	$247.50
2105	$165.00
2106	$429.00
2107	$891.00
2108	$1,430.00
2109	$176.00
2110	$297.00
2111	$132.00
2112	$665.50
2113	$247.50
2114	$132.00
2115	$495.00
2116	$192.50
2117	$247.50
2118	$165.00
2119	$137.50
2120	$385.00*
2121	$357.50
2122	$231.00
2123	$451.00
2124	$247.50*
2125	$302.50*
2126	$275.00
2127	$5,170.00
2128	$357.50
2129	$137.50
2130	$154.00
2131	$220.00
2132	$275.00
2133	$440.00
2134	$770.00
2135	$440.00*
2136	$440.00
2137	$1,650.00
2138	$495.00
2139	$247.50
2140	$192.50*
2141	No Sale
2142	$110.00
2143	$247.50
2144	$2,750.00
2145	$907.50
2146	$165.00
2147	$154.00
2148	$577.50
2149	$198.00
2150	$275.00
2151	$165.00
2152	$88.00
2153	$247.50
2154	$220.00
2155	$302.50
2156	$1,540.00
2157	$660.00
2158	$715.00
2159	$247.50
2160	$110.00
2161	$192.50
2162	$66.00
2163	$825.00
2164	$605.00
2165	$10,450.00

Lot	Price
2166	$1,320.00*
2167	$132.00
2168	$77.00
2169	$77.00
2170	$55.00
2171	$55.00
2172	$82.50
2173	$247.50
2174	$137.50
2175	$192.50
2176	$110.00
2177	$4,400.00
2178	$3,300.00
2179	$110.00
2180	$220.00
2181	$550.00
2182	$2,805.00
2183	$220.00
2184	$907.50
2185	$302.50
2186	$5,775.00
2187	$385.00
2188	$6,050.00
2189	$385.00
2190	$242.00
2191	$1,870.00
2192	$4,125.00
2193	$715.00
2194	$825.00
2195	$770.00
2196	$660.00
2197	$1,045.00
2198	$192.50
2199	$121.00
2200	$165.00
2201	$412.50
2202	$330.00*
2203	$209.00
2204	$253.00
2205	$907.50
2206	$385.00
2207	$4,675.00
2208	$550.00
2209	$286.00
2210	$154.00
2211	$121.00
2212	$143.00
2213	$412.50
2214	$632.50
2215	$990.00
2216	$165.00
2217	$286.00
2218	$1,210.00
2219	$242.00
2220	$1,045.00
2221	$192.50
2222	$247.50
2223	$330.00
2224	$412.50
2225	$165.00
2226	$99.00
2227	$247.50
2228	$1,155.00
2229	$66.00
2230	$880.00
2231	$412.50
2232	$357.50
2233	$352.00
2234	$385.00
2235	$1,485.00
2236	$660.00
2237	$1,870.00
2238	$1,320.00
2239	$357.50
2240	$220.00
2241	$715.00
2242	$1,100.00
2243	$4,675.00
2244	$154.00
2245	No Sale
2246	$71.50
2247	$143.00
2248	$176.00
2249	$412.50

Lot	Price
2250	$1,540.00
2251	$330.00
2252	$275.00
2253	$176.00
2254	$275.00
2255	$440.00
2256	$440.00
2257	$605.00
2258	$220.00
2259	$275.00
2260	$385.00
2261	$467.50
2262	$302.50
2263	$154.00
2264	$203.50
2265	$247.50
2266	$2,860.00
2267	$275.00
2268	$467.50
2269	$715.00
2270	$1,375.00
2271	$198.00
2272	$660.00
2273	$143.00
2274	$357.50
2275	$935.00
2276	$1,430.00
2277	$247.50
2278	$357.50
2279	$495.00
2280	$522.50
2281	$137.50
2282	$220.00
2283	$1,045.00
2284	$440.00
2285	$715.00
2286	$341.00
2287	$605.00
2288	$330.00
2289	$308.00
2290	$3,080.00
2291	$88.00
2292	$176.00
2293	$990.00
2294	$825.00
2295	$577.50
2296	$3,960.00
2297	$407.00
2298	$3,080.00
2299	$2,090.00
2300	$3,025.00
2301	$3,190.00
2302	$302.50
2303	$577.50
2304	$132.00
2305	$357.50
2306	$495.00
2307	$522.50
2308	$605.00
2309	$660.00
2310	$385.00
2311	$935.00
2312	$154.00
2313	$8,800.00
2314	$198.00
2315	$1,870.00
2316	$7,150.00
2317	$1,155.00
2318	$55.00
2319	$176.00
2320	$242.00
2321	$374.00
2322	$385.00
2323	$176.00
2324	$203.50
2325	$192.50
2326	$330.00
2327	$121.00
2328	$220.00
2329	$165.00
2330	$440.00
2331	$770.00
2332	$275.00
2333	$550.00

Lot	Price
2334	$132.00
2335	$1,265.00
2336	$198.00
2337	$1,540.00
2338	$154.00
2339	$286.00
2340	$577.50
2341	$577.50
2342	$286.00
2343	$1,045.00
2344	$715.00
2345	$121.00
2346	$522.50
2347	$880.00
2348	$154.00
2349	$1,320.00
2350	$770.00
2351	$467.50
2352	$550.00
2353	$247.50
2354	$522.50
2355	$385.00
2356	$715.00
2357	$770.00
2358	$467.50
2359	$1,100.00
2360	$330.00
2361	$1,650.00
2362	$2,750.00
2363	$1,210.00
2364	$632.50
2365	$660.00
2366	$247.50
2367	$1,952.50
2368	$137.50
2369	$412.50
2370	$467.50
2371	$550.00
2372	$1,650.00
2373	$715.00
2374	$275.00
2375	$302.50
2376	$467.50
2377	$522.50
2378	$495.00
2379	$632.50
2380	$247.50
2381	$715.00
2382	$88.00
2383	$632.50
2384	$440.00
2385	$522.50
2386	$247.50
2387	$297.00
2388	$1,375.00
2389	$143.00
2390	$137.50
2391	$357.50
2392	$1,265.00
2393	$302.50
2394	$770.00
2395	$264.00
2396	$550.00
2397	$715.00
2398	$467.50
2399	$1,210.00
2400	$770.00
2401	$1,980.00
2402	$660.00
2403	$660.00
2404	$220.00
2405	$3,190.00
2406	$715.00
2407	$6,600.00*
2408	$522.50
2409	$385.00
2410	$412.50
2411	$605.00
2412	$385.00
2413	$247.50
2414	$247.50
2415	$440.00
2416	$154.00
2417	$93.50

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
2418	$132.00	2473	$264.00	2528	$495.00	2582	$152.90	2636	$935.00	2690	$110.00
2419	$632.50	2474	$660.00	2529	$522.50	2583	$385.00	2637	$2,475.00	2691	$467.50
2420	$1,430.00	2475	$3,025.00	2530	$715.00	2584	$154.00	2638	$385.00	2692	$275.00
2421	$148.50	2476	$4,675.00	2531	$247.50	2585	$220.00	2639	$176.00	2693	$203.50
2422	$148.50	2477	$412.50	2532	$77.00	2586	$1,760.00	2640	$467.50	2694	$242.00
2423	$319.00	2478	$275.00	2533	$2,420.00	2587	$3,080.00	2641	$165.00	2695	$176.00
2424	$687.50	2479	$198.00	2534	$242.00*	2588	$1,760.00	2642	$165.00	2696	$385.00
2425	$22.00	2480	$165.00	2535	$99.00	2589	$275.00	2643	$660.00	2697	$715.00
2426	$66.00	2481	$990.00	2536	$907.50	2590	$110.00	2644	$715.00	2698	$1,155.00
2427	$495.00	2482	$302.50	2537	$605.00	2591	$12,100.00	2645	$396.00	2699	$143.00
2428	$880.00	2483	$1,001.00	2538	$187.00	2592	$2,860.00	2646	$286.00	2700	$291.50
2429	$55.00	2484	$935.00	2539	$253.00	2593	$687.50	2647	$319.00	2701	$165.00
2430	$220.00	2485	$110.00	2540	$2,090.00	2594	$308.00	2648	$3,300.00	2702	$478.50
2431	$77.00	2486	$495.00	2541	$137.50	2595	$7,150.00	2649	$577.50	2703	$467.50
2432	$550.00	2487	$1,320.00	2542	$137.50	2596	$104.50	2650	$302.50	2704	$302.50
2433	$1,320.00	2488	$2,420.00	2543	$495.00	2597	$605.00	2651	$154.00	2705	$550.00
2434	$352.00	2489	$2,200.00	2544	$440.00	2598	$1,045.00	2652	$1,045.00	2706	$198.00
2435	$825.00	2490	$605.00	2545	$632.50	2599	$962.50	2653	$357.50	2707	$467.50
2436	$330.00	2491	$385.00	2546	$3,300.00	2600	$176.00	2654	$247.50	2708	$605.00
2437	$2,420.00	2492	$12,100.00	2547	$176.00	2601	$275.00	2655	$247.50	2709	$291.50
2438	$275.00*	2493	$13,200.00	2548	$632.50	2602	$302.50	2656	$154.00	2710	$165.00
2439	$990.00	2494	$5,500.00	2549	$1,650.00	2603	$770.00	2657	$880.00	2711	$462.00
2440	$880.00	2495	$154.00	2550	$1,540.00	2604	$1,650.00	2658	$93.50	2712	$209.00
2441	$7,150.00	2496	$302.50*	2551	$440.00	2605	$687.50	2659	$412.50	2713	$110.00
2442	$550.00	2497	$275.00*	2552	$132.00	2606	$275.00	2660	$495.00	2714	$1,155.00
2443	$1,210.00	2498	$467.50	2553	$192.50	2607	$66.00	2661	$220.00	2715	$264.00
2444	$550.00	2499	$357.50*	2554	$247.50	2608	$302.50	2662	$440.00	2716	$176.00
2445	$522.50	2500	$275.00	2555	$429.00	2609	$132.00	2663	$495.00	2717	$330.00
2446	$825.00	2501	$181.50	2556	$126.50	2610	$176.00	2664	$385.00	2718	$385.00
2447	$522.50	2502	$2,640.00	2557	$247.50	2611	$192.50	2665	$478.50	2719	$132.00
2448	$165.00	2503	$605.00	2558	$1,210.00	2612	$412.50	2666	$154.00	2720	$495.00
2449	$154.00	2504	$797.50	2559	$302.50	2613	$825.00	2667	$121.00	2721	$506.00
2450	$247.50	2505	$275.00	2560	$467.50	2614	$258.50	2668	$660.00	2722	$22.00
2451	$467.50	2506	$66.00	2561	$291.50	2615	$10,450.00	2669	$412.50	2723	$302.50
2452	$154.00	2507	$247.50	2562	$330.00	2616	$176.00	2670	$412.50	2724	$319.00
2453	$2,640.00	2508	$176.00	2563	$330.00	2617	$440.00	2671	$181.50	2725	$154.00
2454	$1,320.00	2509	$165.00	2564	$66.00	2618	$247.50	2672	$385.00	2726	$423.50
2455	$660.00	2510	$27.50	2565	$275.00	2619	$357.50	2673	$330.00	2727	$412.50
2456	$1,595.00	2511	$55.00	2566	$2,420.00	2620	$1,650.00	2674	$302.50	2728	$198.00
2457	$2,640.00	2512	$27.50	2567	$198.00	2621	$18,700.00	2675	$495.00	2729	$357.50
2458	$302.50	2513	$110.00	2568	$154.00	2622	$154.00	2676	$341.00	2730	$467.50
2459	$302.50	2514	$55.00	2569	$1,045.00	2623	$1,760.00	2677	$220.00	2731	$444.40
2460	$522.50	2515	$220.00	2570	$2,860.00	2624	$715.00	2678	$220.00	2732	$9,350.00
2461	$440.00	2516	$203.50	2571	$302.50	2625	$165.00	2679	$192.50	2733	$357.50
2462	$880.00	2517	$302.50	2572	$522.50	2626	$330.00	2680	$401.50	2734	$2,530.00
2463	$4,125.00	2518	$1,375.00	2573	$1,760.00	2627	$1,100.00	2681	$577.50	2735	$99.00
2464	$484.00	2519	$198.00	2574	$154.00	2628	$181.50	2682	$247.50	2736	$473.00
2465	$715.00	2520	$165.00	2575	$561.00	2629	$148.50	2683	$302.50	2737	$577.50
2466	$330.00	2521	$715.00	2576	$3,740.00	2630	$187.00	2684	$181.50	2738	$275.00
2467	$3,080.00	2522	$412.50	2577	$330.00	2631	$302.50	2685	$214.50	2739	$330.00
2468	$550.00	2523	$88.00	2578	$33.00	2632	$440.00	2686	$781.00	2740	$192.50
2469	$605.00	2524	$478.50	2579	$577.50	2633	$385.00	2687	$341.00	2741	$121.00
2470	$660.00	2525	$660.00	2580	$99.00	2634	$275.00	2688	$209.00	2742	$192.50
2471	$715.00	2526	$385.00	2581	$143.00	2635	$137.50	2689	$495.00	32289	$99.00
2472	$880.00	2527	$286.00								

We Look Forward to Seeing You At Our Next Auction!

January 5 and 6, 2001 at the Rosen Center Hotel

(formerly Omni Rosen Hotel)

in

Orlando, Florida

Call (800) 204-7234 for Room Reservations

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

Fall Auction Sale

FRIDAY & SATURDAY, SEPT. 22-23, 2000

to be held at the

RADISSON HOTEL CINCINNATI

11320 Chester Road, Sharonville, Ohio
(Adjacent to Sharonville Convention Center)

5:30 P.M., Friday, September 22 - Radisson Hotel Marquis Room
5:30 P.M., Saturday, September 23 - Radisson Hotel Marquis Room

Featuring The Gordon Harris Collection of New York Obsolete Bank Notes, The Jerald Slocum Collection of $2.00 Notes, The "Midwest Collection" of National Bank Notes by Type and Denomination, The Lynn Shaw Collection of Illinois National Bank Notes (Part III), and the Michael Sullivan Library of Bank Histories, as Well as Other Important Properties.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Sharonville Convention Center

Wednesday, September 20, 2000, 3 P.M.-10 P.M. Rooms 106/107
Thursday, September 21, 2000, 9 A.M.-10 P.M. Rooms 106/107
Friday, September 22, 2000, 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. GCNE Coin Show, Exhibition Hall
Saturday, September 23, 2000, 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. GCNE Coin Show, Exhibition Hall

Our direct phone number during the hours of lot exhibition is (513) 772-8920
Our direct Fax number during these hours is (513) 772-8921

The Fall Auction Sale is Cataloged by Currency Auctions of America, Inc. and presented in conjunction with Delbert Cox Auctioneers.

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 (830) 693-7590 Fax: (830) 693-1283
Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue of or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas and Ohio will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* No Lots will be delivered in the state of Ohio unless the buyer displays a certificate of entitlement to exemption from Ohio State sales taxes. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc. will not physically deliver lots to retail purchases within the state of Ohio without presentation of the aforementioned certificate of entitlement to exemption.*

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids for the sale must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, September 20, 2000. Bids may be Faxed to our Texas office at (830) 693-1283. **IN ORDER TO AVOID ERRORS PLEASE TYPE YOUR FAXED BIDS**. After 2 P.M., Wednesday, September 20, late bids should be Faxed to our Sharonville Fax number (513) 772-8921.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade, condition, or attribution is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.

    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.

    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due, the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified, express or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder," "Buyer," or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or condi-

tions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned, restored or repaired, or that a note will or will not be graded in accordance with a previously assigned grade, or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.

16. Title to lots does not pass until lots are paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full. Risk of loss is on the bidder. Should bidder take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, bidder agrees to promptly return any lots not paid for to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* By bidding in this sale, the bidder agrees to permit *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* to file any financing statement permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code without bidder's (debtor's) signature, and to offset any accounts due, now or in the future, against funds or collateral in their possession. Any bidder who fails, in the sole determination of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, to comply with these Terms of Sale, acknowledges and understands that *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall have the benefits of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the sale is held.

17. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.

18. As noted above, title to lots does not pass to bidder until lots are paid for in full by bidder. Bidder agrees not to sell, pledge, or hypothecate any lots purchased until such purchases have been paid for in full.

19. All bidders agree to pay an additional fee for packing, handling, postage and insurance on lots mailed to them. Successful bidders outside the United States agree to provide their own insurance on lots shipped to them. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall not be responsible for non-delivery of lots shipped to addresses outside the United States.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid $325. If the next highest mail bid is $260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at $275. If no one bids higher ($300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at $275. If we receive a bid of $300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid $325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of $325. Should the bidding proceed past $325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalog are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

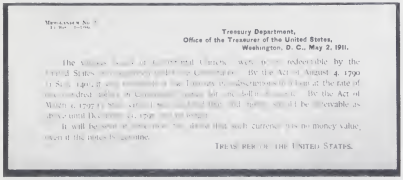
In particular we wish to acknowledge the achievement of Don C. Kelly, the author of National Bank Notes (Third Edition). This recently published book, with its veritable reams of information regarding every aspect of National Bank Notes, has quickly become the standard in its field. The Kelly census, in conjunction with data on the true availability of notes, will transform the pricing of nationals from guess work to fact.

We would also like to thank Penny Mincho, Eve Mincho, Jean Glazer, Dan Glazer and Karen Glazer for their hard work and long hours and MaryJane Pfisterer for her tireless typing abilities.

SESSION ONE

Friday, September 22, 2000
Radisson Hotel Cincinnati
Sharonville, OH
5:30 P.M.
Lots 1-1361

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY


Treasury Department,
Office of the Treasurer of the United States,
Washington, D. C., May 2, 1911.

1 **Continental Currency Redemption Document.** Dated Washington D.C., May 2, 1911, this Treasury Department form spells out the acts under which Continental Currency was deemed to have no monetary value, and the dates of these acts. This is the first form of this kind that we have seen. (100-up)

2 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 $2 Very Fine+.** Well margined and attractive. (75-up)

3 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 $1/2 About New.** An otherwise decent looking piece that has been silked. (75-up)

4 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 $2 Choice Very Fine.** A bit of honest circulation, but absolutely problem-free. (75-up)

5 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 $2 Choice About New.** (125-up)

6 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 $1 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely flawless, beautifully bright example with excellent margins and no problems whatsoever. One of the nicest Continentals we've had the pleasure of handling. (500-up)

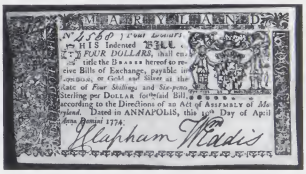
COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

7 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 6d About New.** Slash canceled. (100-up)

MARYLAND

8 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $2 Extra Fine.** Extremely well margined and lightly circulated with almost no soil. (75-up)



9 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $4 Very Choice New.** This issue is extremely common in grades up through Extra Fine but becomes very rare in this condition. In fact, in four decades of handling Colonial Currency, this cataloger has handled only a tiny handful of uncirculated notes from this era. This is an exceptionally nice piece that could easily reach or exceed . . . (500-up)

MASSACHUSETTS

10 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 5s Very Good.** Well worn and low grade, but absolutely problem-free. We've always found the lower denominations from this issue to be far scarcer than the much more expensive Sword in Hand vignetted larger-size notes that begin with the 6s denomination. (200-up)

11 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 $7 New.** There is a stain at the bottom center, but this note is uncanceled and signed on both sides. This is an extremely common issue canceled, but much scarcer this way. (150-up)

NEW JERSEY

12 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 New.** A Gem in most respects, but a fairly sizable piece of the right border is missing. This is the very popular Tricolor New Jersey engraved by David Rittenhouse, who worked his last name into the design in extremely small letters. (250-up)

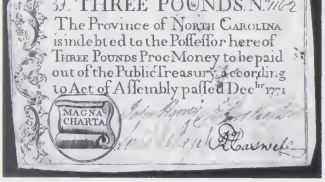
13 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Choice About New.** Tightly margined all the way around, but an otherwise lovely example of this Tricolor note. (175-up)

NEW YORK

14 **New York February 16, 1771 £3 Very Fine+.** Far above average for the issue, but a center split has been stopped with restoration tape. (125-up)

15 **New York August 13, 1776 $2 Very Fine.** A problem-free example with a neat pair-of-storks vignette on the back. (125-up)

NORTH CAROLINA



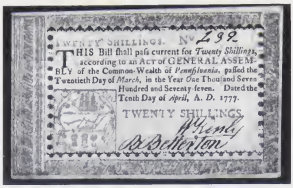
16 **North Carolina December 1771 £3 Extra Fine.** There are tiny pieces missing of the upper-left and lower-right corners outside the design and a small split at the top center. The blank back is covered with a dozen or so contemporary endorsements. (200-up)

PENNSYLVANIA

17 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1757 20s Fine.** Printed by Ben Franklin, whose "B. Franklin" imprint is bold and clear on the back. (200-up)

18 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 10s Fine.** One of the folds is beginning to split, but this is an overall nice example for the grade. (100-up)

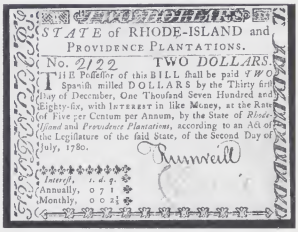
REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



19 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 20s Very Choice New.** This is the issue printed in Red and Black. These are quite common up to Extra Fine but become quite rare higher than that, and we cannot recall seeing another example anywhere near this nice. The note has all its deep original embossing, is well printed on both sides and is very well centered for this often-miscut issue. (750-up)

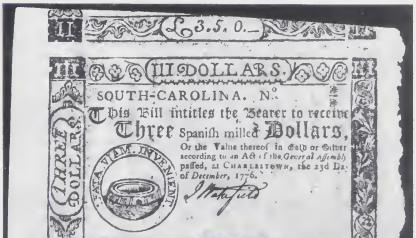
RHODE ISLAND

20 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 $2 Very Choice New.** An extremely common note even in high grade, but this one is signed on both sides. The huge majority of these do not have the guarantee signed on the back. (150-up)



SOUTH CAROLINA

21 **South Carolina October 19, 1776 $10 Fine.** Perfect for the grade and a rather scarce note. (150-up)

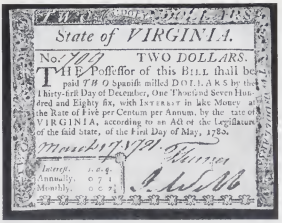


22 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $3 About New.** A remainder note signed by Wakefield only. It's amazingly off-center, cut far in at the bottom with a large section of the note above at the top. (250-up)

VIRGINIA

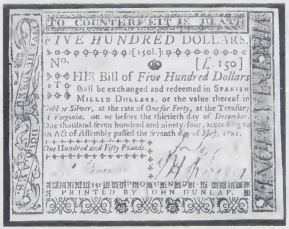
23 **Virginia May 6, 1776 1s3d Fine-Very Fine.** A nice Very Fine but for a half-inch split at the bottom center. (100-up)

24 **Virginia May 1, 1780 $2 Very Choice New.** This Virginia Guaranteed Issue note is signed on both sides and uncanceled. It's an issue that is quite scarce in any grade and very rare this nice. We've seen a few $4 notes that rivaled this one for condition, but this is the first high-grade $2 that we can recall. (750-up)



25 **Virginia October 16, 1780 $500 Gem New.** Unbelievable condition for a note printed on this extraordinarily thin, tissue-like paper. Notes of this issue are often found technically uncirculated but are typically off-center, trimmed, torn and tattered, as the paper is so thin that it's transparent. We have never seen or heard of another example in or near this grade. (1500-up)

26 **Virginia May 7, 1781 $500 Extra Fine.** This is a very good looking note, bright, well margined and well printed. There are a few minor restorations but the appearance is that of a higher-grade note. This is the thicker-paper variety. (250-up)



FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

This offering of Fractional Currency is just three notes shy of a complete set by Friedberg Number. It represents the property of several different collectors, including items from what had been the only complete collection of Fractional in existence, which recently changed hands. It's an unusually broad group offering opportunities for collectors of rarity as well as superb grade pieces for type.

5¢ FIRST ISSUE - FR. 1228-1231

A very common series sets the pattern for the next three denominations. All four denominations of first issue notes follow this order: Perforated with monogram; perforated no monogram; straight edge with monogram; straight edge without monogram.

Rarity ratings are our best estimates and are based on our observations and experience covering thousands of notes over the past quarter century.

- Fr. 1228 - Perforated edges with monogram. Ten times rarer than Fr. 1230.
- Fr. 1229 - Perforated edges no monogram. Thirty times rarer than Fr. 1230.
- Fr. 1230 - Straight edges with monogram. Very common.
- Fr. 1231 - Straight edges no monogram. Thirty-five times rarer than Fr. 1230.

27 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** Huge, even face margins with two strips of margin outside the perforations. Several of the perforations on the right have retained their original "disc." This piece would be utterly Superb if the back centering were a trifle better. (350-up)

28 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** Full, deep perforations all the way around, an ideally centered back and original paper surfaces. This little jewel would be a perfect Gem if the left face margin were the size of the other three. (250-up)

29 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** Deep, full perforations all the way around, but the centering is off a touch both face and back. (175-up)

30 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** Perforated all around, but the top and right perfs touch the frame line. The back centering on this scarcer no-monogram note is perfect. (200-up)

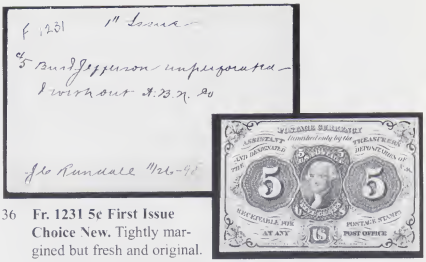
31 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Complete Sheet of 20 Superb Gem New.** Bright, fully margined and perfect, with excellent original surfaces and not a hint of a defect. As nice as they come. (3000-up)

32 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** The margins are uneven but large enough for Gem at all points. The back centering is perfect, the printing is sharp and the paper surfaces strictly original. (125-up)

33 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** Fresh and original, printed in a lighter-color brown ink on buff paper. (125-up)

34 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** A good looking note, quite close to the full Gem grade. (65-up)

35 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** An absolutely flawless pair, beautifully wide, beautifully bright and totally free of even the most minor imperfection. A top-quality pair destined to be placed in the finest of collections. (750-up)



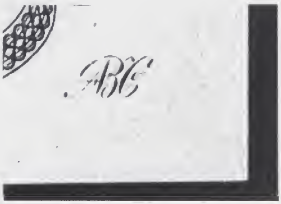
36 **Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** Tightly margined but fresh and original. Included is a nineteenth century collector's envelope showing the original date of purchase as November 26, 1898. (150-up)

10¢ FIRST ISSUE - FR. 1240-1243

Another common run overall with a survival rate of about half that of the 5¢ first issue. The rarity proportions are listed below.

- Fr. 1240 - Perforated edges with monogram. Ten times rarer than Fr. 1242.
- Fr. 1241 - Perforated edges no monogram. Thirty times rarer than Fr. 1242.
- Fr. 1242 - Straight edges with monogram. Very common.
- Fr. 1243 - Straight edges no monogram. Thirty-five times rarer than Fr. 1242.

Straight Edge With Monogram



Perforated Edge With No Monogram

37 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue New.** Unfortunately, there is a small piece missing from the left margin, about the length of four perforations. Other than that, this deeply perforated, good looking piece is essentially perfect. (80-up)

38 **Fr. 1241 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** This nice no-monogram note is perforated all the way around, but some of the perforations, particularly at the top, are short. (175-up)

39 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Complete Sheet of 20 Superb Gem New.** A beautiful, original sheet with perfect surfaces and no flaws. (3000-up)

40 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Superb Gem New.** A totally original example with margins so broad it's evident that the note was cut from a sheet to preserve the broadest margins possible. (200-up)

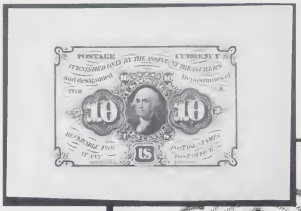
41 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** A little more margin at the right side of the face and this pretty note would grade Gem. (50-up)

42 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

43 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

44 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Inverted Back Choice Very Fine.** Fr. 1242 is one of the more common Inverts, making it an ideal piece to add to a collection in order to represent this category of Fractional error without breaking the bank. (200-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



45 **Fr. 1243SP 10c First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** Fully wide, beautifully bright and problem-free. The back shows two full cutting guides and two partial guides, and the face shows two full cutting guides. (750-up)

46 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Choice New.** This straight-edge no-monogram note is printed in a lighter green ink than is usually seen on this number. It's an attractive piece, but the margins are too tight for the Gem grade. (250-up)

25¢ FIRST ISSUE - FR. 1279-1282

A much scarcer denomination for the issue, but the rarity ratios are the same as the 5¢ and 10¢.

- Fr. 1279 - Perforated edges with monogram. Ten times rarer than Fr. 1281.
- Fr. 1280 - Perforated edges no monogram. Thirty times rarer than Fr. 1281.
- Fr. 1281 - Straight edges with monogram. The most common 25¢ variety.
- Fr. 1282 - Straight edges no monogram. Thirty-five times rarer than Fr. 1281.

47 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Gem New.** This spectacular 25¢ First Issue note cries out to be called Superb but is short one or two perfs at the bottom of the left edge. Minus that absolute trifle, this piece is incredible. The back centering is absolutely perfect, and the note has an extra strip of margin outside the bottom perforations. (400-up)

48 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Gem New.** This note is net-graded Gem, without considering the centering of the perforations. It's a fairly major error for a Fractional note, being perforated only at the top and left, and both of those lines of perfs are well into the design. There are no perforations at the bottom or right, in spite of those margins' being quite outsize. This is a tough one to figure, but it should be of interest to the serious specialist. (350-up)

49 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue New.** A lovely note that is a Gem but for the right face margin. That margin has two problems: First, it's into the design, and second, it's partially perforated and partially straight. (100-up)

50 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue New.** A scarce number, but it's missing a few perfs at the bottom and has rather close margins. (150-up)

51 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** A touch tight at the bottom; otherwise, a perfect Gem. (125-up)

52 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** A lovely note, quite near the full Gem grade. (125-up)

53 **Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** A fully wide, utterly flawless pair, perfectly matched for size and color. Both face and back have two full frame lines and additional partial frame lines. A truly Superb pair. (2 pieces) (750-up)

54 **Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** Tightly margined all around, but this no-monogram straight-edge rarity is perfect but for the margins. (175-up)

50¢ FIRST ISSUE - FR. 1310-1313

A much scarcer denomination but in exactly the same proportions as the 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢.

- Fr. 1310 - Perforated edges with monogram. Ten times rarer than Fr. 1312.
- Fr. 1310a - Perforation 14 variety. Possibly not a regular issue but nevertheless with a long history of collectability. Likely 32 made, about 10 known.
- Fr. 1311 - Perforated edges no monogram. Thirty times rarer than Fr. 1312.
- Fr. 1312 - Straight edges with monogram. The most common.
- Fr. 1313 - Straight edges no monogram. Thirty-five times rarer than Fr. 1312.

55 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Superb Gem New.** This is among the finest 50¢ perforated notes that we ever have or ever will see. Its only detraction is the presence of a few short perfs at the left end of the bottom margin of insignificant visual impact. The note is so perfect in every other way that grading it less than Superb would be unrealistic. The colors, surfaces, inking quality and centering are spectacular. (750-up)

56 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Choice New.** This pretty 50¢ note is perforated all around, but the top and left perforations touch the frame line. There are two margin strips outside of the perforations. (350-up)

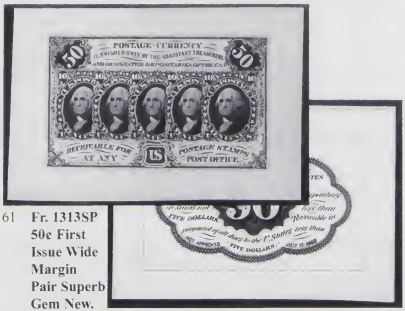
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

57 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** Full, deep perforations all the way around and a Gem in all respects but for slightly tight margins. The back centering is excellent. Fr. 1311 has always been an underappreciated number in this cataloger's opinion. (400-up)

58 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Gem New.** A very attractive piece with unusually large margins. (325-up)

59 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Gem New.** A lovely note, with excellent margins, perfect back centering, ideal color and lots of eye appeal. First Issue 50¢ notes this nice are becoming quite difficult to locate. (325-up)

60 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** Well margined and bright. A near-Gem example. (125-up)



61 **Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and perfect. The face has two full and two partial cutting guides, the back three full cutting guides. Every aspect — color, paper quality, etc. — is absolute perfection. (750-up)

62 **Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue Choice About New.** This rare no-monogram straight-edge 50¢ note has incredible margins and excellent color. Unfortunately, it also has a light center fold. It's an extremely difficult note to find even this nice. (400-up)

5¢ SECOND ISSUE - FR. 1232-1235

A common series overall because of the Fr. 1232 and 1233. Fr. 1235, the fiber paper note, is very scarce in all grades and rare in New and better.

- Fr. 1232 - No corner surcharges. Very common.
- Fr. 1233 - "18-63" surcharge. Nearly as common as Fr. 1232.
- Fr. 1234 - "S-18-63" surcharge. Somewhat scarcer by about a factor of three.
- Fr. 1235 - "R-1-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper. Easily 50 times rarer than Fr. 1232.

63 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Gem New.** Extremely well margined for the issue, with good color and excellent centering of both sides. There is a partial face-plate number at the lower left corner. (125-up)

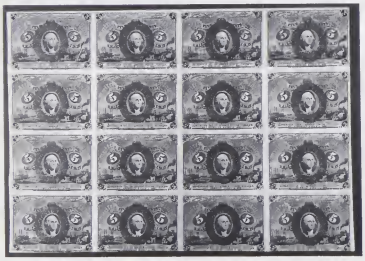
64 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A notably nice example with unusually broad margins and excellent color. (125-up)

65 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** Quite nearly a Gem. (60-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

66 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Uncut Strip of Four Choice About New.** There is a center fold between subjects on this bright, well-margined vertical strip, and the bottom note has a corner fold. Were it to be cut, one would wind up with a Gem, two Choices and an About New. (250-up)



67 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Part Sheet of 16.** The sheet itself grades **About New** with three folds between the notes. Each of the 16 individual notes grades **New** or **Choice New**. (500-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

68 **Fr. 1232 Milton 2R5.1i 5¢ Second Issue Treasury Rectangle Choice Extra Fine.** The 5¢ denomination is the second scarcest on which to find the Treasury Department Bronze rectangle, and over 3/4 of one shows at the upper left corner of the back of this note. At the time of issue of Milt Friedberg's massive Encyclopedia of Fractional Currency, no 5¢ Treasury Rectangles were known. Currently, there are about a dozen 25¢, seven or eight 10¢, five 5¢ (including this newly discovered piece) and no 50¢. (750-up)

69 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A lovely note with excellent color and broad even margins. Second Issue notes, even of this 5¢ denomination, are very difficult to find in this grade and in our opinion are severely underpriced. (125-up)

70 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Gem New.** The bottom face margin is triflingly close, but this note is so extraordinarily nice in all other respects that in our opinion it's clearly a Gem. (125-up)

71 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Uncut Strip of Five.** Each of the notes and the strip itself grade **Choice Extra Fine**. It's unusually clean and bright for a Fractional multiple. (200-up)

72 **Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example, with an extremely sharp, clear "S." (100-up)

73 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** But for the slightly tight top margin, this note would be Gem New. As it stands, it's one of the nicest Fiber Paper 5¢ examples that we've handled. Three of the four margins are exceptionally broad, the back centering is excellent and the note is totally problem-free. The Fractional market is rapidly heating up after two quiet decades. The current focus is on extremely high grade Type Notes. It's likely that the new cadre of Fractional buyers will soon realize which notes are the scarce numbers. Fr. 1235 will be on that short list. (400-up)

74 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** This lovely Fiber Paper 5¢ note is just a tiny touch of margin away from the full Gem grade. It's extremely well printed for a Fiber Paper note and the colors are exceptional. (300-up)

10¢ SECOND ISSUE - FR. 1244-1249

Another common series with the first two notes being the easiest to find. This run contains a very underrated note, that being Fr. 1247, along with the rare fiber paper note Fr. 1249 and the classic rarity Fr. 1248 with perhaps 30 in existence.

- Fr. 1244 - No corner surcharges. Very common.
- Fr. 1245 - "18-63" surcharge. Nearly as common as Fr. 1244.
- Fr. 1246 - "S-18-63" surcharge. Somewhat scarcer by about a factor of three.
- Fr. 1247 - "1-18-63" surcharge. Underrated and easily 50 times scarcer than Fr. 1244.
- Fr. 1248 - "0-63" surcharge. Very rare with only 25 to 35 in existence.
- Fr. 1249 - "T-1-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper, very scarce. About equal to Fr. 1247 in terms of availability.

75 **Milton 2E10F.2a 10¢ Second Issue Experimental Gem New.** A great note with far better margins than the normally found Experimentals. It's printed on relatively heavy Fiber Paper and it has a needle-sharp impression. (250-up)

76 **Milton 2E10R.4 10¢ Second Issue Experimental Gem New.** This is not a terribly rare Experimental, but it's an exceptionally nice one. It's boldly printed, fully bright and perfectly centered, without a hint of a flaw. It's virtually identical to lot 945 of our January 1997 Friedberg Collection Sale, which realized $385. (400-up)

77 **Milton 2E10R.4c 10¢ Second Issue Experimental Choice New.** Identical to the previous lot except that it is unpunched and uncanceled. But for the lack of the face engraving, it is identical to Fr. 1249, the Regular Issue Fiber Paper 10¢ note. Only about a half-dozen of this variety are known. The similar piece in our Firedberg sale realized $825. (1000-up)

78 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue Courtesy Autograph New.** Rather poorly centered but with quite a large John Burke courtesy autograph written on three lines, "John Burke/Treasurer/US." (250-up)

79 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue New.** Rather poorly centered. Otherwise, quite a nice note. (40-up)

80 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** Decent face centering, but the back is off to the left. (50-up)

81 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue Inverted Back Surcharge New.** Not rare as Inverts go, with about a dozen pieces known, but can any numismatic item not be considered rare with less than a dozen known? The note is strictly new, but rather poorly centered both sides and lightly aged. (300-up)

82 **Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem from the face, but the back design touches the margin at the left. An attractive note, far nicer than this number is usually encountered. (100-up)

83 **Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** (50-up)

84 **Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** (50-up)

85 **Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue Uncut Strip of Four.** All four notes and the strip itself grade **About New**. All are brighter and better looking than multiples are normally found. (200-up)

86 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue Gem New.** The margins on this scarce note are quite irregular but extremely large all around, except for the lower left end of the bottom. The back is beautifully centered, and the colors and paper quality of the note are exceptionally nice. (500-up)

87 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this elusive Friedberg number. With just a touch more bottom margin, this note would be fully Gem. (300-up)

Both Known Varieties of Fr. 1248

88 **Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** This remarkable note would be a perfect gem if the top margin were as broad as the other three. Unlike all other known Fr. 1248's this one bears the ornate old Roman style "O" identical to the "O" on the 50¢ Fr. 1320's. All other known Fr. 1248's have a plain round "O", unlike anything used for any other fractional surcharge. It's entirely possible that this note is the only government produced "O-63" surcharge to exist and all other Fr. 1248's are early collector-made items similar to the Fr. 1310a. Several of the other Fr. 1248 variety are well-circulated, which lends some credence to their validity, or in any event, shows that they were produced at a very early date. This piece is unquestionably genuine and government produced. Whatever the origin of the more common Fr. 1248 variety, this unique "old Roman" variety is of the utmost importance to fractional collectors. (7500-up)

89 **Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue Choice About New.** The lightest of folds separate this rare note from top grade. This attractive example is virtually identical to the Friedberg note, that realized $1210 in our January 1997 sale. This note is tight all the way around and touches slightly at the top. The back design just touches at the left edge, but the all-important O-63 surcharge is sharp and clear. (1750-up)

90 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous, well-margined, problem-free example of this very scarce Fiber Paper 10¢ note. We've handled most all of the best Fractional notes that have crossed the market in the last 20 years, and we've seen only two or three other 1249's in a class with this piece. (750-up)

91 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** Better centered than most, bright and problem-free save for a small stain caused by a natural paper inclusion, apparently metallic, that has rusted over the years. But for this stain, this would be one of the very nicest 1249's that we have seen. Still, all things considered, this Fiber Paper note will likely reach . . . (400-up)

25¢ SECOND ISSUE - FR. 1283-1290

A much less common run with Fr. 1283 being the most available.

- Fr. 1283 - No corner surcharges. Common.
- Fr. 1284 - "18-63" surcharge. Easily 25 times rarer than Fr. 1283. Quite scarce and underrated.
- Fr. 1285 - "A-18-63" surcharge. Scarce, 10 times rarer than Fr. 1283.
- Fr. 1286 - "S-18-63" surcharge. Scarce, 10 times rarer than Fr. 1283.
- Fr. 1287 - "1-18-63" apparently never made, but often miscataloged.
- Fr. 1288 - "2-18-63" surcharge. Scarce, 10 times rarer that Fr. 1283.
- Fr. 1289 - "T-1-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper, very scarce. Easily 50 times rarer than Fr. 1283.
- Fr. 1290 - "T-2-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper, very scarce. Easily 50 times rarer than Fr. 1283.

92 **25¢ Second Issue Experimental Gem New.** The most common of all Experimentals, but a very nice example. (125-up)

93 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** The margins are just a hair too tight for the Gem grade, but this strictly original, lovely little note is perfect in every other way. (125-up)

94 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The face margins are rather tight on two sides and large on the other two, which allows the very oddly shaped plate number 21 to appear in the lower right corner. (100-up)

95 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** There is a narrow but bold strip of face offset on the back of this note. (100-up)

96 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** A perfect Gem when viewed from the face. The back is equally well centered and very well printed, but there are some minor mounting marks at the right edge of the back. (75-up)

97 **Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** A little shy of margin both face and back, but otherwise a lovely example of a deceptively scarce number. (150-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

98 **Fr. 1285 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this rather difficult to locate number. The back surcharges are lightly aged, but the important "a" is razor sharp. (125-up)

99 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Gem New.** This is an extraordinarily nice Second Issue Twenty-Five, and Fr. 1286 is one of the numbers virtually never seen this nice. This piece should attract considerable attention from the more knowledgeable collectors who realize an opportunity when it presents itself. (400-up)

100 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this more challenging number, just a hair of margin away from the full Gem grade. (150-up)

101 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The back is a rather unusual light lilac color. (75-up)

Superb Gem Slate Back

102 **Fr. 1286a 25¢ Second Issue Slate Back Superb Gem New.** It's most unusual to find any second issue note this nice, even more so when it's a 25¢, and this is one of the rarest numbers of the 25¢ notes. The margins are broad and even, and the design is perfectly centered on both sides. The back color is a deep slate gray, totally unlike the normal purple. This variety is by no means a minor color-variation; it's a totally different note that deserves and should have its own catalog number. About two dozen examples are known, and if this is not the nicest, it's certainly tied for it. (1250-up)

103 **Fr. 1286a 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** A second very nice Slate Back example, this one lacks the perfect centering of the note above but is its equal in every other respect. (400-up)

104 **Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** This note, from the lower left corner of the plate, is extremely well margined — but it has offset smears in both the left and bottom margins of the face, as well as in the right and bottom margins of the back. The imprint of the actual corner of the plate can be clearly seen, particularly on the back. (100-up)

105 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** This is an unusually nice example of a very scarce 25¢ Fiber Paper note. The back is perfectly centered and the surcharges are quite clear. The face has three large margins but the left margin is close enough to take this otherwise Superb note out of the Gem class. (300-up)

106 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue Gem New.** This scarce 25¢ fiber-paper note is extremely well printed, with excellent margins, bright colors and terrific eye appeal. It's a rare note that in our opinion is considerably underpriced in today's market. (500-up)

107 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** Tightly margined all around, but with excellent printing quality and perfect colors. (300-up)

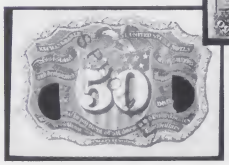
108 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** This fiber-paper note is extremely scarce, particularly with a distinct "2" in the surcharge. Bright, with terrific ink and bronze colors, the note would be a perfect Gem if the centering were better. As it is, it's a very nice example for the number. (300-up)

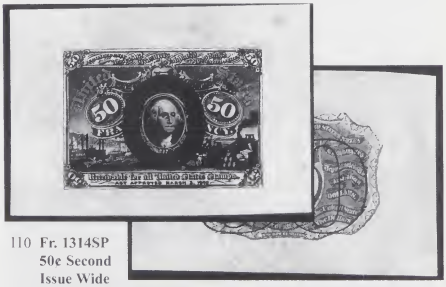
50¢ SECOND ISSUE - FR. 1316-1322

A scarce series with Fr. 1318 being the only readily available note. Fr. 1314, long considered to be a key note, exists only as a fake with the surcharges removed.

- Fr. 1316 - "18-63" surcharge. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1317 - "A-18-63" surcharge. Scarce but slightly more available than Fr. 1316.
- Fr. 1318 - "1-18-63' surcharge. The most available, though still scarce.
- Fr. 1320 - "0-1-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper, very scarce.
- Fr. 1321 - "R-2-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper, very scarce.
- Fr. 1322 - "T-1-18-63" surcharge. Fiber paper. The most common of the three fiber paper notes. Slightly scarcer than the Fr. 1318.

109 **50¢ Second Issue Experimental Pair Choice New.** Both halves are stamped Specimen in purple and canceled with the typical two half-moon cancels. The face has a light stain across most of its bottom, visible only on its blank back. The back is perfect but for a few tiny spots. (2 pieces) (750-up)





110 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A problem-free pair with excellent eye appeal and good colors. (400-up)

111 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Pair Gem New.** Clearly cut down from wide-margin notes, as the condition is perfect and the margins are the size of very well-centered regular-issue notes. (2 pieces) (175-up)

112 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice About New.** Both the face and back are fully wide, but each has some minor problems. There is an unusual extra blob of bronze toward the upper right corner of the face. (2 pieces) (200-up)

113 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Pair Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (75-up)

114 **Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue Gem New.** The face is beautifully centered and the printing quality, both face and back, rivals any Second Issue note we've ever seen. The note's only fault is that the back design is centered a bit low, but the piece is so superior in every other sense that a grade of less than Gem would be a disservice. (400-up)

115 **Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** The face margins, though irregular, are fully Gem-size all the way around, and this pretty and scarce note would be a full Gem were it not for the rather off-center back. (200-up)

116 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A lovely example of the type, with good centering of both sides and a particularly sharp back "A-18-63" surcharge. (225-up)

117 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The bronze surcharges are razor sharp, but the margins are quite close. (150-up)

118 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue Choice About New.** Two large margins, two small margins and a horizontal center fold — still, a very pretty example of a scarcer number. (75-up)

119 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem from the face, but the back centering is low and the design is just cut. A near-perfect piece. (350-up)

120 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** A Gem when viewed from the face, but this brightly colored, well-margined note is slightly off-center on the back. From our January 1995 sale of the Gengerke Collection, the photo certificate from that sale is included in this lot. (300-up)

121 **Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue Very Scarce New.** Exceptional condition for this very scarce Fiber Paper 50¢ note. Fr. 1320 is not quite as rare as Fr. 1321, but it's very much rarer than the third Fiber Paper 50¢, Fr. 1322. This particular note is a perfect Gem when viewed from the back, but the face is a touch tight at the top. Still a highly desirable, far above average piece. (350-up)

122 **Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue Superb Gem New.** This is far and away the finest example of this rare Fiber Paper Fractional that we have had the pleasure of handling. In all our sales, we've had only one Fr. 1321 graded Gem, and this is the first Superb Gem. It's beautifully well centered on both sides, with perfect ink, paper and bronze colors. It's also extremely well printed, which is a most unusual occurrence for a Second Issue Fiber Paper note. When 50¢ Second Issue Fiber Notes are encountered, they are almost always Fr. 1322. A 1321 in this condition has been unheard of until the appearance of this outrageous piece. (1500-up)

123 **Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of the scarcest of the Fiber Paper 50¢ notes. Unfortunately, in this sale, this very nice note lies in the shadow of the extraordinary note above. In most other sales, this lovely 1321 would be the attention-getter. Although this is too nice a note to be considered a consolation prize, it may turn out to be just that for the underbidder on the Superb Fr. 1321. It's beautifully printed, with a very well-centered face and a back that's low and left but clear of both edges. (500-up)

124 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The left face margin and the right back margin are both a bit close, but this is nonetheless a very nice example of the most common of the three 50¢ Fiber Paper notes. (250-up)

125 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The margins are fairly tight all around, but this is otherwise a nice example of this Fiber Paper type. (200-up)

3¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1226-1227

Both notes are readily available

- Fr. 1226 - Light background to Washington's portrait. Very common.
- Fr. 1227 - Dark background to Washington's portrait. About 10 times scarcer but still common.

Light Background Fr. 1226

Dark Background Fr. 1227

126 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** This example of the "no pearls" (Limpert C-9j) variety is the nicest piece of its type that we have ever seen. It's hugely margined all the way around, with near-perfect centering both face and back. It's also printed extremely sharply, which enables the "no pearls" feature to be clearly seen. (300-up)

127 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A very nice example. (150-up)

128 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Vertical Pair Gem New.** A lovely pair of 3¢ notes in pristine condition. They're both well printed and well centered on both sides, and the pair is bright and perfect. Multiples are very rarely found this nice. (450-up)

129 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example, but a bit close at the bottom. Partial back-plate number 8 appears at the upper right. (100-up)

130 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Choice New.** A nice example of the scarce "no pearls" variety, listed in the Limpert reference as C-9j. (100-up)

131 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Uncut Sheet of 25.** Closely margined, as are almost all 3¢ sheets. This sheet has 20 perfect uncirculated notes and five notes that have been damaged and repaired on the back with restoration tape. All the damaged notes are in the left-hand column, leaving a perfect block of 20 notes to their right. Twenty **Choice New** notes and five damaged **New** notes. (1500-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW!

132 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Courtesy Autograph New.** D.N. Morgan has signed vertically at the left in very light gray ink. The note is fully uncirculated but cut-in at the right and has a fairly obtrusive printing defect covering the "A" in "United States." (200-up)

133 **Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely "Dark Curtain" note, totally free of problems. It's well centered on both sides, with sharp printing and excellent color. (250-up)

134 **Fr. 1227SP 3¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely, fully wide, problem-free pair. (2 pieces) (450-up)

135 **Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of the much scarcer and very popular "Dark Curtain" 3¢. (150-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

5¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1236-1239

A common series. Here, relative scarcity is no longer guesswork, as the varieties shared the sheet and exact ratios of the number produced are known.

Twenty percent of the notes were from the "a" position. The same sheet layout was used for both the red and green backs.

- Fr. 1236 - Red Back no "a." Fairly scarce.
- Fr. 1237 - Red Back with "a." Four times rarer than Fr. 1236.
- Fr. 1238 - Green Back no "a." Quite common.
- Fr. 1239 - Green Back with "a." Four times rarer that Fr. 1238 but still common.

Sheet Layout for 5¢ Clark Notes

a				
a				
a				
a				

136 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A very pretty example of a Red Back Clark that most unusually for its type is totally free of ink smears. (250-up)

137 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Choice New.** This nice Red Back Clark has all the attributes of a Gem, but there is a minor glue stain at the upper left corner tip. (100-up)

138 **Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of the scarcer of the two Red Back Clarks. There are a few random press-bed smears but none of any consequence. There is also a partial plate-number at the upper right corner of the face. (150-up)

139 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Broadly margined and bright, with excellent centering both sides as well as razor-sharp printing. (125-up)

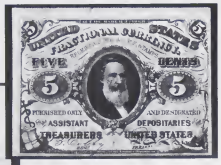
140 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** (75-up)

141 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Completely original, bright and nicely margined. Quite nearly a Gem. (75-up)

142 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Strictly original and close to Gem. (75-up)

143 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Choice New.** (65-up)

144 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Extra Fine.** One of only a half-dozen known Inverts for this number, this should



prove to be a popular lot for Fractional specialists. It shows light, even circulation and has fully natural, perfectly original surfaces. Besides being inverted, the back is also extremely off-center to the lower left. (1250-up)

145 **Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Strictly original, well-margined Clark that has the partial plate-number 24 in its lower right corner. (150-up)

146 **Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** (60-up)

10¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1251-1256

A common series overall due to the availability of Fr. 1255 and 1256. Although a "1" was used instead of an "a," the plate layout is similar to the 5¢ Third Issue. Fr. 1255a, the Green Back with the hand signed Colby-Spinner signatures, is represented by only two known pieces and is a major key to a Fractional set.

- Fr. 1251 - Red Back no "1." Fairly scarce.
- Fr. 1252 - Red Back with "1." Three times rarer than Fr. 1251.
- Fr. 1255 - Green Back no "1." Quite common.
- Fr. 1256 - Green Back with "1." Three times rarer than Fr. 1265 but still common.

The following three notes were not from the plate with the position number.

- Fr. 1253 - Red Back hand signed Colby-Spinner. Scarce but available.
- Fr. 1254 - Red Back hand signed Jeffries-Spinner. Twenty-five times rarer than Fr. 1253 and underrated in our opinion.
- Fr. 1255a - Green back hand signed Colby-Spinner. Prohibitively rare with only two pieces known to exist.

Sheet Layout for 10¢ Third Issue

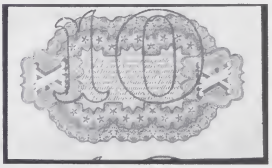
1			
1			
1			
1			

147 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Incredible quality for any Fractional note, particularly for a Red Back 10¢. The paper quality is strictly original, the margins extremely broad all the way around, and the colors of the ink, paper and bronze are all bright and pretty. (300-up)

148 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** A well-margined, near-Gem example of this popular Red Back type. (125-up)

149 **Fr. 1252 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Well margined, fully bright and strictly original, with all its deep embossing easily seen. A beautiful piece. (250-up)

150 **Fr. 1252 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A beautiful, strictly original note that is very well margined from the face. The red back engraving is fairly well centered, but the bronze "10" overprint is centered extremely high. The "10" makes it completely onto the note, but the top of the bronze from the next note intrudes into the bottom. A minor error to be sure, but significant on Fractional, where errors of this type are simply not seen. (300-up)



151 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous example of a hand-signed Red Back Ten, with perfect paper originality, bold, dark signatures, exceptional centering and excellent colors. (250-up)

152 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Bright and attractive, with excellent margins, perfect colors, strong signatures and good paper originality. The consignor thought this was a rare error variety, with the Colby signature reading "B.B. Colby," but we disagree; it's the normal "J," but formed slightly differently, creating an illusion. (250-up)

153 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Only the slightly tight bottom margin prevents the full Gem grade on this very nice hand-autographed Red Back. (150-up)

154 **Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely example of a Red Back hand-signed 10¢ with the much rarer Jeffries-Spinner signature combination. This note is easily outnumbered 25-to-one by the Colby-Spinner variety, yet it usually realizes less than double the price of the much more common note, a situation that we expect to see change as the newly arrived group of Fractional collectors becomes more knowledgeable. This piece has broad, even margins, bold signatures, excellent back centering, original paper surfaces and a tiny portion of a back plate number. (750-up)

155 **Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** This is the much scarcer Red Back Hand Autographed Jeffries-Spinner variety. It's a strictly original note, with good embossing, bright colors and dark signatures. (300-up)

156 **Fr. 1254SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face New, Damaged.** The bottom-margin area is damaged on this scarcer Jeffries-Spinner signed Specimen. (50-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please

Type Your Bids And Send Early!

157 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Just about as perfect as a piece of Fractional can get. Strictly original, with broad even margins, excellent colors and a partial face-plate number. A virtually flawless note. (200-up)

158 **Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** Cut down from Wide Margin notes, this pair has margins the size of an absolutely perfect Regular Issue note. (2 pieces) (200-up)

159 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Beautifully centered and bright, with the almost-full back-plate number 17. (125-up)

160 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** (125-up)

161 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

162 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Quite nearly a Gem. (50-up)

163 **Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Close at the bottom. (75-up)

164 **Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Three huge margins, but a bit close at the top. (75-up)

15¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1272SP-1275SP

Grant-Sherman 15¢ notes were issuued as specimens only.

- Fr. 1272SP - Printed Signatures of Colby and Spinner. The most common variety
- Fr. 1273SP - Hand signed Colby - Spinner. The rarest by far of the varieties.
- Fr. 1274SP - Hand signed Jeffries - Spinner. Quite scarce.
- Fr. 1275SP - Hand signed Allison - Spinner. Quite scarce.

165 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** An absolutely perfect, fully wide Grant-Sherman pair, ideally matched for size and color. (800-up)

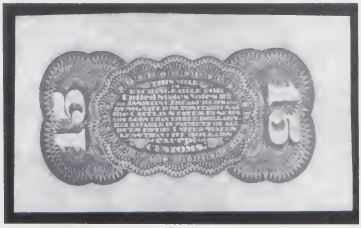
166 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and perfect. An extremely nice Grant-Sherman face. (500-up)

167 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Green Back New.** A very nice piece but for a few minor rust spots. (125-up)

168 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Green Back Choice About New.** (100-up)

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

169 **Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair Very Choice New.** Virtually identical to the lovely pair of this rare number that we sold in our January sale. Even the centering is identical. We had to go to the photograph, compare this note and spot the different placement of the hand signatures before convincing ourselves it was not the same piece. The Colby-Spinner hand-signed Grant-Sherman face was found only on pink and green shields and was almost always moderately to severely damaged in removal. This example shows no trace of mounting and is totally free of damage. The piece we sold last January has a few ink cracks in the Spinner signature. This piece is totally free of cracks. Last January's example realized $1155, and we're sure this slightly superior example will bring that or more. (2 pieces) (1100-up)



170 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely Grant-Sherman pair with perfect colors, good paper quality and the dark signatures of Jeffries and Spinner. Hand-signed Wide Margin Pairs are often found with cracks in the broad strokes of Spinner's signature. Luckily, this pair is free of that common imperfection. (2 pieces) (600-up)

25¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1291-1300

A common series because of the Green Backs, Fr. 1294 and 1295, with all other notes being scarce to rare. The plate layout, which is similar to that of the 5¢ and 10¢, again uses the "a" at the left and contains three columns, making the "a" notes twice as scarce as the plain.

There is some confusion with identifying the Fr. 1296. The "a" is much larger and located 7mm to the lower right of that on the Fr. 1295. Another identification difficulty lies in the Fr. 1291 thru 1298 vs. the Fr. 1299 and 1300. The 25¢ bronze discs on the Fr. 1299 and 1300 are small and solid. They are much larger and filigreed on Fr. 1291-1298.

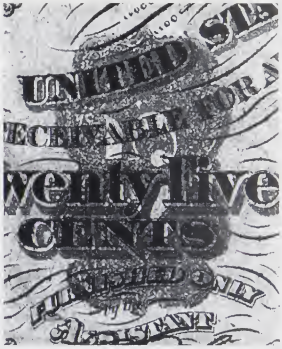
- Fr. 1291 - Red Back no "a." Quite scarce.
- Fr. 1292 - Red Back with "a." Twice as scarce as Fr. 1291.
- Fr. 1294 - Green Back no "a." Common.
- Fr. 1295 - Green Back with "a." Twice as scarce as Fr. 1294 but still common.
- Fr. 1296 - Green Back with large "a" 7mm to the lower right of its normal position. Very rare, 10 to 15 may exist.
- Fr. 1297 - Green Back no "a" fiber paper. "M-2-6-5" surcharge, very scarce.
- Fr. 1298 - Green Back with "a" fiber paper. "M-2-6-5" surcharge, twice as scarce as Fr. 1297
- Fr. 1299 - Green Back no "a" fiber paper. "M-2-6-5" surcharge, solid disc. Very rare, 30 or so known.
- Fr. 1300 - Green Back with "a" fiber paper. "M-2-6-5" surcharge, solid disc. Extremely rare, 12 or so known.

Sheet Layout — 25¢ Third Issue

a		
a		
a		
a		

Fr. 1291-1298 Open Bronze

Fr. 1299-1300 Solid Bronze



Fr. 1292, 1295, 1298, 1300 Normal "a"

Fr. 1296 Larger "a" 7mm to the lower right

171 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Fresh and original, with the added bonus of partial back plate number 1 in the lower left corner. (225-up)

172 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Excellent original embossing and bright colors highlight this red back Fessenden. But for the lack of a left face margin, this piece is a perfect Gem. (150-up)

173 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** The face margins are a bit irregular but rather generous. The back is centered low, just touching the edge. There is a partial face plate number at the lower left corner. (150-up)

174 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Bright, fresh and strictly original, this pretty Red Back Fessenden is just a touch of margin away from being fully Gem. (150-up)

175 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** A flawless example of this scarcer of the two Red Back Fessendens. It's beautifully well margined, strictly original, perfectly bright and sharply printed. Extraordinary quality. (250-up)

176 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** This is a nice, strictly original example of the scarcer of the two Red Back Fessendens. It would be a full Gem with just slightly better centering. (175-up)

177 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Courtesy Autograph Extra Fine.** Prior to the appearance of this note, only one Spinner Courtesy Autograph on a Fractional note was known to exist. That piece was also signed across the red back of a Fr. 1292. It was ex-Garrett, then in our 1995 sale of the Gengerke Collection where Milt Friedberg purchased it; we sold it a second time in January of 1997 when we sold his Collection. This piece was totally unknown to the collecting fraternity and is making its first public appearance at this sale. The host-note grades Extra Fine and is lightly aged. It also has a 3/4" split that has been repaired with a transparent paper patch. The repair, thankfully, comes nowhere near the bold Spinner Courtesy Autograph. The example in our Friedberg sale realized $2090 over three years ago, and on the far hotter — and more sophisticated — Fractional market, we would expect this newly discovered example to exceed that. (2000-up)

178 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** A nice Green Back Fessenden that would be a Gem with slightly better centering. The entire back-plate number 106 appears in the upper right corner. (75-up)

179 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** A nice Fessenden that lacks the centering for a higher grade. The note shows the nearly complete face-plate number 113 as well as a small part of a back plate number. (75-up)

180 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Cut close at the right. (75-up)

181 **Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Fresh, original and extremely well printed. (100-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

182 **Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Bright and attractive. (75-up)

183 **Fr. 1296 25¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** This is the rare and very popular variety with the extremely large "a" 7mm to the lower right of its normal position. This unusual size and placement occurred only on plate number 144, which was one of 90 plates used for this issue. This information was originally published in *Paper Money Magazine* Vol. 11 No. 2 page 80, in 1972. When the Encyclopedia of Fractional Currency was published in 1976, only three pieces were known. That census has grown considerably in the intervening years, and the current count is about a dozen pieces. This is one of the nicer ones, and with a broader right face margin it would be a perfect Gem. All its deep original embossing is plainly evident, and the colors are pristine. (2000-up)

184 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** The lack of a bottom margin is all that holds back the grade of this scarce Fiber Paper Fessenden. (200-up)

185 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue About New.** This Fiber Paper Fessenden has a single light fold. (100-up)

186 **Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** A flawless, beautifully centered example of this Fiber Paper Fessenden with the design letter "a." Unlike virtually all of these, the paper has not aged at all, the bronze is fully bright and the pristine surfaces show all their embossing. Add to that the fact that this is an extremely well-printed note, and this piece is sure to cause a considerable flurry of bids on the floor. (750-up)

187 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue New.** This rare note is rather aged and has turned a light tan color. The bronze is attractive with some brightness remaining and no signs at all of green. A tiny portion of the lower right corner tip is missing, affecting only the frame line. (600-up)

188 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue Choice About New.** A well-margined example of this extremely popular rarity. The solid bronze discs that distinguish this type are bright and clearly discernible. The note has a single light fold and a few extremely minor stains on the back, which also exhibits the entire plate number 1 at its lower left corner. (1000-up)

189 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue About New, Damaged.** As often happens with this type, there are several splits, missing corners and edge nicks. It's also aged to an even, fairly deep tan. Nonetheless, this rare note will still receive some attention, probably at about the level of . . . (250-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

Annotated "First Issued" Fr. 1300

190 **Fr. 1300 25¢ Third Issue About New, Damaged.** This rare 1300 was from the R.H. "Rocky" Rockholt Sale held by NASCA, September 12, 1981 (a separate catalog, but part of Stanley Gibbons part 1). The note is lightly aged and is particularly interesting because of the handwritten notation in the top margin, "First Issued Feb. 22, 1865." There is a second handwritten comment at the right, but it's illegible as two small missing margin pieces have taken most of the writing away. It was our opinion at that sale and remains so now that the partially missing words are "Printed at Washington." No damage extends to the frame line, and the note is held from uncirculated by a single center fold. A fascinating and important piece that realized $675 on a $250 estimate in 1981 and will likely triple or better that realization tonight. (2500-up)

50¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1324-1342 SPINNER

The Spinners have been broken down into their logical series and presented as groups of four. All Spinners are scarce and the long run contains several major rarities. The plate layout involved both "1"s down the left and "a"s across the top, with the "1" and "a" notes in the upper left hand corner of the sheet.

Fr. 1324-1327
Red Back A-2-6-5 Surcharge

A scarce series.

- Fr. 1324 - Six of 12. The most available of the group, but scarce nonetheless.
- Fr. 1325 - "1" & "a". One of 12. Rare.
- Fr. 1326 - "1". Three of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1327 - "a". Two of 12. Very scarce.

Sheet Layout - 50¢ Third Issue

1a	a	a
1		
1		
1		

191 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Courtesy Autograph Superb Gem New.** Courtesy Autographed by James Gilfillan above Spinner's head, with the dates of his service as Treasurer, 1877-1883, to the left of Spinner's head and Treas. US to the right of the portrait. A rather interesting note for two reasons: First, Gilfillan is a relatively common Courtesy Autograph on Large Type but is very rarely seen on Fractional, and second, the host note is a Superb Gem: broadly margined, bright and strictly original. (750-up)

192 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Fresh and beautifully original, this Red Back Spinner would be fully Gem were it not for the back design's just touching the right edge. Paper, bronze and inks are all fully bright, and the deep embossing is plainly seen. (275-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

193 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** This is a breathtaking example of the rare "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner. The margins are broad and even all the way around, the print quality is razor-sharp right out to the frame line, the bronze, paper and inks are all fully bright and the deep original embossing is easily seen by even the untrained eye. The new Fractional market has yet to turn its focus to the rarer items, but this cataloger has been an unwaveringly loyal Fractional specialist for nearly 30 years and is fully aware of the extreme rarity of this number in this grade. If, in the realm of Fractional, price were truly proportionate to rarity, this would be a $5000 note. In spite of recent strong price gains, this note will still sell for a baffling sliver of that price. (1500-up)

194 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** A beautiful note with generous margins all around the face. It would rate the full Gem grade if the back were not just barely touching at the right. This "1" and "a" Spinner has good eye appeal and bright, fresh color. (800-up)

195 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Strictly original, with uneven but acceptable centering of the face and perfect centering of the back. (300-up)

196 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Beautifully bright, flashy and fresh. A Gem in all respects but for the centering, which is only fair on both sides. (250-up)

197 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Choice About New.** This brightly colored Red Back has a single, light center fold. (100-up)

198 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** A simply flawless Red Back Spinner with huge, even face margins, excellent back centering, deep original embossing throughout and beautifully bright paper, bronze and inks. Extraordinary condition, and on a rather tough number as well. (750-up)

Fr. 1328-1330
Red Back Hand Signed

A scarce to very rare series printed on a plate that did not have the position figures and letters.

- Fr. 1328 - Signed Colby-Spinner. The most common by far.
- Fr. 1329 - Signed Allison-Spinner. Very scarce and underrated in our opinion. At least 30 times scarcer than Fr. 1328.
- Fr. 1330- Signed Allison-New. A classic rarity, with about a dozen known.

199 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** A spectacular-quality hand-signed Red Back Spinner, with huge, even margins all the way around, bold signatures, perfect colors of the ink, paper and bronze and deep original embossing. The light pink cast at the top of the face margin tells us that this note was from the top edge of the sheet. (400-up)

200 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined, bright, beautiful and strictly original. An exceptional-quality, hand-signed Red Back Spinner. (400-up)

201 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** A letter-perfect example of this extremely popular hand-signed Red Back Spinner. The margins are broad and even, the colors of the paper, ink and bronze are all as bright as the day the note was made and the original embossing is plainly evident throughout the surfaces of both sides. Unbelievable quality. (400-up)

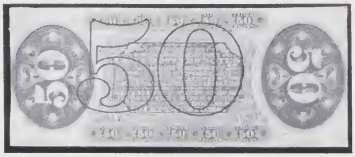
202 **Fr. 1328SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Medium Margin Face Choice New.** A nice example, clearly cut down from Wide Margin. There are no cracks in the bold signatures. (100-up)

203 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** A strictly original, very well-margined, deeply embossed example of this underrated variety. Fr. 1328's outnumber these 1329's by a margin of at least 30 to one, yet the price differential remains insignificant, a situation that is not likely to remain far into the future if the current upswing in popularity of Fractional continues. (500-up)

204 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Extra Fine.** This Allison-Spinner hand-autographed Red Back is a scarce note in all grades. For some reason, About New and New examples are far more often seen than circulated pieces. This number in this grade should prove quite popular with collectors. (100-up)

Gem Allison-New Signed Spinner

205 **Fr. 1330 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** This is a bright, fresh and strictly original example of the rarest and most popular Red Back Spinner. It's the Allison and New hand-signed variety, and this piece is particularly boldly signed. Allison and New were in office from June 30, 1875 until January 7, 1876. These notes were clearly not intended as a regular issue, but rather they were signed to be given to friends or as some form of a patronage act. In any event, they became legal tender when signed, as Allison and New were legal signers. We know that at least two sheets were signed, as two notes are known from the upper right hand corner position. We've sold four Gem Fr. 1300's over the last five years: the Gengerke piece, which brought $5885 in January of 1995, the Friedberg piece, which brought $5500 in January of 1997 and two pieces last January, a Superb Gem which realized $7700 and a Gem, virtually identical to this piece, which realized $6600. We would anticipate a realization of that level or more. (6500-up)



206 **Fr. 1330aSP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Narrow Margin Pair Choice New.** This Jeffries-Spinner hand-signed note exists only as a Specimen. (2 pieces) (175-up)

Fr. 1331-1334
Green Backs - No Back Surcharges

The most common series of four.

- Fr. 1331 - Six of 12. Scarce but the most common Spinner.
- Fr. 1332 - "1" and "a" One of 12. Rare.
- Fr. 1333 - "1" Three of 12. Scarce.
- Fr. 1334 - "a" Two of 12. Scarce.

207 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Bright and flashy, a Superb note in every sense but for the triflingly tight top margin. The original embossing is readily apparent over the entire surface. (200-up)

208 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Bright, attractive and strictly original, this Green Back Spinner would be a perfect Gem with a hair more right margin. (200-up)

209 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** The centering is a bit off for the Gem grade, but this Green Back Spinner is top quality in every other respect. (200-up)

210 **Fr. 1331SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Narrow Margin Pair Very Choice New.** Unusually nice for Narrow Margin notes. (2 pieces) (100-up)

211 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Fresh and original. (100-up)

212 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Choice About New.** There is a partial face plate number and a nearly complete back plate number on this nice, strictly original note. It's beautifully centered both sides, but it has a light center fold. (100-up)

213 **Fr. 1331SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Pair About New.** The face is a medium-margin, the back fully wide. Both have a light fold. (2 pieces) (125-up)

214 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** The face is centered a bit low and the back a bit high, but this bright, good looking "1" and "a" Spinner is otherwise top quality. (400-up)

215 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice Extra Fine.** A lightly circulated, problem-free example of this scarce "1" and "a" note. (125-up)

216 **Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** An absolutely spectacular Fractional note, perfectly centered on both sides, fully bright, and extraordinarily well margined, with bold, deep original embossing throughout. Perhaps there is another 1333 out there as nice as this one, but none could possibly be finer. Impeccable and undervalued at any price. (800-up)

217 **Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Both the face and the back have one close margin. (200-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

218 **Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and immaculate. It's incredible that any Fractional has survived in this pristine state for well over a century. This note retains all its original embossing and is beautifully centered on both sides. (700-up)

219 **Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Broad, even margins, perfect back centering and exceptional colors all combine on this superior Spinner. (300-up)

Fr. 1335-1338
Green Backs "A-2-6-5" Back Surcharges

A much scarcer series of four, approximately 20 times scarcer than Fr. 1331-1334.

- Fr. 1335 - Six of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1336 - "1" & "a". One of 12. A major rarity. Fewer than 20 known.
- Fr. 1337 - "1". Three of 12. Rare.
- Fr. 1338 - "a". Two of 12. Rare.

220 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A good looking example of this scarce number. Unfortunately, it lacks the centering for the Gem grade. (200-up)

221 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner New.** Fully original but lightly aged and very tightly margined all around. A decent enough example of a much tougher number. (150-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The
Radisson Hotel Cincinnati
For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale
Call (800) 333-3333
And Ask For The Special
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

222 **Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** This beautiful and very rare "1" and "a" Spinner has huge face margins all around and ideal back centering. It would be the finest by far of any Fr. 1336 we've ever seen were it not for a single, extremely light center fold. This very rare number in this condition is a note that should not be ignored, and in this cataloger's opinion, it's truly worth considerably more than a poorly centered, average-looking new note. (1000-up)

223 **Fr. 1337 50¢ Third Issue Spinner New.** Totally original and deeply embossed, this is quite a difficult number. The back is perfectly centered, but the face is tight all the way across the top. (250-up)

224 **Fr. 1338 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A very difficult number, and quite a decent example. Both the face and back are a bit off-center, but neither design is touched by any edge. (350-up)

Fr. 1339-1342
Type II Totally Redesigned Green Back

A scarce series and a distinct type in itself.

- Fr. 1339 - Six of 12. Scarce.
- Fr. 1340 - "1" & "a". One of 12. Rare.
- Fr. 1341 - "1". Three of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1342 - "a". Two of 12. Rare.

225 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** Hugely margined at the top and left, with smaller but adequate margins at the bottom and right. The inks, bronze and paper are all beautifully bright. (250-up)

226 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** Fresh and original, but with two huge and two close margins The back shows a partial plate number. (200-up)

227 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Inverted Back Choice About New.** This extremely rare Type II Spinner Invert has both the engraving and surcharge inverted. It appears to be from the same sheet as Lot 825 of our Milt Friedberg sale, as the back positioning, relative to the face, is identical. The actual "centering," as it relates to margin size, is not a very good guide to whether or not two notes have come from the same sheet; face-to-back placement is considerably more reliable. This note is substantially higher-grade than the Friedberg piece, which we believed to be unique in 1997. That piece, which graded Extra Fine, realized just over $1300; this note is a better-quality, strictly original, very attractive About New that will likely now realize . . . (2500-up)

228 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** A nice "1" and "a" example that would grade higher but for a slightly tight bottom margin. (400-up)

229 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this note is a hair too tight at the right for the Gem grade. It has an interesting as-made double-thick area at the left margin that appears to have been a flaw in the paper manufacturing process. (400-up)

230 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Superb Gem New.** Just about as close as one can get to a perfect Second Back Spinner. The bronze is incredibly bright, the margins are huge and both the face and back centering are virtual perfection. Add to that deep original embossing, sharp printing and tremendous eye appeal. An outstanding piece of Fractional. (500-up)

231 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice Extra Fine.** This scarce number note has most all of face plate 35 in the lower right corner. (100-up)

232 **Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** Bright and well centered, with terrific eye appeal. This has always been an underappreciated number in our opinion. (350-up)

233 **Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** Beautifully margined from the face, with bright colors of the paper, bronze and inks. The back, unfortunately, is centered to the left but clear of the edge. (350-up)

234 **Two Type II Spinners.** Fr. 1339 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1342 **About New**. Two fairly scarce, good looking notes. (2 pieces) (150-up)

50¢ THIRD ISSUE - FR. 1343-1373a

The Justice Notes are the rarest type by far. They are also broken down into the most different varieties making each number scarce to rare. The plate layout is identical to the Spinners.

Fr. 1343-1346
Red Backs - No Back Surcharges

A very scarce series of four.

- Fr. 1343 - Six of 12. Scarce but the most common Red Back Justice.
- Fr. 1344 - "1" and "a". One of 12. Very rare.
- Fr. 1345 - "1". Three of 12. Scarce.
- Fr. 1346 - "a". Two of 12. Very scarce.

Sheet Layout - 50¢ Third Issue

1a	a	a
1		
1		
1		

235 **Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Beautifully bright, with deep original embossing and perfect bronze, ink and paper colors. The centering standards are different for Justices, as the great majority of plates were prepared with virtually no space between subjects. This piece has unusually broad top and bottom margins but is quite close left and right. To be a Gem Justice, in our opinion, a note needs only to have margins clear of the frame line all around. (600-up)

236 **Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** This piece, which was obtained by our consignor from the late eminent numismatist Abe Kosoff in 1979, is one of the very nicest Fr. 1344's we have had the pleasure to handle. It's most unusually broadly margined all the way around and beautifully bright, with good back centering. The note does have a minor as-made paper crinkle at the top, an anomaly quite commonly found on "1" and "a" Red Back Justices, both 1344's and 1348's. But for that trifling defect, this piece is simply spectacular. (3500-up)

237 **Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice About Very Fine.** A totally natural, well-margined, circulated example of this rare "1" and "a" Justice. It's a problem-free piece that has retained most all of its original ink color in spite of its clear use in circulation. It's a handsome example of a note that is virtually never available in the middle grades. On this strong Fractional market, we would not be at all surprised to see a four-figure realization. (800-up)

238 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** The left face margin touches the design and there is a very light center fold, but this handsome and scarce Justice has its full flashy colors and all its original embossing. (225-up)

239 **Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Although the margins are quite tight in places, they're clear of the frame all the way around on both sides. The color of the red back is just a drop subdued. (300-up)

240 **Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** A bright, attractive, wholly original piece with particularly flashy bronze. The note's a perfect Gem but for the centering, which just touches the design in two places. (350-up)

Fr. 1347-1350
Red Backs - "A-2-6-5" Back Surcharges

This series of four is slightly scarcer than Fr. 1343-1346.

- Fr. 1347 - Six of 12. Scarce.
- Fr. 1348 - "1" and "a". One of 12. Very rare.
- Fr. 1349 - "1". Three of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1350 - "a". Two of 12. Rare.

241 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A beautiful piece that's fully Gem from the face but just touches at the left from the back. (400-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW!

242 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Flashy and extremely bright, this Justice is Superb in every sense of the word but for the centering. The face lacks a right margin and the back just touches at the left. Still, a lovely and desirable example. (300-up)

Choice New Fr. 1348

243 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This very rare "1" and "a" Justice is from our May 1996 sale of the Frank Harris Collection. It has large margins at the top, bottom and right. The left face margin, however, just cuts the design. The colors of the ink, bronze and paper are all exceptionally nice. Three-and-a-half years ago, this note realized $1155 on an estimate of $1000-up. On this infinitely stronger Fractional market, we would expect this rarity to now realize . . . (2000-up)

244 **Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Great paper originality and exceptional margins on three sides. The right face margin is quite tight but it clears the frame line. The colors and centering of the back are both exceptional. (450-up)

245 **Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Three generous margins, but the left face margin just intrudes into the design. The back has its full color but just touches at the left. (350-up)

246 **Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** With a tiny bit more margin at the left, this flashy Justice would be a perfect Gem. But for the centering, all its other qualities are virtual perfection. Fr. 1350 is a much more difficult number, and opportunities to obtain examples as nice as this one do not often present themselves. (400-up)

Fr. 1351-1354
Red Backs, Fiber Paper, Printed Signatures, "S-2-6-4" Surcharge

The rarest group in Fractional Currency. All four varieties are major rarities.

- Fr. 1351 - Six of 12. Eight to 10 known to exist.
- Fr. 1352 - "1" and "a". One of 12. Two known.
- Fr. 1353 - "1". Three of 12. Six or seven known.
- Fr. 1354 - "a". Two of 12. Six or seven known.

Choice Extra Fine Fr. 1351

247 **Fr. 1351 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice Extra Fine.** In our previous 24 sales we have handled a total of three Fr. 1351's: a miscut Extra Fine that was not nearly the equal of this piece in 1994, which realized almost $7000 and two Choice New examples, one in the 1995 Gengerke sale that realized $18,700 and a second in the January 1997 Milt Friedberg sale that realized $27,500. In this sale, we are pleased to have two Fr. 1351's, and this piece is much the better of the two. It's strictly original, with no repairs or restorations of any kind, exceptionally well margined and very bright for a note of this series. The S-2-6-4 surcharge is bold and sharp, and the note has all its ink color and lots of eye appeal. The census for Fr. 1351 is arguably nine, ten or eleven pieces, but is certainly under a dozen. This piece is well ensconced in the top half of the known examples for condition and even higher than that for appearance. (15,000-up)

Very Fine Fr. 1351

248 **Fr. 1351 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Fine.** An exceptionally well centered, circulated but very respectable example of this extreme Fractional rarity. Interestingly, it's from the same plate position and the same plate as the note in the previous lot. Both exhibit near-full back-plate number 18's at their upper right corner. This note has seen considerably more circulation than the piece in the previous lot, but it has retained excellent eye appeal. A most acceptable example of a number with a dozen or fewer pieces known to exist in all grades combined. (8500-up)

Very Rare Fr. 1353

249 **Fr. 1353 50¢ Third Issue Justice About Extra Fine.** This piece was previously Lot 1790 of Stacks May 1992 sale. Prior to that it was sold by this cataloguer in Fractional Currency Inc.'s June 1980 sale. At both of those prior sales this rare note had a 1/2 inch split at the top which was held closed with a stamp hinge. The hinge has been removed and the split has been professionally repaired, lending a far more pleasing appearance to this very rare note. The current census for Fr. 1353 stands at seven, with the two best pieces grading About New. We've sold most of the known notes, most recently an About New last January, which realized just over $15,000, and the finest known example in January 1999 for $15,400. With the increasing pressure on Fractional Currency rarities brought on by the rapid enlargement of the collector base, we would not be surprised to see this piece reach or exceed… (12,500-up)

Extremely Rare Fr. 1354

250 **Fr. 1354 50¢ Third Issue Justice Fine.** This note was from NASCA's September 1981 sale of the Rockholt Collection and later lot 1791 from Stacks May 1992 sale. The 1/2 inch split which the note had at the bottom has been expertly closed, which has considerably enhanced the appearance of this note since we last saw it. We've sold only four Fr. 1354's, the most recent being an Extra Fine last January, which realized just over $18,000. The census for Fr. 1354 is seven or eight examples. Needless to say auction appearances are most infrequent and having any note from this Fr. 1351-1354 series upgrades a Fractional Collection from the ordinary to extra-ordinary. Because of our recent sales of several major Fractional collections, it has become possible for newer collectors to obtain these previously unobtainable numbers. This good-looking example will likely realize… (10000-up)

Fr. 1355-1357
Red Backs - Hand Signed

The plate with "1"s and "a"s was not used for this series. All 12 notes on the plate are identical.

- Fr. 1355 - No reverse surcharges. Colby-Spinner signatures. The most common by far but still scarce.
- Fr. 1356 - "A-2-6-5" surcharges. Colby-Spinner signatures. Roughly twice as scarce as Fr. 1355.
- Fr. 1357 - "S-2-6-4" surcharges. Fiber paper. Colby-Spinner signatures. Very scarce. Apparently ten times rarer than Fr. 1355.

251 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The margins are extremely tight in most places but clear of the frame line. It's a beautifully bright piece, with all of its original embossing, dark, bold hand signatures that have no cracks whatsoever, and overall terrific eye appeal. (400-up)

252 **Three Narrow Margin Specimens.** Fr. 1355SP face **Choice New**, Fr. 1328SP face **New** with a tear and a corner missing and Fr. 1328/55SP Red Back **Very Choice New**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

253 **Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Justice Pair About New.** The face, which has the entire plate number 93 on it, is not quite fully wide and has serious ink erosion with missing pieces at Spinner's signature. The back is fully wide but it has a few light partial folds. (2 pieces) (150-up)

254 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This pretty piece is very, very close to the full Gem grade. The hand signatures are bold and bright, and the overall eye appeal is tremendous. Fr. 1356 is a much scarcer note than 1355 yet seldom brings more money at auction, a situation that the astute buyer will probably consider. (450-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

255 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The scarcer by far of the two hand-signed Red Back regular-paper Justices. The centering both face and back is a drop away from the Gem grade. (350-up)

256 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice About New.** There is a single light fold that is not easily seen, and the note is lightly aged, but it's fully original, with good signatures and close but complete margins. This hand-signed Fiber Paper Red Back Justice is always eagerly sought when one appears at auction, and this piece will likely realize . . . (450-up)

257 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Engraving About Extra Fine.** About fifteen Inverts of this number are known, making it the most available of the Justice Inverts, yet 1357 itself is a rather scarce note. This piece is margined all around and has only three folds, but the center fold is a bit heavy, particularly when viewed from the back. (1000-up)

258 **Fr. 1357aSP 50¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Justice Pair About New.** There are a few light folds and some minor glue stains on this Jeffries-Spinner Justice pair that exists only as a Specimen. The upper right corners of the face are restored. (2 pieces) (100-up)

Fr. 1358-1361
Green Backs - No Reverse Surcharges

The normal "1" and "a" plate layout is back in use.

- Fr. 1358 - Six of 12. Quite scarce.
- Fr. 1359 - "1" and "a". One of 12. Very rare. 10-15 known.
- Fr. 1360 - "1". Three of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1361 - "a". Two of 12. Rare.

259 **Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This strictly original, well-embossed, bright note has been in our consignor's hands since a Bowers 1976 sale. (300-up)

260 **Fr. 1358SP 50¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Justice Pair About New.** (2 pieces) (75-up)

Two High-Grade Fr. 1359's

261 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Choice New.** A bright, well-printed, extremely attractive example of this major rarity. This note has "Gem" written all over it in most respects, but the bottom margin intrudes slightly into the design, all the way across. It's otherwise the finest example we've seen of this rarity. (3000-up)

262 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue New.** A fully uncirculated example of this important rarity, with bright bronze, paper and inks. The centering of the face, unfortunately, is rather poor, with the bottom margin touching the design along its entire length. This "1" and "a" note is also weakly printed at the left edge. Still, considering its extreme rarity, this is quite a desirable piece that is easily in the top half of the condition census of the approximately dozen pieces known. (2000-up)

263 **Fr. 1360 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Fully original and a Gem but for the face centering, which touches at the left margin and the left end of the bottom margin. (300-up)

264 **Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Well margined and strictly original, this note would grade Gem if the back design did not touch at the left. (300-up)

Fr. 1362-1365
Green Backs - "A-2-6-5"
Reverse Surcharges Compactly Spaced

- Fr. 1362 - Six of 12. Scarce but the single most common Justice.
- Fr. 1363 - "1" & "a". One of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1364 - "1". Three of 12. Scarce.
- Fr. 1365 - "a". Two of 12. Scarce.

265 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The margins are irregular but primarily large. The back is off-center to the left but does not touch the edge. (300-up)

266 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice New.** Typical Justice centering. The top and left margins are huge, the bottom is average and the right touches the frame line. The back is considerably off-center to the bottom. (175-up)

267 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Bright and strictly original, with a single, light, difficult-to-spot fold. (125-up)

268 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This bright "1" and "a" Green Back Justice has all its original embossing and would grade Gem were it not for the right face margin and left back margin's just touching the designs. This is the most common of the "1" and "a" Justices, but it is by no means a common note. (600-up)

269 **Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Fresh, well embossed, bright and attractive. The margin just touches at the left on both sides. (300-up)

270 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This strictly original, unusually flashy note is quite near the full Gem grade. (400-up)

271 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Bright, fresh and strictly original, with just a single light vertical fold. (150-up)

Fr. 1366-1369
Green Backs - "A-2-6-5"
Reverse Surcharges Widely Spaced

A rare group of four. For identification of the type refer to photos with the previous group, Fr. 1362-1365.

- Fr. 1366 - Six of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1367- "1" and "a". One of 12. Very Rare. Ten or so known.
- Fr. 1368 - "1". Three of 12. Rare.
- Fr. 1369 - "a". Two of 12. Quite rare.

272 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Incredibly well margined for a Justice, with near-perfect centering on both sides. Fr. 1366 is the first number of a very scarce group of four, the Green Back Justices with the A-2-6-5 Back Surcharges widely spaced. This example shows the nearly complete back-plate number 18 at its lower right. (700-up)

273 **Fr. 1367 50¢ Third Issue Justice About New.** Fr. 1367 is one of the rarest Fractional notes, easily among the ten rarest. This example has a huge bottom margin, but the other three margins touch the design all the way around. The back design also touches at left. Save for the faulty centering, it's an extremely nice note, with bright bronze, paper and inks. It has all its original embossing and is separated from New by only a single light center fold. (1500-up)

274 **Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** This scarce note has a single light center fold but has retained all its embossing. It has three large face margins, but the right margin touches the design. (250-up)

275 **Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Flashy, bright and well printed. A truly nice example of a very scarce number. (250-up)

276 **Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** The side margins are tight, but this is a much tougher number that's worth a considerable premium over the normal Justice type. (250-up)

Fr. 1370-1373 Green Backs - Fiber Paper, "A-2-6-5 Surcharge"

A rare group of four. To many early collectors, this was the classic group as the Fr. 1351-1354 notes were too infrequently available to be considered collectible.

- Fr. 1370 - Six of 12. Very scarce.
- Fr. 1371 - "1" and "a". One of 12. About one dozen known.
- Fr. 1372 - "1". Three of 12. Rare
- Fr. 1373 - "a". Two of 12. Quite rare.

277 **Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice Superb Gem New.** This spectacular Fiber Paper Justice is one of the nicest examples we've seen of the type. The margins are huge all around, the back centering is excellent, the colors are virtually perfect, the bronze is flashy and the print quality, which is often very weak on Fiber Paper Justices, is strong and complete, even at the very corners of the design. (1500-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL

OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Two High-Grade Fr. 1371's

278 **Fr. 1371 50¢ Third Issue Justice About New.** Quite a nice example of this very rare "1" and "a" Fiber Paper Justice. The centering is typical, with one large, one decent and two missing face margins. The back centering is better than average, and the note, although it appears not to have circulated, has a single moderate center fold. We are very pleased to have two 1371's in this sale, as we have handled only 15 (including a number of repeat appearances) in all our sales combined. It's likely that fewer than two dozen Fr. 1371's exist, and this is quite a nice one. (1500-up)

279 **Fr. 1371 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice Extra Fine.** While technically lower grade than the note above, this piece, with its far better centering and no folds breaking the ink, is to our eye the more desirable of the two pieces. (2000-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

280 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this scarce Green Back Fiber Paper Justice. (750-up)

281 **Fr. 1373 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** From our January 1995 sale of the Gengerke Collection, where it was described: "The second rarest note of the rare Fiber Paper group, and a Superb piece in all respects. The bottom and right margins are tight but complete. The top and left margins are huge. Wonderful original surfaces, blazing bright bronze, and 100% perfect print quality." Included with the note is its photo certificate from that sale. In 1995 the note realized $990, and we would anticipate a realization considerably in excess of that this evening. (1500-up)

10¢ FOURTH ISSUE - FR. 1257-1261

A very common series with all four notes readily available. The watermark that appears on the Fr. 1257 is a linked repetitive USUSUSUS that is most easily seen in the margin area. The large seal Fr. 1259 and the small seal Fr. 1261 are only two millimeters apart in size (38mm vs. 40mm) but there are differences other than size that make them easy to tell apart (Refer to photos with the 15¢ notes below). Also, the blue stain is far more pronounced on the right end of the Fr. 1259 but the Fr. 1261 has far more small blue fibers at the right.

- Fr. 1257 - Watermarked USUSUS. Large seal. Very common.
- Fr. 1258 - No watermark large seal. Slightly scarcer than Fr. 1257.
- Fr. 1259 - Blue end large seal. Slightly scarcer than Fr. 1258.
- Fr. 1261 - Blue end small seal. Scarcest of the four but still common.

282 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Bright and lovely. (100-up)

283 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Although the margins are not even, they range from broad to huge. The colors and surfaces are perfect. (100-up)

284 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** An attractive example with excellent centering. (100-up)

285 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A lovely note with broad margins and no problems. (100-up)

286 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

287 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

288 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** The seal color tends a bit toward brown. (75-up)

289 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Courtesy Autograph Choice New.** The red courtesy autograph of Carmi Thompson appears above Spinner's signature. (250-up)

290 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Courtesy Autograph New.** Carmi Thompson's courtesy autograph appears in bright red above Spinner's signature. The note would grade Gem were it not for the centering. (200-up)

291 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

292 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

293 **Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Bright, fresh and attractive. (100-up)

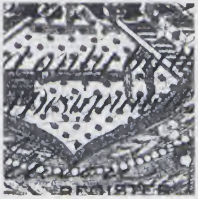
294 **Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

295 **Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** (75-up)

15¢ FOURTH ISSUE - FR. 1267-1271

A scarcer series and the only circulating issue of 15¢ notes. The identification of the different numbers is exactly the same as with the 10¢ notes. The major difference with this issue is the relative rarity. The Fr. 1267 accounts for about 90% of all the notes.

- Fr. 1267 - Watermarked USUSUS large seal. Very common.
- Fr. 1268 - No Watermark large seal. Very rare and almost always misattributed, as the watermark is present but hard to find.
- Fr. 1269 - Blue end large seal. Fifteen times scarcer than Fr. 1267.
- Fr. 1271 - Blue end small seal. About 20 times scarcer than Fr. 1267.



Large Seal (no stripes at shield edge)

Small Seal (stripes at shield edge)

296 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** A flawless note with huge, even margins, perfect color and ideal paper surfaces. A note fit for the finest Fractional Type Set in existence. Absolutely stunning and a bargain at any price. (400-up)

297 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Beautifully centered, bright, fresh and strictly original. (225-up)

298 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Broad, even margins, original paper surfaces and excellent color all come together on this watermarked 15¢ note. (225-up)

299 **Fr. 1268 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** This is only the Fifth Fr. 1268 that we have handled and it's the nicest and most convincing of any of them. The price and importance of Fr. 1268 has been held back for years, as virtually every 1268 offered for sale is in reality a 1267 where the watermark is fairly difficult to see. True Fr. 1268's are a extremely rare and hard to authenticate unless several conditions come together: one is high grade, two, paper brightness and three, large margins. The large margins are particularly important because the watermark can be quite difficult to see in the body of the note, but it is easy to pick up as it passes through the margins. This note is fully bright — a perfect Gem — and is surrounded by four huge, even margins. Opportunities to buy convincingly genuine 1268's are infrequent at best, and this piece is as genuine as they get. (1500-up)

300 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (225-up)

301 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Excellent color and near-perfect centering, with large margins all the way around on both sides. (225-up)

302 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** A gorgeous example of this popular type. The blue security stain is particularly bright, so extremely so that the note appears to be a 1269 at a glance. The centering of both sides is absolutely perfect. (350-up)

303 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A Gem if the bottom margin were a touch broader. (150-up)

304 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** The virtual twin of the note above. (150-up)

305 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A third. Again, virtually identical. (150-up)

306 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Good.** The upper left corner shows what for Fractional is a most unusual cutting error. It's even more freakish that this note *with* this error managed to survive in circulation for a prolonged period without tearing. Interesting and unusual. (100-up)

25¢ FOURTH ISSUE - FR. 1301-1307

A common run with all of the notes readily available. The same "set" as the 10¢ and 15¢.

- Fr. 1301 - Watermarked USUSUS large seal. Common.
- Fr. 1302 - No watermark large seal. Slightly scarcer than Fr. 1301.
- Fr. 1303 - Blue end large seal. Scarcest of the four by about 10 to one over the Fr. 1301.
- Fr. 1307 - Blue end small seal. Scarcity almost equal to Fr. 1303.

307 **Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue Choice New.** Tight at the left. (50-up)

308 **Fr. 1302 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem. (75-up)

309 **Fr. 1302 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** Quite nearly a full Gem. (75-up)

310 **Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Beautifully centered on both sides and fully bright. This is a common note, but it's decidedly uncommon this nice. (175-up)

311 **Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example with an interesting anomaly: inverted seal-plate number 32 appears in red in the upper right corner of the note. (200-up)

312 **Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example. (100-up)

313 **Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue Choice New.** Broadly margined on the face, but the back is a bit high (75-up)

50¢ FOURTH ISSUE - FR. 1374-1375 LINCOLN

Our opinion is that all Lincolns are Fr. 1374. We feel that Fr. 1375 is a Fr. 1374 where the watermark can not be found.

- Fr. 1374 - Watermarked USUSUS. Relatively common.
- Fr. 1375 - No watermark. Believed nonexistant.

314 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Superb Gem New.** A pristine piece, with exceptional centering, sharp printing and beautiful, fully bright colors. Attempting to locate Lincolns this nice is an arduous task. (750-up)

315 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New.** Broad even margins and perfect colors highlight this Lincoln. The surfaces are strictly original, and the note is additionally enhanced by the presence of seal plate number 1 below Lincoln's portrait. (500-up)

316 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New.** This hugely margined Lincoln would be absolutely Superb if the seal color were a little bit stronger. The margins are huge and the centering of the back is perfect. (500-up)

50¢ FOURTH ISSUE - FR. 1376 STANTON

A one number type that is readily available.

- Fr. 1376 - Relatively common.

317 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** Bright, colorful, strictly original and totally free of flaws. (250-up)

318 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Choice New.** Too tight at the top for Gem, but lovely in every other respect. (125-up)

50¢ FOURTH ISSUE - FR. 1379 DEXTER

A one number type that is readily available.

- Fr. 1379 - Relatively common.

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

319 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Quite a nice example of this scarcer type. (175-up)

320 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Extremely well margined. (175-up)

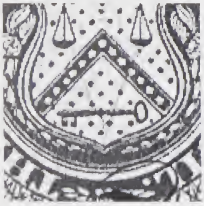
321 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** A very pretty, well-margined example. (175-up)

322 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Very Choice New.** Quite close to the full Gem grade. (150-up)

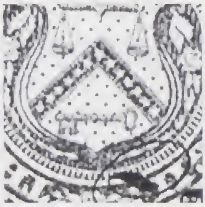
10¢ FIFTH ISSUE - FR. 1264-1266

The most common Fractional Currency group, all three notes being very common. The Green Seal is at least 20 times scarcer than the Red. The large and small key seals are more easily told apart by the style of the key than its actual length.

- Fr. 1264 - Green seal. Twenty times scarcer than the red but still common.
- Fr. 1265 - Red seal long key. Very common.
- Fr. 1266 - Red seal short key. Extremely common.



Long, Solidly Inked Key

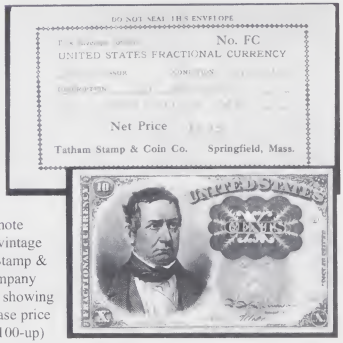


Short, Open Engraved Key

323 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** This scarcer Green Seal Meredith is very well centered, fully margined and strictly original. (100-up)

324 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

325 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue Superb Gem New.** A well-centered, flawless note. Along with the note comes a vintage Tatham Stamp & Coin Company envelope showing its purchase price as 50¢. (100-up)



326 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** (50-up)

327 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** (50-up)

328 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** (50-up)

329 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** (50-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

25¢ FIFTH ISSUE - FR. 1308-1309

An extremely common group, the second most common in Fractional Currency.

- Fr. 1308 - Red Seal long key. Very common.
- Fr. 1309 - Red Seal short key. Extremely common.

330 **Fr. 1308 25¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** (60-up)

331 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue Very Choice New.** (30-up)

332 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue Very Choice New.** (30-up)

333 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue Choice New.** (25-up)

334 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue Courtesy Autograph Choice About New.** "D.N. Morgan" is written vertically near the left margin in gray ink. The signature is extremely faint. The note has a light center fold and a few pinholes. (75-up)

335 **25¢ Fifth Issue Back Proof Milton 5F25R.1 New.** This scarce Fifth Issue proof has been printed on India paper and dismounted from its card. There are a few small thin spots and the lower right corner tip is missing outside the design area. (500-up)

50¢ FIFTH ISSUE - FR. 1381

An extremely common one-number-only type often called the "Bob Hope" note due to Crawford's resemblance to him.

- Fr. 1381 - Common.

336 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Gem New.** A really nice example of this popular "Bob Hope" type. (100-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

337 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Courtesy Autograph Very Choice New.** A strictly original, brightly colored example bearing *two* courtesy autographs of "Jno C. New," both identical to the engraved signature on the note, one boldly across the red seal and the second vertically next to Crawford's portrait. An unusual item to say the least. It should provoke considerable bidder interest. (750-up)

338 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

339 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

FRACTIONAL VIGNETTES

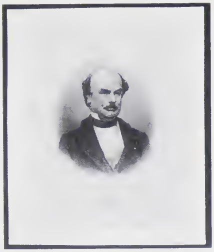
340 **William Meredith Vignette and Check.** A B.E.P. vignette is accompanied by an 1827 Schuylkill bank check signed by Meredith. (2 pieces) (125-up)

341 **Samuel Dexter Vignette.** A B.E.P. vignette as it appears on the Fourth Issue 50¢ note. (75-up)

342 **Robert Walker Vignette.** A B.E.P. vignette as it appears on the Fifth Issue 25¢ note. (75-up)

343 **E.M. Stanton Vignette.** A B.E.P. vignette as it appears on the Fourth Issue 50¢ note. (75-up)

344 **F.E. Spinner Vignette.** A B.E.P. vignette similar to that which appears on the Third Issue 50¢ note. Spinner vignettes are rarely seen and extremely popular. (150-up)



MIXED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

345 **Seven Different Types.** Fr. 1230 **Choice New**, 1281 **About New**, 1244 **New**, 1272-SP Green Back Medium Margin **Extra Fine**, 1257 off-center **New**, 1308 **Choice New** and 1312 **Extra Fine**. (7 pieces) (250-up)

346 **Second Issue Specimens.** Fr. 1283SP Narrow Margin Pair **New**, Fr. 1314SP Narrow Margin Face **Choice New** and two Fr. 1283SP backs, one medium-wide and one fully wide, both **About New** with some problems. (5 pieces) (125-up)

347 **Three Fourth Issue Types.** Fr. 1259 **About New**. Fr. 1267 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1301 **New**. (100-up)

348 **Fifth Issue Pair.** Fr. 1266 and Fr. 1309, both grade **Choice New**. (60-up)

349 **Fr. 1282SP and Fr. 1313SP Narrow Margin Pairs.** All appear to have been removed from shields. All grade **About New**. The 50¢ back has an edge split. (4 pieces) (125-up)

350 **Seventy Cents in Fractionals.** Fr. 1257 (two), **About New** and off-center **New** and Fr. 1312 **Choice Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (75-up)

351 **Fifth Issue Type Set.** 10¢ Fr. 1265 **Very Choice New**. 25¢ Fr. 1308 **Choice New** and 50¢ Fr. 1381 **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

352 **Five Fifth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1266 **About New**: Fr. 1309 (two), **Extra Fine** and **New** with a pinhole; and Fr. 1381 (two), **Choice New** and **New** with a crayon mark. (5 pieces) (125-up)

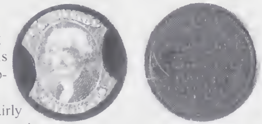
353 **Three Nice Notes.** Fr. 1257 (two), both **Choice New** and Fr. 1303 **New** but badly cut. (3 pieces) (125-up)

354 **Five Fractional Specimens.** Four are Narrow Margins: Fr. 1238SP face and back, 1226SP back and 1251SP Red Back; all four grade **New**. The fifth is a Wide Margin 1238SP Green Back **About New**. (5 pieces) (125-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE

355 **HB-32 EP-34b 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** The glossy case has considerable silver remaining between the letters, the stamp is just a hair under fully bright, and the mica has some surface marks. but they're of no consequence. This is the much scarcer variety with AYER'S in large letters. (750-up)

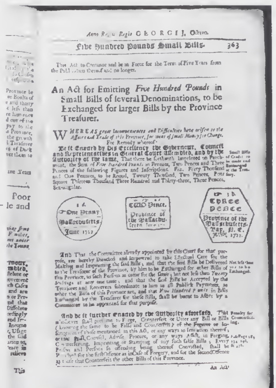
356 **HB-213 EP-91 5¢ Schapker & Bussing Very Fine.** The case is evenly worn and problem-free. The mica unfortunately has a fairly large break over Jefferson's face that exposes the stamp. The stamp is bright except for the area exposed by the break, which is a bit soiled. Without the broken mica, this is a $750 piece. With it, we would presume . . . (350-up)



357 **HB-122 EP-77 5¢ Gage Brother & Drake Extra Fine.** An attractive, evenly toned, problem-free case, as essentially flawless mica and a bright stamp all combine on this attractive piece. The 5¢ is, along with the 10¢, one of two available denominations for this merchant. (750-up)

MISCELLANEOUS

358 **Acts and Laws — Boston, May 30, 1722.** This eight-page newspaper-like item spells out the actions of His Majesty's Assembly in Massachusetts Bay for the session first held on Wednesday, May 30, 1722. One of the acts was for the emitting of £500 in small bills. The bills referred to were the June 1722 Massachusetts Small Change Issue. The three denominations are pictured in this document. Of incredible interest to the collector of Colonial Currency, as these three notes turned out to be among the rarest and most valuable Colonial Currency items. (750-up)



Five Hundred Pounds Small Bills. 363

An Act for Emitting *Five Hundred Pounds* in Small Bills of several Denominations, to be Exchanged for larger Bills by the Province Treasurer.

WHEREAS great Inconveniences and Difficulties have arisen to the Affairs and Trade of this Province, for want of small Money for Change. For Remedy whereof:

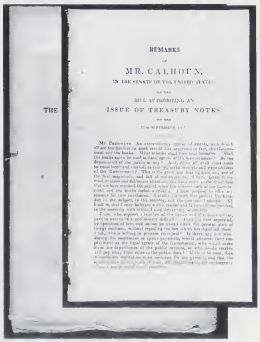
Be it Enacted by His Excellency the Governour, Council and Representatives in General Court Assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That there be forthwith Imprinted on Parchment, the Sum of *Five hundred Pounds* in Pennies, Two Pences and Three Pences of the following Figures and Inscriptions. Viz. Forty Thousand and One Pennies, to be Round, Twenty Thousand, Two Pences, Four Square Thirteen Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty-three, Three Pences, Sexangular.

One Penny Massachusetts June 1722 — Two Pence. Province of the Massachusetts June 1722 — Three Pence Province of the Massachusetts Bay, N. E. June, 1722.

And That the Committee already appointed by this Court for that purpose, are hereby Directed and Impowred to take Effectual Care for the Making and Imprinting the said Bills, and that the said Bills be Delivered to the Treasurer of the Province, by him to be Exchanged for other Bills of this Province, to such Persons as come for the same, but not less than *Twenty Shillings* at any one time, and that the said Bills be Accepted by the Treasurer and Receivers subordinate to him in all Publick Payments, as other the Bills of this Province are, and that *Five Hundred Pounds* in Bills Exchanged by the Treasurer for these Bills, shall be burnt to Ashes by a Committee to be appointed for that purpose.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whosoever shall presume to Forge, Counterfeit or Utter any Bill or Bills (knowing the same to be False and Counterfeit) of the Figures or Inscriptions of those mentioned in this Act, or any ways in Imitation thereof, or that shall Counsel, Advise, Procure, or any ways Assist, in Forging, Counterfeiting, Imprinting or Stamping of any such false Bills, Every Person and Persons so offending being thereof Convicted, shall be Punished for the first Offence as in Case of Forgery, and for the second Offence as those that Counterfeit the other Bills of this Province.

359 **Three Contemporarily Printed Documents Giving the Text of Speeches Made in the Senate Concerning Currency.** The first concerns Daniel Webster's May 25 and May 28, 1832 speeches, "Upon the question of renewing the Charter of the Bank of The United States." The second, also Daniel Webster, presents his speeches in January of 1834 in the Senate on "The Removal of the Deposits (sic), and on the subject of a National Bank." The third and final presents the speech of John C. Calhoun in the Senate delivered September 19, 1837 on the "Bill authorizing an issue of Treasury Notes." All three are fascinating and important banking- and currency-related items. (3 pieces) (300-up)


REMARKS
OF
MR. CALHOUN,
IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES,
ON THE
BILL AUTHORIZING AN
THE ISSUE OF TREASURY NOTES

360 **A Fractional Currency Sized Wallet.** A leather and cloth wallet, apparently for Fractional Currency with the imprint of the New York underwriters agency in gold leaf on the front flap. (25-up)

361 **U.S. Savings Bond.** A $25.00 U.S. Savings Bond, dated June 1942 (though stamped July 17, 1944). **Very Fine.** (50-100)

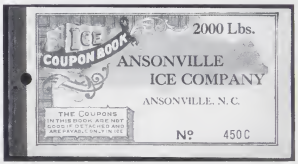
362 **Bristol County Fair Taunton Massachusetts 1895.** This small foldover flyer was meant to look like a First Charter Five when folded closed, and opened, to advertise the County Fair on September 24, 25 and 26, 1895. (50-up)

363 **Currency Baseball.** A series 1988a $1 Federal Reserve Note from the Richmond District reproduced in considerable detail on a baseball. The first we've seen, and certainly interesting. On a wood stand in a plastic case. (25-up)

364 **A 1911 Calendar and Account Book.** A gift from the world's dispensary medical association. Some damage to the corners, but neat medical ads. (15-up)

365 **Political Satiricals** Three pieces, two circa 1880 depicting "Absolute Money," the third dated 1878 with a vignette of Benj. Butler discussing "The People's Money." All are oversize items with the usual splits, etc. One has some repairs. (75-125)

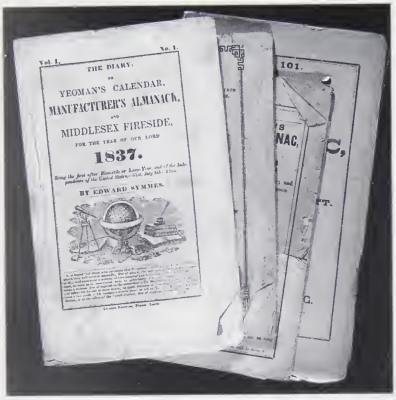
366 **A 1920's Ice-Coupon Book.** An unused book of twenty 100 pound coupons adding up to 2000 lbs. of ice. From the Ansonville Ice Company in Ansonville, North Carolina. (25-up)



367 **1924 Democratic National Convention Floor-Staff Ticket.** Dated June 24, 1924, this coupon bears the familiar Jefferson Vignette from the then-current 1917 Series $2 bills. The back design is inverted, although they may all be, as we're unfamiliar with these. The lower left corner is torn, just touching the printing. (25-up)

368 **Six Old Farmer's Almanacs.** From 1858, 1878, 1886, 1897, 1933 and 1935. Some minor cover flaws as expected, but essentially intact and extremely interesting, particularly the earlier ones. (6 almanacs) (100-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

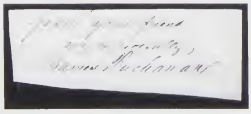


369 **Four Nineteenth-Century Almanacs.** Edward Symmes from 1837, a Beckwith's from 1854, a Middlebrook's from 1895 and a Leavitt's from 1897. The Middlebrook's has some cover damage, but all four are basically intact and fully readable. (4 almanacs) (80-up)

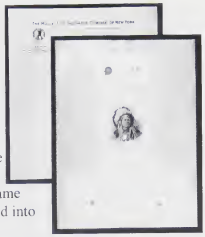
370 **Montana Political Satire.** A faux advertising note, with the message on the reverse, "This is the only kind of money Montana will see if the Standard Oil Amalgamated Copper Co. Wins the Election on the 6th of November." Hard to date, but our best guess is 1900-1920. **Fine**, with a split at the bottom. (75-150)

371 **Fatty Arbuckle $1000 Bill.** A Paramount Pictures promotional piece advertising the movie Brewster's Millions, printed in green on the face and orange on the back. Arbuckle appears three times, twice on the back with his co-star in the movie Betty Ross Clark (50-up)

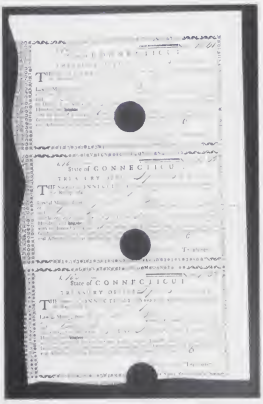
372 **A Cut Signature of James Buchanan, our Fifteenth President.** "From your friend/Very respectfully/James Buchanan," on three lines, in dark-brown ink. Autographs were cut from letters and saved in the early days of autograph collecting. We're not autograph experts and cannot guarantee the authenticity of this piece. No returns for any reason on this lot. (100-up)



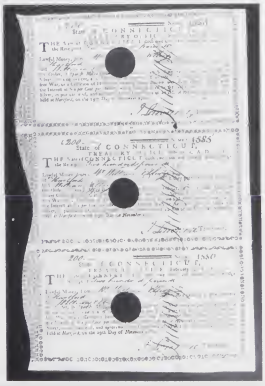
373 **Chief Onepapa Vignette.** A December 30, 1940 letter from Loyd Gettys to Ernest Moore. The letter refers to an Onepapa vignette mounted to a large card with a typed title that is being delivered to Mr. Moore by Mr. Gettys, having come through currency dealer George Blake. At one point, an 1899 $5 Chief was mounted to the same card, as its back design has aged into the paper. (100-up)



374 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** A three-piece sheet of canceled September 15, 1788 Treasury Office receipts. Each piece was for £100, to be paid with interest to Captain Aaron Bull thirteen years later, with 6% interest per year. Each of the three has a very light fold but is perfectly bright and clean. (300-up)

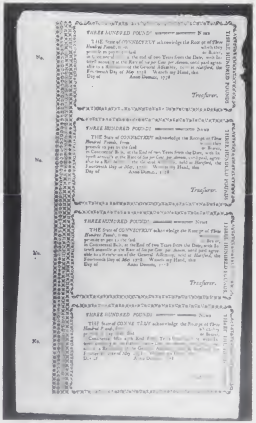


375 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** A three-piece sheet of canceled February 1, 1781 Treasury Office receipts. These three are made out to William Ellery for £200 each. All have multiple endorsements on the back, indicating interest payments for each year through 1789. (400-up)

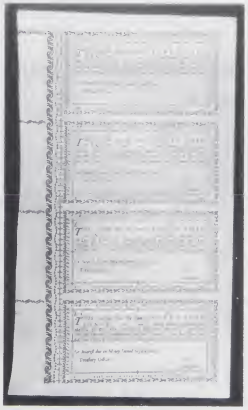


If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

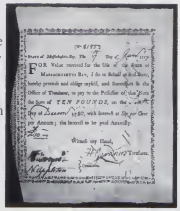
376 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** Similar to the last two, but this one is an unused sheet of four with the printed date of 1778. Each made out for £300 in Continental bills. (300-up)



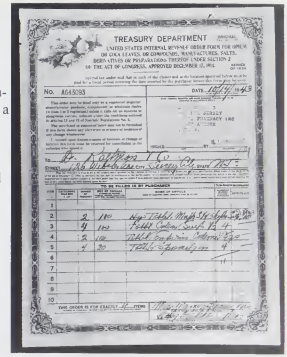
377 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** This sheet of four was for interest due on money lent to the state and was payable in hard money (coin). The tax collection dates, when the money was collected and therefore due, are listed on the notes. This unused form is in perfect shape, and it's one we've not seen before as singles or in sheet form. (400-up)



378 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper.** Dated January 7, 1777, this larger-size Bounty Note promised the state of Massachusetts would pay £10 on December 6, 1780, with 6% interest per year. Quarter-folded but in far better shape than items like this are normally found. (100-up)



379 **Treasury Department Opium Order Form.** A 1943 order form printed on security paper with a neat poppy vignette in the upper-left corner. One small internal tear, otherwise perfect. (25-up)



380 **A Group of Cigar, Tobacco and Cigarette Coupons.** Forty-four items, about seven or eight different varieties. (44 pieces) (50-up)

381 **Portland, OR — Postal Note Pair 1c June 7, 1894.** Virtually identical to the uncut pair from here that we sold in our January 2000 sale, which brought $495.00. The notes are **About Uncirculated**, with a fold between the pair. (300-500)

382 **Three Packages of Play Money.** Each sealed pack appears to hold about 20 notes, apparently from the early '50s. Made in Japan. (20-up)

383 **A Neat Fragment.** Apparently part of a bond or other fiscal document, this beautifully engraved Washington portrait surrounded by flags is not familiar to us. (50-up)

384 **Five World War II Ration Books.** Containing quite a variety of stamps. With three additional war-ration documents. (8 pieces) (50-up)

385 **An Eclectic Group.** Five Confederate reprints, an ad note, a genuine CSA bond coupon, a large group of nineteenth-century checks, a $20 Confederate note, a Gosport, Indiana Obsolete and a **VF** 1934a $10 Hawaii. Over 50 items and a fair amount of value. (150-up)

386 **$100 Bill Cigarette Lighter.** An empire lighter, apparently from the 1940's, with the design of a $100 Federal Reserve note on both sides. It appears to be in fine working order, needing only flint and fluid. (125-up)

387 **Vermont Bank Records.** Northfield Bank/Northfield National Bank. Collection of approximately 70 manuscript documents and printed certificates, 1857-1906. Included are the burn records for the Northfield Bank, documents relative to converting from a private to national bank (articles of association, by-laws, application, authority of Congress, Certificate of Officers/Directors/Organization, bond indentures, settlements, certificates of examination for the banks records 1866-1879, etc.) This is the only collection of this type of material We've ever seen outside of museums/library collections. (500-up)

388 **Durand, Perkins & Co., New York, 1828.** "Specimen Bank Note Engravings Submitted to the Banking Institutions in the United States." 1 Page Broadside. (100-up)

389 **National Bank Act, 1866.** (75-up)

390 **National Bank Act, 1890.** (75-up)

391 **National Bank Act, 1882.** (75-up)

392 **National Currency Act, 1872.** (75-up)

393 **National Bank Act, 1894.** (75-up)

394 **National Bank Act, 1875.** (75-up)

395 **National Bank Act, 1920.** (75-up)

396 **The Romance and Tragedy of Banking, 1923.** Kane. Extensive history of criminal activity associated with banks and bankers. (50-up)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

A few months ago, the dollar-denominations of two previously unavailable series of MPC suddenly appeared: the one, five, ten, and twenty-dollar notes from Series 691 and the one, five, ten, and twenty-dollar notes from Series 701. Fifty sets of each appeared in the hands of an unknown individual who is referred to in the MPC community as either "Deep Source" or "Mr. 691." Through intermediaries, the 50 sets were released to anxiously waiting collectors who purchased the eight-piece sets for $2000 a set. All 50 sets immediately sold out. The collectors who purchased the sets could choose to make their $2000 check out to one of two charities: either the USO or the Red Cross. Two hundred additional $20 notes from the first printing of Series 691 were also sold in a similar fashion. We've spoken to a number of insiders in the MPC community, and most seem to feel that it's likely that 50 more sets overhang the market. When previously unknown material like this appears, collectors face a difficult decision: If they buy at a high level, they run the risk of large quantities of additional notes appearing for lower prices; if they pass on the opportunity to buy while waiting for the second shoe to drop, they risk going without or paying higher prices later. The nine notes below are the first offering at auction of any of these pieces, and they are offered without estimate, for until the market settles, any estimate would be a pure guess.

397 **Series 691 $1 Gem New.** Similar in design to $1 Series 541.

398 **Series 691 $5 Gem New.** Similar in design to $5 Series 541.

399 **Series 691 $10 Gem New.** Similar in design to $10 Series 541.

400 **Series 691 $20 Gem New.** A totally new design, as Series 541, on which this series was based, had no $20 note.

401 **Series 691 $20 Gem New.** From the First Printing of Series 691. Identical in design but slightly different in coloration from the $20 note above, which was from the second printing.

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

402 **Series 701 $1 Gem New.** A wholly new design, featuring Washington Irving.

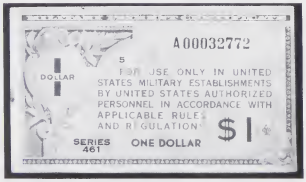
403 **Series 701 $5 Gem New.** A wholly new design, featuring Thomas Edison.

404 **Series 701 $10 Gem New.** A wholly new design, featuring George Washington.

405 **Series 701 $20 Gem New.** A wholly new design, featuring Robert Fulton.

406 **Series 461 50¢ Replacement Note Extra Fine+.** Only six examples are known of this rare Replacement. This piece is not on the list, bringing the total up to seven. It's a lovely note, fully bright and problem-free but for two minor rust spots wholly within the margin. (4000-up)

407 **Series 461 $1 Replacement Note Very Fine.** Fifteen examples are listed in Schwan. This piece is new to that list, bringing the total up to 16. Its only problem is a minor rust stain far out in the wide left margin. (600-up)



408 **Series 472 5¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect-Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (75-up)

409 **Series 472 5¢ Replacement Note Fine-Very Fine.** This is the most common denomination for Replacements in this series, with 30 pieces known. (200-up)

410 **Series 472 10¢ Replacement Note Fine.** Twenty-three examples are listed by Schwan, with this newly discovered piece raising the total by one. (150-up)

411 **Series 472 $1 Replacement Note Very Good.** Eighteen examples are known for this early Replacement. (225-up)

412 **Series 481 10¢ Replacement Note Very Fine+.** Thirty-five pieces are listed in Schwan, only four of which grade Extra Fine or better. (350-up)

413 **Series 481 25¢ Replacement Note Good.** Eighteen examples of this Replacement are listed in Schwan. This one, although reported as Very Good, falls a bit short in our opinion. It's heavily stained along the top margin and has a small piece missing. (150-up)

414 **Series 521 5¢ Replacement Note Very Fine.** Twenty-five examples are reported. This one has an edge split and some red staining at the edges. (175-up)

415 **Series 521 10¢ Replacement Note. Fine.** Only fourteen examples, including this piece, are listed in the Schwan reference, only one of which grades higher than Extra Fine. (300-up)

416 **Series 521 25¢ Replacement Note Very Good.** Only eleven examples, including this piece, are reported in Schwan. This note has excellent color for the grade, but it does have a short internal split at the center. (250-up)

417 **Series 541 5¢ Replacement Note Gem New.** Forty-seven examples are reported, 20 of which are uncirculated. This perfect piece must be as nice as any of them. (700-up)

418 **Series 541 5¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect-Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (125-up)

419 **Series 541 10¢ Replacement Note Very Good-Fine.** Sixty-nine examples are listed in the Schwan reference. (150-up)

420 **Series 541 25¢ Replacement Note Very Good-Fine.** Twenty-four examples are known to Schwan. This piece, unfortunately, has a half-dozen rust spots. (75-up)

421 **Series 541 50¢ Replacement Note Very Good-Fine.** One of 91 known examples. (100-up)

422 **Series 591 5¢ Replacement Note Very Good.** Thirty-one notes are reported in Schwan. This one has an edge split and quite a few pinholes. (100-up)

423 **Series 591 $1 Replacement Note Very Good.** This is a rare Replacement. It's one of only seven reported in Schwan. (500-up)

424 **Series 611 5¢ Replacement Note Very Fine.** One hundred and twenty-five examples are known to Schwan, 104 of which are uncirculated and consecutive. (100-up)

425 **Series 611 10¢ Replacement Note Fine.** This is one of the most common MPC notes, with 144 pieces known, virtually all of which are from an uncirculated hoard. Only three pieces are known that are not uncirculated; this is one of those. In an unusual sense, that makes this a "grade rarity." (125-up)

426 **Series 611 $1 Replacement Note Fine.** The single most common Replacement note, with 168 pieces listed by Schwan. Of the 168 known pieces, 100 are in an intact bundle in the hands of a collector. (200-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

Unique MPC Invert

427 **Series 611 $5 Inverted Back Choice Extra Fine.** Very lightly folded in both directions but totally clean and retaining its original embossing. To the best of our knowledge, this is the only Inverted Back MPC to have been offered at public auction and one of very few MPC Inverts in existence. It's unique as a Series 611 $5 Invert. In fact, none of the experts we've spoken to knew with certainty of the existence of any other MPC Invert. All alluded to "one or two rumored to exist in old collections," but none knew for certain. In any event, whether unique to MPC or merely to this issue, this is an incredibly important discovery that will undoubtedly cause considerable excitement in the closely knit MPC community. Of additional interest is the fact that the Inverted Back is centered very high on the note, as is the blue underprint of the face. (4000-up)

428 **Series 611 $10 Replacement Note Very Fine.** Only 19 examples of this scarce Replacement are known, only two of which grade uncirculated. This pretty Very Fine has all its bright colors and is problem-free save for two short edge splits. (300-up)

429 **Series 641 5¢ Replacement Note Fine.** Seventy-eight notes are reported by Schwan. (100-up)

430 **Series 641 10¢ Original Bundle of 100 Pieces Gem New.** A flawless original pack of 100 Superb notes, all bright and beautifully centered. (650-up)

431 **Series 641 10¢ Replacement Note Very Fine.** Schwan lists 21 known pieces for this Replacement. This is new to the census, raising the count to 22. (300-up)

432 **Series 641 10¢ Replacement Note Fine.** Twenty-one examples are enumerated by Schwan. (250-up)

433 **Series 641 25¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect-Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (150-up)

434 **Series 641 25¢ Replacement Note Fine.** Twenty-six examples are listed in the Schwan reference. (200-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

435 **Series 641 $10 Replacement Extra Fine.** Thirty-five examples are listed in Schwan. (500-up)

436 **Series 641 $10.** A group of five notes, all **Extra Fine**, all with two rusty staple holes near the left end. (5 pieces) (100-up)

437 **Series 641 $10 Replacement Note Extra Fine.** Thirty-five examples are known to Schwan. This piece, which was not on the list, has a number of small pinholes. (300-up)

438 **Series 651 $1 Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (350-up)

439 **Series 661 5¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (75-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

440 **Series 661 5¢ Original Bundle of 99 Pieces Gem New.** A single note (. . .87) is missing from this bundle. Apparently, a replacement Note has been pulled. In every other way, it's 100% as-issued, containing all well-centered Superb Gem notes. (600-up)

441 **Series 661 10¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (100-up)

442 **Series 661 10¢ Replacement Note About New.** One of 56 pieces known to Schwan. This is actually a fully New note, downgraded for a minor translucent stain at the left edge. (250-up)

443 **Series 661 25¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (125-up)

444 **Series 661 50¢ Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (200-up)

445 **Series 661 $1 Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (200-up)

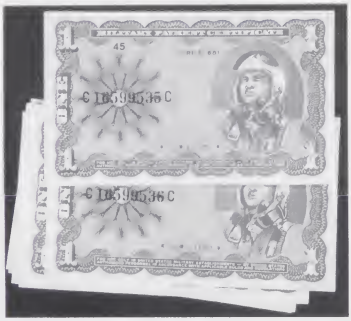
446 **Series 661 $1 Replacement Note Fine.** Schwan lists 65 examples for this issue. (150-up)

447 **Series 661 $5 Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (300-up)

448 **Series 681 5¢ Replacement Note Fine.** Thirty-five notes are listed in Schwan. (150-up)

449 **Series 681 10¢ Replacement Note Very Fine.** Twenty-three notes are listed in Schwan, making this one of the scarcer 10¢ Replacements. This is a nice, no-problems example. (350-up)

450 **Series 681 50¢ Replacement Note Very Fine+.** Thirty-one examples are listed in Schwan. (200-up)



451 **Series 681 $1 Gem New.** A group of ten consecutive perfect Gem pieces. (10 pieces) (200-up)

452 **Series 681 $1 Replacement Note Gem New.** Twenty-seven pieces are listed in the Schwan reference, but few could be near this nice. (450-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

453 **Series 681 $20 Replacement Note Fine.** Forty-five examples are reported by Schwan. (200-up)

454 **Series 692 5¢ Replacement Note Fine.** A more common Replacement, with just over 80 examples reported by Schwan. (100-up)

455 **Series 692 10¢ Replacement Note Fine.** One of the more common Replacements with nearly 70 examples reported. (100-up)

456 **Series 692 25¢ Replacement Note Fine.** Twenty-eight examples are reported in the Schwan book. (200-up)

457 **Series 692 50¢ Replacement Note Very Fine.** Nineteen examples are reported by Schwan. This is a good looking, problem-free, scarce Replacement Note. (600-up)

458 **Series 692 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Gem New.** Four perfect pieces. (50-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

459 **Series 692 $10 Extra Fine.** Stamped on both sides, "Non-negotiable, VOID, valid as evidence only." Similar but not identical to the stamp exhibited on page 46 of the Schwan book. (250-up)

460 **Series 692 $20 Extra Fine.** Stamped on both sides, "Non-negotiable, VOID, valid as evidence only." Again, this stamp bears a close resemblance to the one on page 46 of the Schwan book. (250-up)

461 **Series 692 $20 Replacement Note Very Fine.** Twenty-one examples are listed in the Schwan reference. This new piece to the census plus one other we know of brings the count to 23. (550-up)

CANADIAN CURRENCY

462 **Montreal - Champlain & St. Lawrence Rail Road** 7 1/2p, 15p, 2s 6p Aug. 1, 1837

Set of three railroad issues denominated in pounds and pence as well as dollars and sous. Each note bears a coin vignette as well. **Uncirculated**. (50-100)

463 **BC12 $25.00 1935 French Text**

A very rare note that is in considerable demand. This example is well centered, exceptionally bright and appears new when observed from the face. It is a very nice note that will fit perfectly into any high-end collection of Canadian material. **Extremely Fine**. (2750-3750)

464 **BC19 $1000.00 1935 English Text**

A beautiful thousand that is perfectly centered on both face and back. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, and very rare thus. (2500-3500)

465 **BC43c $100.00 1954**

A scarce note, particularly this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

466 **BC43c $100.00 1954**

A second example, consecutive to the piece above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

467 **BC46a $1.00 1973**

A lovely serial number 1 example. (500-900)

468 **Canadian $2.00 Notes**

BC22c $2.00 1937 Choice EF

BC38bA $2.00 1954 Gem CU

BC38bA $2.00 1954 Gem CU

BC47a $2.00 1974 Gem CU (2 pieces)

BC55bA $2.00 1986 Gem CU

Total six pieces. (80-120)

FOREIGN CURRENCY

469 **Trinidad & Tobago** $2.00 Jan. 2, 1939 P8

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-100)

470 **British Caribbean Territories** $2.00 Jan. 2, 1964

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (40-80)

471 **Caribbean $2.00 Bills**

Barbados 1980 **CU**

British Honduras 1964 **CU**

Belize 1974, 1991 **CU**

Bermuda 1997 **CU**

Jamaica 1973, 1990 **CU**

Total seven pieces. (50-80)

472 **Some Modern World $2.00 Bills**

Australia 1974 **CU**

Fiji 1974, 1980, 1995, 1996 **CU**

New Zealand 1967 (Replacement Note), 1981 **CU**

Rhodesia 1979 **CU**

Singapore 1990, 1992 **CU**

Solomon Islands 1977, 1986 **CU**

Zimbabwe 1983 **CU**

Total 13 pieces. (100-150)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

473 **T16 $50.00 1861**

Fine or a bit better, with a small split. (100-125)

474 **T17 $20.00 1861**

A very nice example that is absolutely unmolested. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom and left margins. (650-950)

475 **T24 $10.00 1861**

A very high-grade example, and a scarce note in this condition. **About Uncirculated**, trimmed in a bit at the bottom left margin. (550-750)

476 **T42 $2.00 1862**

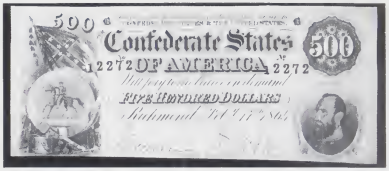
Crisp Uncirculated, with a minuscule margin nick at the bottom. (150-250)

477 **T56 $100.00 1863**

One of the nicest Lucy Pickens notes we've had in some time. Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-350)

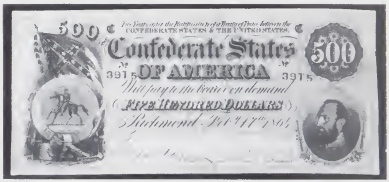
478 **T57 $50.00 1863**

Nice **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-250)



479 **T64 $500.00 1864**

There is only the lightest bend preventing this example from being called uncirculated. It's trimmed into the design at the bottom, but is otherwise an utterly lovely piece. **About Uncirculated**. (400-500)



480 **T64 $500.00 1864**

This piece is a Cr. 489A, with the dark red lines found only on serial numbers 1 through 6000. **Very Fine+**. (450-550)

481 **T64 $500.00 1864**

Very Fine, but with a very inconspicuous repaired split. (250-300)

482 **T70 $2.00 1864**

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-125)

483 **Some High Grade Confederates**

T41 $100.00 1862 EF+

T65 $100.00 1864 CU

T67 $20.00 1864 CU

T68 $10.00 1864 AU

T69 $5.00 1864 EF

T72 50¢ 1864 CU

Total six pieces. (250-350)

484 **TXXI-C $20.00 1861 Counterfeit**

Fine-Very Fine, a high-grade example of this counterfeit. (125-175)

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA

485 **Eufaula - The Eastern Bank of Alabama** $10.00-10.00-10.00-20.00 X4 Uncut Sheet

Uncut sheet of four notes. There are a couple of minor splits and some tape in the margins, as well as some folds between the notes. **Extremely Fine**. (150-200)

486 **Huntsville - James R. Manning** 12 1/2¢ June 1, 1838 Rosene 132-4

Very scarce, although this note is rather wretched, with large pieces missing. **Poor**. (50-100)

487 **Montgomery - Central Bank of Alabama** $2.00 G6 Proof

Nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof, mounted on a card. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (150-250)

ARKANSAS

488 **Fayetteville - Town of Fayetteville** $1.00 May 1, 1842 Rothert UNL

A very rare piece of Arkansas municipal scrip. This issue is listed in Rothert, but not this design in this denomination. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)

CONNECTICUT

489 **Cheshire - Episcopal Academy** $1.00 Schingoethe UNL

This is the undated variety that is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. **Fine**, but with a couple of tears and a small piece cut. (100-200)

490 **Cheshire - Episcopal Academy** $50.00 1890 Schingoethe CT151-50

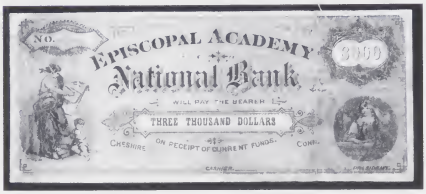
Evenly circulated **Fine** college issue. (150-250)

491 **Cheshire - Episcopal Academy** $500.00 CT151-500A

A scarcer denomination, printed, as are the others, in green and black. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

492 **Cheshire - Episcopal Academy** $1000.00 Schingoethe CT151-1000B

Another scarce denomination, also in high grade. As with the $500 above, there are a handful of names, clearly of students, written on the face or back. **Very Fine**. (200-300)



493 **Cheshire - Episcopal Academy** $3000.00 Schingoethe UNL

An extremely rare denomination that is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. There is a small and rather meaningless red stain at the top left corner, but otherwise this rare piece grades a no-problems **Fine**. (400-700)

494 **East Haddam - Bank of New England** $1.00-1.00-2.00-5.00 X5 Uncut Sheet

Uncut sheet with a few minor folds. **Extremely Fine**. (50-75)

495 **Hartford - Bank of Hartford County** $5.00 G40 Proof

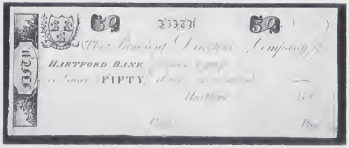
Nicely vignetted ex-ABNCo Proof, perfect but for a tiny defect at one of the six POC. **Uncirculated**. (125-175)

496 **Hartford - The Hartford Bank** $1.00 G72 Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, but there is a reverse tape repair and one of the six POC has a small piece missing underneath it. (60-100)

497 **Hartford - The Hartford Bank** $2.00 G120b Proof

A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof with an overall light brown tint. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-250)



498 **Hartford - Hartford Bank** $50.00 G286 Proof

A rare early Proof, ex-Abner Reed archive collection. This is the Haxby plate example and bears the imprint "Abner Reed, scrip. et sculpt. 1803" at left. **Uncirculated**, cut just a bit tightly at the top and bottom. (300-500)

499 **Hartford - Hartford Bank** $100.00 G298 Proof

A second excessively rare early Connecticut Proof, this with a slightly different rendition of the state arms at the upper left. This also bears the unusual full-titled imprint of Abner Reed at left, "Abner Reed, script. et sculpt. Jan. 1803," and again is the Haxby plate note. **Uncirculated**, with a couple of trivial ink spots at the center. (400-600)

500 **New Haven - National College Bank** $2.00, $5.00 Nov. 15, 1874 Schingoethe CT345-2, 345-5

Two pieces, each grading **Very Fine** or better. (150-200)

501 **Rockville - Rockville Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

Pristine ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a red "Two" protector. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (125-175)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

502 **Washington - Farmers & Merchants Bank** $2.00 April 1, 1851 G4 Proof

Ex-ANBCo sale Proof, likely the later printed variety. **Uncirculated**. (125-175)

503 **High Grade District of Columbia $2.00 Obsoletes**

Georgetown - DC - Potomac River Bank $2.00 Sept. 1, 1855 G4 **CU**

Washington - Bullion Bank $2.00 July 4, 1862 G22a **CU**

Mercantile Bank $2.00 March 4, 1861 G4 **AU**, signed and issued

Metropolitan Bank $2.00 July 3, 1854 G4b **CU**, 1 POC

Presidents Bank 1852 G4 **EF-AU**

Bank of the Union $2.00 Dec. 16, 1851 G4b **AU-CU**

Total six pieces, some with trivial hinge remainders on the reverse. (300-400)

Obsolete Collectors! The Michael Sullivan Collection of over 900 bank histories, the largest ever formed, is being offered in the National Bank Note Section.

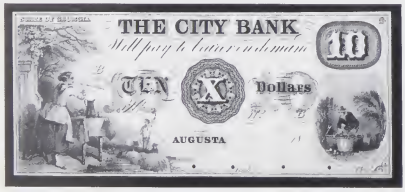
GEORGIA

504 **Athens - Bank of Athens** $5.00 G6 Proof

A pristine ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a red-brown "Five" protector overprint. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

505 **Augusta - Bank of Augusta** $1.00 G28 Proofs

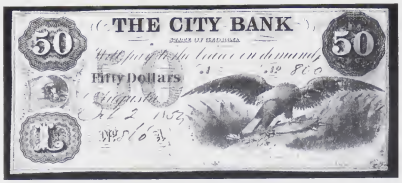
Two Proof impressions, both ex-ABNCo sales. Both are **Uncirculated**, with 6 POC. The paper indicates that these may be later ABNCo trial impressions rather than contemporary Proof notes. (100-150)



506 **Augusta - The City Bank** $10.00 G68 Proof

Lovely ex-ABNCo holdings Proof mounted on a card. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



507 **Augusta - The City Bank** $50.00 Oct. 2, 1859 G12a

A very scarce denomination with a great vignette. **Fine**, with a few pinholes. (150-250)

508 **Augusta - The Mechanics Bank of Augusta** $1000.00 Jan. 1, 1856 G46

That this note survives today is quite a feat, as the amount of money it represented in 1856 equates to a small fortune in our current economy. **Very Fine**, with a couple of trivial splits, and very rare. (400-700)

509 **Columbus - Bank of Columbus** $2.00 Sept. 1, 1856 UNL Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, the right margin trimmed slightly, and with one small discolored area. (75-125)

510 **Greensborough - Bank of Greensborough** $1.00 UNL Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof, with the design of G2d but a different imprint. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with a few light age spots. (100-150)

511 **Greensborough - Bank of Greensborough** $2.00 UNL Proof

Design of Haxby G4, but without the overprint. Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

512 **Greensborough - Bank of Greensborough** $10.00 UNL Proof

Design of G8d but a different imprint. Ex-ANBCo Proof, 4 POC, with small pieces missing below two of the POC. Otherwise **Uncirculated**. (80-120)

513 **Macon - The Manufacturers Bank** $10.00 G28a Proof

Pristine ex-ANBCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

514 **Monticello - Jasper County** 25¢ Aug. 24, 1862

A scarcer piece of Georgia county scrip. **Very Good**, with splits, holes, etc., but still quite collectible. (100-150)

515 **Savannah - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $2.00 June 1, 1860 G4a Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof, 6 POC. There are two stained areas and a small repaired tear. (60-90)

ILLINOIS

516 **Cairo - The Planters Bank** $2.00 March 1, 1860 UNL Proof

A lovely pink-tinted Proof from the ABNCo holdings sale **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

517 **Hutsonville - Bank of Hutsonville** $1.00 April 17, 1855 G2

An extremely scarce note from this short-lived bank. **Very Good**. (300-500)

518 **Kaskaskia - The Bank of Cairo** $1.00 G6 Proof

Card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC with some light aging. (125-225)

INDIANA

519 **Attica - The Shawnee Bank** $10.00 July 1, 1854 G8 Wolka 23-4

Attractively vignetted example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

520 **Connersville - Savings Bank of Indiana** $3.00 Aug. 23, 1854 Wolka 139-2

A lovely three with great coin vignettes on both the face and back. **Uncirculated**, with a bit of hinge residue on the reverse. (150-250)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE
IN JANUARY OF 2001!

521 **Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka** $2.00 Aug. 1, 1854 UNL Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with some light age spots. (100-150)

522 **Salem - Salem Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

Lovely ex-ANBCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

IOWA

523 **Anamosa - Wapsipinicon Land Co** $3.00 March 4, 1858 Oakes 3-2

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** $3.00. (125-150)

524 **Council Bluffs - State Bank of Iowa** $5.00 May 1, 1861 C34

Not the normal Oskaloosa counterfeit, and high grade as well. **Very Fine**. (175-325)

KANSAS

525 **Chetopa - City of Chetopa** $2.00 Whitfield 71

A very scarce piece of Kansas scrip listed as R-7 in the Whitfield reference. **Fine**, with a small piece missing from the left corner. (200-400)

LOUISIANA

526 **Baton Rouge - State of Louisiana** $1.00-1.00-2.00-2.00-3.00-3.00 Feb. 24, 1862 Uncut Sheet Cr. 4, Cr. 6, Cr. 8

An aged low-grade sheet, with splits, chips out, etc. **Good**. (50-75)

527 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** $10.00 G26a

The famous "Dix" note in unsurpassable condition. These are now selling for well over $300 per note. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)

528 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** $10.00 G26a

Two pieces of the "Dix" note, both **Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-700)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

529 **New Orleans - Mechanics & Traders Bank** $1.00

A "Certificate of Deposit" designed and meant to circulate as U.S. currency. **Uncirculated**, with an age spot or two. (150-200)

MAINE

530 **Bangor - I. Wyman** 25¢ July 28, 1862 Wait 235

A rare piece of Maine scrip we've not had previously. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

531 **Bath - The Long Reach Bank** $500.00 G16 Proof

A strikingly lovely high-denomination Proof that comes to us courtesy of the 1990 ABNCo sale. Uncirculated, 6 POC. (300-500)

532 **Farmington - Fred W. Know** 2¢ Wait UNL

An undated cardboard chit clearly intended to circulate as money, and denominated as a "Tea Check." First we've seen. **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

533 **Kittery - Kittery Pt. Bridge Co.** 1¢ July 23, 1862 Wait UNL

A bridge toll ticket for one cent, dated on the reverse. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

534 **Richmond - J.C. Boynton** 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 1

An excessively rare piece of Maine scrip that is the only item we've ever had from this small community. **Fine** in appearance, but with repairs on the reverse. (200-400)

MARYLAND

535 **Baltimore - Franklin Bank** $5.00 G84 Proof

A scarce card mounted Proof that is not from the ABNCo archives. The Proof has aged a bit, and there is a small tear as well. **About Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (150-300)

536 **Port Deposit - Susquehanna Bank & Bank Co.** $5.00 Proof Kelly/Shank 102.12.13P

Nice Proof which was not part of the American Bank Note Co. holdings. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (150-250)

MASSACHUSETTS

537 **Boston - The Continental Bank** $1.00 G2a

Lovely green-tinted remainder with great vignettes. **Uncirculated**. (150-200)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

538 **Boston - Continental Bank** $2.00 G4a

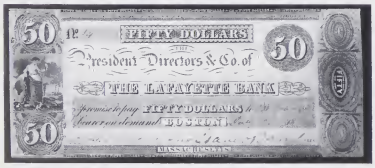
A lovely green-tinted note with a sharp center vignette. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

539 **Boston - The Howard Banking Co.** $5.00 Aug. 23, 1857 C8a

A contemporary counterfeit with the always in-demand Santa Claus vignette. **Fine**, with some pinholes that do not detract at all. (200-400)

540 **Boston - The Lafayette Bank** $3.00 Jan. 28, 1837 G16

A very scarce denomination from here. Nice **Fine**. (100-150)



541 **Boston - The Lafayette Bank** $50.00 July 20, 1836 G30

Quite scarce, with this the first note of its denomination we've seen from here. **Very Fine+++**. (150-250)

542 **Boston - State Bank** $3.00 G78 Proof

A very lovely Proof from the archives of the engraver, Abner Reed. This is the Haxby plate note, with a great vignette of the bank's early Federal-style building. **Uncirculated**. (250-450)

543 **Fall River - Metacomet Bank** $5.00 Nov. 15, 1853 G8 Proof

Ex-ANBCo holdings Proof with a great central vignette of a Native American family with the hunter about to spear a marine creature of undetermined species. **Uncirculated**, with one small repair, 6 POC. (175-325)

544 **Holliston - Holliston Bank** $100.00 Oct. 18, 1854 G16 Proof

A beautiful ex-ABNCo sale Proof with exceptionally nice vignettes. The figure at the lower right side is Charles Sumner, fervent anti-slavery advocate and U.S. Senator from Massachusetts. After a bitter Senate speech in 1856, Sumner was confronted on the Senate floor by South Carolina representative Preston Brooks, who proceeded to beat Sumner with his cane. Sumner was so badly injured that he spent months away from the Senate recuperating, while in the South Brooks became a hero, with miniature representations of his cane becoming popular gift items. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (175-275)

545 **Lynn - Nahant Bank** $500.00 March 20, 1834 G36b

This excessively rare note represented a veritable fortune in purchasing power when issued in 1834. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. (500-1000)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

546 **Nantucket - Phoenix Bank** $3.00 Jan. 2, 1823 C22a

A rare early $3.00 Nantucket counterfeit. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)

547 **Quincy - Mount Wollaston Bank** $100.00 Aug. 8, 1853 G16 Proof

Ex-ABNC holdings Proof with a repair noticeable mainly on the reverse. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (100-200)

MICHIGAN

548 **Adrian - Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Company** $1.25, $1.50, $1.75 Bowen 62, 63, 64

A nice three piece set of these odd denomination notes, the first two **Uncirculated**, the third **About Uncirculated**. All are signed but undated. (200-300)

549 **Ann Arbor - Commercial National Bank of Ann Arbor High School** $500.00 Jan. 1, 1878 Schingoethe UNL

A most attractive note from an extremely rare issuer. This desirable high-denomination is not listed in the Schingoethe reference. Bright **Very Fine**. (450-650)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

550 **Cold Water - Bank of Cold-Water** $3.00 Jan. 2, 1838 G6 Bowen 3

This is a just plain rare note. **Very Good** or better in appearance, but showing some tape repairs on the back. (175-325)

551 **Detroit - City of Detroit** 25c July 20, 1839 Bowen 6

A very scarce issue. **Very Good**, with a small tear at the bottom. (125-175)

552 **Jackson - Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank** $2.00 April 9, 1842 Bowen 4

A lovely example payable in Cincinnati. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

553 **Mt. Clemens - Bank of Macomb County** $20.00 G34a Bowen 31

A very scarce remainder. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

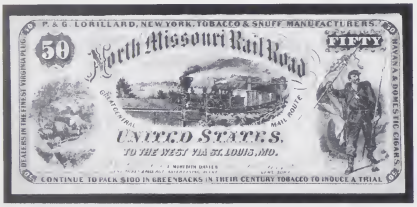
554 **Mt. Clemens - Bank of Macomb County** $20.00 G34a Bowen 31

A second piece. **Fine**. (100-175)

555 **Ypsilanti - First National Bank of the High School** 1¢, 5¢
1890 Schingoethe UNL

Although similar pieces are listed in the Schingoethe reference under Dayton, Ohio, they are dated 1880, and, as the book states, there is no certainty that they were issued in Dayton. The Ypsilanti institution of the same name has its last issue of notes dated as "Series of 1890." In addition, these pieces came from a Michigan estate along with the $500 Ann Arbor note offered above. Both pieces are **Uncirculated**, the 1¢ with a small margin chip out. (150-300)

MISSOURI



556 **St. Louis - North Missouri Rail Road** Advertising Note

A variety of this ad note we've not seen, with an ad for P. & G. Lorillard Tobaccos on the front and various ads on the reverse as well. **Extremely Fine**, much nicer than these ad notes typically come. (100-200)

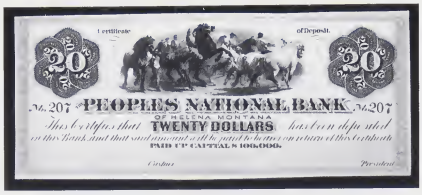
557 **State of Missouri - Missouri Defence Bonds** $50-50-100-100 Uncut Sheet

Uncut sheet of four notes. **Very Fine**, with some folds and a rust spot with a small chip gone on one of the hundreds. (150-250)

MONTANA

558 **Helena - Peoples National Bank** $10.00

These "certificates of deposit" apparently were prepared after this bank received its National charter in 1873. We've seen no signed and issued examples. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)



559 **Helena - Peoples National Bank** $20.00

An even nicer example of this colorful issue. **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

NEBRASKA

560 **De Soto - Bank of De Soto** $1.00, $3.00 G10a, G6c **CU, CU**

Waubeek Bank $5.00 May 1, 1857 G8a **AU**

A trio of high grade pieces. (150-200)

561 **Omaha City - Brownville Bank & Land Company** $10.00
Sept. 1, 1857 G6c

This fully green-tinted note is one of the most visually striking obsolete notes ever produced. Bright **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

OBSOLETE COLLECTORS!

The Michael Sullivan Collection of over 900 bank histories, the largest ever formed, is being offered in the National Bank Note Section which begins with Lot 1852.

562 **Omaha City - The Brownville Bank** $3.00-5.00-5.00-10.00 Sept. 1, 1857 X1 Uncut Sheet

Four lovely notes on this uncut sheet, each with its distinctive green tint. There are a couple of folds in the margins, but the notes are **Uncirculated**. Sheets don't usually come much nicer than this. (500-900)

563 **Omaha - Omaha City Bank & Land Company** $1.00-1.00-2.00-5.00 X1 Uncut Sheet

A nice and very colorful sheet. **Uncirculated**, with some minor margin chipping. (200-300)

564 **De Soto - Corn Exchange Bank** $1.00 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b **EF-AU**, green tint

Omaha - Omaha City Bank & Land Co. $1.00 G2a **AU**, small tear.

Two brightly colored notes. (125-175)

565 **Florence - Bank of Florence** $1.00, $5.00 G2a, G4a **CU**

Omaha City - Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. $2.00, $5.00 Nov. 2, 1857 G4a, G8a **CU**

Four pieces. (150-200)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

566 **Acworth - D.J. & M.M. Warner** 10¢ Dec. 20, 1862

An exceptionally rare piece of New Hampshire scrip that is the first item of any kind we've seen from this issuer. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

567 **Concord - Concord Bank** $5.00 G76 Proof

Ex-Abner Reed archives Proof. These early Proofs are incredibly rare compared to their later Proof siblings, but are valued at only a very small multiple of later Proof issues. **Uncirculated**. (350-650)

568 **Haverhill - Coos Bank** $5.00 1815 C72

A very scarce early New Hampshire counterfeit. **Very Good-Fine**, with a couple of minor splits. (125-225)

569 **Lebanon - Bank of Lebanon** $2.00 Feb. 26, 1845 C20

Perkins plate counterfeit from a very rare bank. **Fine**, with a margin chip and small interior tear. (100-150)

570 **Portsmouth - New Hampshire Union Bank** $3.00 Nov. 15, 1833 G40

A rare New Hampshire note, unfortunately missing a goodly chunk of the bottom left corner, otherwise **Fine**. Even so, it's likely worth... (150-250)

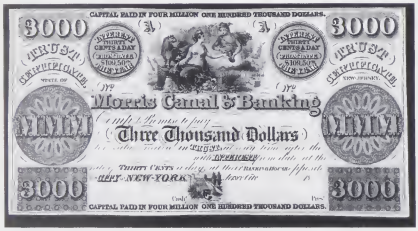
571 **Somersworth - Great Falls Bank** $5.00 Aug. 3, 1850 A10

Altered from an Ann Arbor, Michigan issue, but exceptionally rare, with this the first such piece we've ever had to offer. **Fine+**, with some small repairs visible only on the reverse. (200-300)

NEW JERSEY

572 **Bordentown - Bordentown Banking Company** $1.00 June 1, 1855 G14a

Lovely **Crisp Uncirculated**. (50-75)

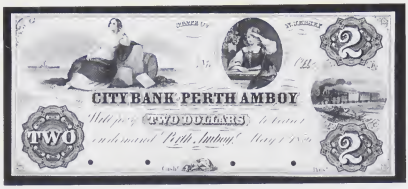


573 **Jersey City - Morris Canal & Banking Company** $3000.00 Wait 1000

A very nice example of this always in-demand high denomination piece. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (300-500)

574 **Millville - Millville Bank** $1.00 G2b Proof

A most attractive ex-ABNCo Proof with a full orange tint. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (225-375)



575 **Perth Amboy - City Bank of Perth Amboy** $2.00 May 1, 1856 UNL

A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof with the usual 4 POC. **Uncirculated**. (150-250)

NEW YORK

The Gordon Harris Collection of New York Obsolete Bank Notes

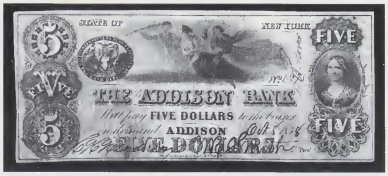
It is our privilege to offer below the New York Obsolete Bank Note collection of the dean of New York collectors, Mr. Gordon Harris. Gordon, a native New Yorker and longtime resident of Syracuse, began to collect and then deal in coins and currency nearly fifty years ago. Well known throughout the hobby, he was a fixture at Upstate New York coin shows for the better part of four decades. His interest in New York Obsoletes began early, in the days when these items could be obtained for a dollar or two each, and continued as the material was recognized and given the importance it deserved. His holdings were enhanced by additions from the Guevrekian collection, sold in 1977, and from other major sales of the 1960s and 1970s. Enjoy this offering, as it may be many years before its equal again appears.

576 **Adams - Hungerford's Bank** $1.00 Oct. 25, 1861 G14a

An extremely rare note listed as SENC, as are all of this bank's regular issues. **Fine**. (250-500)

577 **Adams - Hungerford's Bank** $3.00 G6 Proof

Proof on card, but impaired, with tears and a couple of small pieces missing. (75-125)



578 **Addison - The Addison Bank** $5.00 Oct. 8, 1858 A5

A very scarce altered note. The portrait to the right is that of Jenny Lind. **Fine+++**. (100-150)

579 **Albany - The City of Albany** 1¢ Sept. 5, 1814

An excessively rare piece of early Albany scrip that we've not seen previously. Unusually for these early issues, the back is printed as well. **Fine**, with a few trivial splits. (300-600)

580 **Albion - Bank of Orleans** $5.00 G26a

Listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **About Uncirculated**, 5 POC. (100-150)

581 **Albion - Bank of Orleans** $10.00 Jan. 1, 1857 G28a

A very rare note from the Harris collection that is likely Haxby G28, although the red protector is not mentioned. All notes from this bank are SENC. **Fine**, with pinholes. (250-500)

582 **Albion - Orleans County Bank** $3.00 July 4, 1862 G6a

A very rare note listed as a Proof only in Haxby. **Good**, with some small pieces missing. (75-125)

583 **Attica - Farmers Bank of Attica** $5.00 G6a

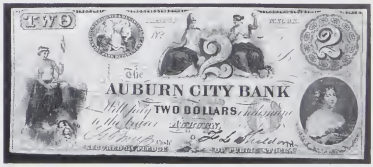
Low grade and with a piece missing, but ultra-rare, as all notes from this bank save one $1.00 Proof are SENC. **Good**. (100-200)

584 **Auburn - Bank of Auburn** $5.00 Aug. 15, 1863 G78c

A rare late-date issue that is, like all late issues from here, SENC. **Fine**, with a green protector overprint. (200-400)

585 **Auburn - Auburn City Bank** $1.00 G2

An excessively rare note listed as SENC like all issued notes from here. The red "one" protector is not mentioned by Haxby. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a tear. (125-250)



586 **Auburn - Auburn City Bank** $2.00 Oct. 1, 1861 G4 (?)

Probably G4a because of its red protector and later issue date, but just plain rare, as all issued notes from here are SENC. Sharp **Very Fine**. (250-500)

587 **Auburn - Auburn City Bank** $3.00 G6 Proof

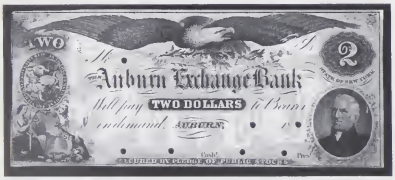
An attractive Proof on a card. Note that except when mentioned, all of the Proof examples from the Gordon Harris collection are not from the ABNCo sale, but are old-time Proofs that in many cases are unique. **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

588 **Auburn - Auburn City Bank** $5.00 G8 Proof

A second very nice Proof from this bank. **Uncirculated**, mounted on a card. (200-300)

589 **Auburn - Auburn City Bank** $20.00 July 1, 1856 G12

An excessively rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**. (250-450)



590 **Auburn - Auburn Exchange Bank** $2.00 UNL Proof

An unlisted Proof impression, with an overall yellow tint. The description is that of G4a, but the overprint is that of a $5.00 bill, with a white "FIVE" protector. **Uncirculated**, with one small stain and 7 POC. (200-400)

591 **Auburn - Auburn Exchange Bank** $5.00 G8a

Listed in Haxby only as a Proof, but this piece is signed and issued. **Fine**. (125-250)

592 **Auburn - The Cayuga County Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1862 G22c

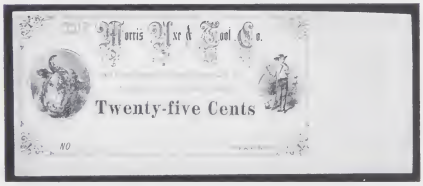
Extremely rare, and SENC as are all issued notes from this bank. There is a red protector that is not mentioned in Haxby. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

593 **Auburn - The Cayuga County Bank** $1.00 June 1, 1865 G50

A beautiful late-issue note that is SENC and likely unique. This piece bears a bright green "ONE" protector. **Very Fine+++**. (350-650)

594 **Auburn - The Cayuga County Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

This issue is SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, mounted on paper. (200-400)



595 **Baldwinsville - Morris Axe & Tool Co.** 25¢

A piece of scrip from an issuer we've not seen previously. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

596 **Ballston Spa - Ballston Spa Bank** $20.00 July 1, 1854 R10

This matches the general description of the SENC raised note. But if it is, it's the best raised note we've ever seen, right down to the $20.00 red protector. **Very Fine**, with a minor chip or two missing. (100-200)

597 **Batavia - Bank of Genesee** $10.00 Jan. 1, 1852 UNL

Close in description to G58, but enough variance so that this note is clearly not that. All issued notes from this bank are SENC. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

598 **Bath - Steuben County Bank** $2.00 UNL Proof

Perhaps Haxby G4, but listed as "No Description Available." **Uncirculated**. 4 POC, mounted on paper (200-400)

599 **Binghamton - Susquehanna Valley Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

A lovely and very rare Proof. **Uncirculated**. 8 POC, with a tiny bit of hinge remnant on the reverse. (200-300)

600 **Binghamton - The Binghamton Bank** $20.00 Mar. 2, 1840 UNL

An excessively rare and likely unique note from this bank, which lasted only from 1839 until its failure in 1841. Haxby lists only $2.00 and $5.00 notes from here, all of which are SENC. **Very Good**. (300-600)

601 **Brooklyn - The Brooklyn Bank** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1862 G5aa

This is the sole listed issue in Haxby from this Long Island bank that is not SENC. **Very Good**. (200-300)

602 **Brooklyn - The Brooklyn Bank** $3.00 G6 Proof

A very rare Proof listed as SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**. 6 POC, mounted on paper. (300-500)

603 **Brooklyn - Long Island Bank** $1.00 G2 **UNC**, left 20% missing

Long Island Bank $1.00 G36a **Good**, hole & paper pulls

Central Bank of Brooklyn $5.00 June 1, 1859 A10 **Good**, hole

Manufacturers Bank $1.00 A5 **Fair**, repairs, piece missing

Manufacturers Bank $5.00 May 10, 1860 A20 **VG**

Total five pieces, all scarce or SENC, and all quite low grade. (200-400)

604 **Buffalo - Bank of America** (D. Davidson) $1.00 Oct. 11, 1852

A rare note issued at Buffalo but payable at Mr. Davidson's bank in Chicago. It is also countersigned "Accepted S.B. Dennis Cleveland," adding yet another state to this note. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

605 **Buffalo - Bank of America** (D. Davidson) $3.00 Oct. 11, 1852

Similar text to the above, but the designs are different. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

606 **Buffalo - Bank of America** (D. Davidson) $5.00 Oct. 11, 1852

Last of this interesting and rare group. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

607 **Buffalo - The Bank of Buffalo** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1840 G4

A scarce note with a nice Buffalo vignette. **Very Good+**. (125-175)

608 **Buffalo - Buffalo City Bank** $5.00 G6 Proof

Attractive ex-ABNCo holdings Proof. **Uncirculated**, 8 POC. (125-175)

609 **Buffalo - The Commercial Bank of Buffalo** $1.00, $10.00 G2, G10 Proofs

Two Proofs, both a bit impaired: the $1.00 with a couple of corner tips off and a split, the $10.00 with a fold and a corner tip off. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

610 **Buffalo - Hollister Bank of Buffalo** $1.00 July 1, 1857 UNL

A magnificent note from this private bank, signed by James Hollister as President. This design is unlisted in Haxby and this note, long in Gordon Harris' collection, is likely unique. **Very Fine**. (400-800)

611 **Buffalo - Manufacturers & Traders Bank** $1.00 July 10, 1865 G2c

A spectacular note from the Harris collection. This is a fully tinted beauty that represents the art of bank note engraving at its finest. It's also a note which is so rare as to be virtually unobtainable. **Very Fine**. (500-1000)

612 **Buffalo - The Bank of Niagara** $2.00 July 4, 1827 G40

Clearly legitimate, and SENC as such. **Fine**. (100-150)

613 **Buffalo - Patchin Bank of Buffalo** $1.00 May 1, 1853 UNL

The design of Haxby G2, but registered in the Bank Department. All notes from here save one $5.00 are SENC. **Fine**, a true rarity. (200-400)

614 **Buffalo - The Sackets Harbor Bank** $3.00 Oct. 20, 1856 G54a

Extremely rare, as all notes of this denomination and higher from Buffalo are SENC. **Fine**. (200-400)

615 **Buffalo - Bank of the United States** $5.00 Jan. 9, 1829 UNL

First Bank of the United States example we can recall from the Buffalo branch. **Fine**, a bit of old tape residue on the back. (150-300)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

616 **Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank** $2.00 UNL Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. The design is that of Haxby G4a, but without the overprint. (100-150)

617 **Canandaigua - Bank of Canandaigua** $2.00 UNL Proof

Design of Haxby G4, but with a red overprint. There is the tiniest bit of light foxing, but otherwise this Proof is lovely. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, ex-ABNCo holdings sale. (150-200)

618 **Canandaigua - Bank of Ontario** $1.00 G2a

A rare late issue note that, like most all notes from here, is SENC. **About Fine**. (300-600)

619 **Canandaigua - Bank of Ontario** $5.00 G6

Not quite as nice as the $1.00 above, but just as rare. **Very Good**, with some nicks and splits, and a tiny bit of margin missing. (200-400)

620 **Canastota - Canastota Bank** $1.00 June 1, 1862 G2

Well circulated but rare, as all issued notes from here are SENC. **Good-Very Good**. (125-225)

621 **Canastota - Canastota Bank** $1.00 UNL Proof

Design of G2, but this has a red "one" protector. This is a beautiful ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)

622 **Canastota - Canastota Bank** $10.00 G8 Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with a small tape repair on the back. (75-125)

623 **Canton - Bank of Canton** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G2a

A rare late-issue note listed, as are all legitimate notes from here, as SENC. **Very Good**, with some trivial pinholes. (175-325)

624 **Canton - Bank of Canton** $2.00 G4a

Also well circulated, and also rare and SENC. **Good-Very Good**, with a couple of petty holes. (175-325)

625 **Carmel - Bank of Commerce** $2.00 Jan. 5, 1855 G6

An extremely rare note from avidly sought-after Putnam County. **Very Good** in appearance, but there are a few reverse repairs and a hole. (150-300)

626 **Carmel - Bank of Commerce** $5.00 June 10, 1857 G12

All real notes from this bank save one are SENC, as is this rarity. **Fine** in appearance, with a small margin chip out and a reverse repair. (250-500)

627 **Carmel - Lake Mahopac Bank** $3.00 March 15, 1854 R5

This is the only note we've ever seen from this rare and short-lived Carmel bank. It's raised from a $1.00 note from the same bank. Well circulated **Very Good**. (150-300)

628 **Catskill - The Catskill Bank** $1.00 G60 Proof

Proof mounted on a sheet of paper. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (100-200)

629 **Catskill - The Catskill Bank** $5.00 Proof

This unlisted Proof is similar to Haxby G58 but not identical. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC, mounted on paper. (150-250)

630 **Catskill - The Catskill Bank** $2.00 May 27, 1858 UNL

Same design as the Haxby G102 but printed by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. All of these late issues from here are SENC. **Very Good**. (100-200)

631 **Catskill - Greene County Bank** $100.00 July 4, 1825 G16

An extremely scarce denomination from this bank. **Fine+++**. (200-400)

632 **Catskill - Catskill Bank** $2.00, $5.00 (2) Nov. 1, 1825, May 1, 1829, Aug. 18, 1861 C38, C50, C104A **AU, F, VF**

Greene County Bank $1.00, $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8, G10 **VF, EF, VF, F+, V+**

Total eight pieces. (100-150)

633 **Cazenovia - Madison County Bank** $1.00 April 6, 1847 UNL

An unlisted design in Haxby. **Fine**. (150-300)

634 **Chatham Four Corners - Columbia Bank** $5.00 Aug. 24, 1861 G8

Unlisted as G8, but the same design as G8a (which is SENC) without the tint. **Very Good**, with a couple of small body holes. (200-400)

635 **Cincinnatus - Cortland County Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1848 G8

An exceptionally rare note, as every note from this bank, without exception, is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**. (250-500)

636 **Clinton - The Lincoln Bank** $2.00 April 8, 1862 G4a

A rare note bearing a great Lincoln portrait. **Fine**, with a minor reverse repair. (250-450)

637 **Clyde - Briggs Bank of Clyde** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1855 G2

A magnificent note from the Harris collection, from a bank where every note is listed as SENC. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (400-800)

638 **Clyde - Millers Bank of New York** $1.00, $2.00, $10.00 G2, G4, G8

Three pieces, the $1.00 and $2.00 in unheard-of **Uncirculated** condition, the $10.00 **Very Good**. (200-300)

639 **Clymer - Atlas Bank of New York** $1.00 May 10, 1847 G2

A very scarce note. **Very Good**. (125-250)

640 **Cooperstown - The Bank of Cooperstown** $2.00 G4 Proof

The first of a marvelous run of Cooperstown notes from the collection of Gordon Harris. This piece, like virtually all notes from this bank, is SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. Note the terrific $1.00 Gold coin vignette. (250-450)

641 **Cooperstown - The Bank of Cooperstown** $3.00 G6 Proof

A second lovely Proof, also SENC. This vignette features three gold dollars. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with just a couple of minuscule age spots. (250-450)

642 **Cooperstown - The Bank of Cooperstown** $5.00 G8 Proof

Last in this lovely set of Proofs, this also SENC in Haxby. The vignette of five gold dollars is again outstanding. Perfect **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (250-450)

643 **Cooperstown - The Otsego County Bank** $1.00 May 4, 1863 G46

An outstanding note that, like just about all from this bank, is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Fine**. (250-450)

644 **Cooperstown - The Otsego County Bank** $3.00 G6

This unissued remainder is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Extremely Fine**. (175-350)

645 **Cooperstown - The Otsego County Bank** $3.00 May 1, 1858 G50

Another rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good-Fine**, with one tiny rust hole. (200-400)

646 **Cooperstown - The Otsego County Bank** $5.00 Feb. 1, 1855, $10.00 June 1, 1852 G52, G38a

Two rare pieces, both listed as SENC. The $5.00 grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, the $10.00 a nice **Fine+**. (150-250)

647 **Cooperstown - Worthington Bank** $1.00 G2b

Low grade but quite rare. **Good**, heavily restored, but better than the alternative here, which is nothing. (100-150)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

648 **Cortland - The Randall Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

A lovely Proof of a note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with a small hinge remnant on the reverse. (200-400)

649 **Cortland - The Randall Bank** $5.00 G6 Proof

Just as rare, but there is a corner missing. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (75-150)

650 **Dansville - Bank of Dansville** $1.00 Feb. 4, 1850 C2a **VG**, corner off, mounted

$1.00 July 1, 1852 G4 Proof

Unc, tear, corners off

$2.00 C8 **G-VG**

Three pieces. (60-100)

651 **Delhi - The Delaware Bank** $1.00 G4a

A lovely example that is listed as SENC. **Very Fine**, with 11 POC. (200-400)

652 **Delhi - The Delaware Bank** $1.00 UNL

Same design and features of Haxby G4c (which is SENC) but this note has a red protector which is not mentioned in Haxby. **Extremely Fine**, 11 POC. (200-400)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

653 **Durham - New York Stock Bank** $3.00 G8

An excessively rare note listed in Haxby as SENC with the notation "No description available." **Very Good**. (200-400)

654 **Ellenburgh - The Champlain Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 Nov. 1, 1849 G2b, G4b, A5

Three pieces: the $1.00 **Very Good**, with a small repair, the $2.00 (which is SENC) **Fine**, and the $5.00 **Very Fine**. (150-250)

655 **Ellery - The Merchants Bank** $1.00 Jan. 4, 1847 UNL

Similar to Haxby G2, listed as a Proof only, but the design has been changed by the addition of the "Ones" at the top. This example is the only issued piece we know of from this bank. **Very Good**. (150-300)

656 **Ellicottville - The Farmers Bank of Cattaraugus County** $20.00 G12

Falsely filled-in remainder, as are all notes from here. **Very Good**, with a couple of minor repairs. (100-150)

657 **Elmira - The Chemung Canal Bank** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1859 G24c

A beautiful and rare late-issue note with an overall green tint. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)

658 **Elmira - The Chemung Canal Bank** $5.00 G8 Proof

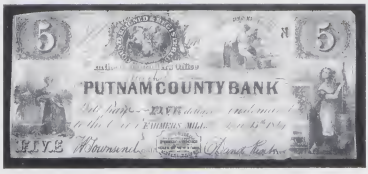
Proof mounted on paper backing. **Uncirculated**, with a couple of minor folds at the corners, 4 POC. (125-250)

659 **Elmira - The Chemung Canal Bank** $3.00 Sept. 1, 1859, $10.00 Feb. 1, 1844, $10.00 Jan. 1, 1860 G36c C10, G46

Three pieces: the $3.00 a well circulated **Good**, the 1844 $10.00 **Very Fine** with many POC, and the rare 1860 $10.00 **Very Good**, with slash cancels and a small piece out. (150-250)

660 **Elmira - John I. Nicks** 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Four pieces from this "Tobacco and Segar Manufacturer." All are **Extremely Fine** or better, save for the 25¢, which has a corner tip off. (100-150)



661 **Farmers Mills - The Putnam County Bank** $5.00 April 15, 1849 UNL

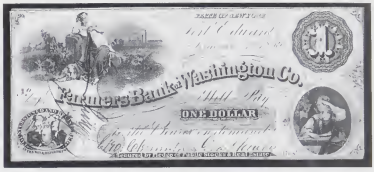
An unlisted counterfeit. **Very Good**. (75-125)

662 **Fishkill Village - Bank of Fishkill** $5.00 Aug. 1, 1857 C8c

A nice example of this blue-tinted counterfeit which grades **Very Fine** or so. Also included with this lot is a proof impression of this note's central vignette. (2 pieces) (100-150)

663 **Fort Edward - William Allen** 25¢ Sept. 29, 1862

First scrip we've had from this issuer. **Very Fine**. (60-100)



664 **Fort Edward - Farmers Bank of Washington County** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1856 G2a

A really lovely late issue note with a great "Lazy 1" design. Bright **Very Fine**. (250-450)

665 **Fort Edward - Farmers Bank of Washington Co.** $5.00 G8 Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof, one of the very few in the Harris collection. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

666 **Friendship - The Commercial Bank of Friendship** $10.00 N15

A very rare spurious note, listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**, with a couple of repaired corners. (100-150)

667 **Fulton - The Citizens Bank** $5.00 Sept. 8, 1853 G36

An excessively rare note, as this entire bank is SENC for issued notes. Nice **Fine+++**. (250-450)

668 **Geneva - Bank of Geneva** $3.00 Nov. 1, 1829 UNL

A counterfeit, unlisted in Haxby as he lists no $3.00 issues at all from this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

669 **Geneva - Bank of Geneva** $10.00 Nov. 15, 1833 G52

A very rare note listed in Haxby as "No description available." Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

670 **Genoa - The Knickerbocker Bank** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1848 G2

A very scarce note listed as a Proof only in Haxby. This piece is signed and issued. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)

671 **Genoa - The Knickerbocker Bank** $2.00 Sept. 1, 1848 G4

A second note from this very scarce bank that bears a quintessential New York title. **Fine**. (150-250)

672 **Genoa - The Knickerbocker Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1848 G6

A very rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**. (200-400)

673 **Goshen - Bank of Orange County** $1.00 (2) G66a, G66c

Two very scarce late issues from this bank, both listed as SENC in Haxby. The first has an overall green tint and grades **Fine**, the second an overall yellow tint and grades **Very Good-Fine**. (300-400)

674 **Goshen - The Goshen Bank** $1.00 G2 **Poor**, large piece missing

Bank of Orange County $3.00 (2) C22, C26 $10.00 (2) C38, UNL **VG, F, Fair, Fair**

Total five pieces. (125-175)

675 **Granby - Oswego County Bank** $3.00 (2) $10.00 S5 (2), G8

Three pieces, the two $3.00 each **Good** or a bit better, the $10.00 only **Fair**. Both are listed as SENC in Haxby. (100-150)

676 **Granville - J.S. Warren** 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862

A very rare bi-state issue, as this is payable at the Bank of Poultney, Vermont. It is listed in Coulter's Vermont reference as C22 under Poultney. **Fine**, with a couple of corner tips off. (175-325)

677 **Greene - Hamilton Exchange Bank** $1.00 June 1, 1855 G2

Excessively rare and perhaps unique as a survivor from this bank, where all notes are labeled SENC by Haxby. **Fair**, with some extensive repairs. (150-250)

678 **Hadley - The New York Bank** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1851 G6

This is the only example we've ever seen offered for sale from this obscure Saratoga County bank and the only note from here not listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**. (200-400)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

679 **Half Moon Village - Farmers Bank of Saratoga County** $1.00 G2a

Another extraordinary rarity, from a bank in which every issued note is labeled as SENC by Haxby. **Good-Very Good**, with a few petty body holes. If this were a National Bank Note of equal rarity, it would be priced in the thousands of dollars rather than the low hundreds. (250-450)

680 **Havana - The Bank of Havana** $5.00 Jan. 24, 1862 UNL

Unlisted counterfeit of Haxby G6b. This may be the sole chance to obtain any note from this Schuyler County bank, as every piece Haxby lists is SENC. **Fine**. (150-250)

681 **Hebron - The Freemen's Bank** $5.00 Sept. 21, 1850 G6

One of the great notes from the Harris collection, as every note from this short-lived institution is SENC and unknown in design. This piece might well be unique. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-800)

682 **Herkimer - The Agricultural Bank** $20.00, $100.00 G52, G60 Proofs

Two SENC Proofs, rare but impaired. Both have pieces missing, and the $20.00 has a tear and a stain as well. (100-150)

683 **Hornellsville - Bank of Hornellsville** $2.00 March 15, 1854 G4 Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof, **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, but with a small chip off the right bottom corner tip and a hard to see split. (100-150)

684 **Hudson - The Hudson River Bank** $1.00 April 1, 1861 G50

Rare, as all of this bank's late issues save one are listed as SENC. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-350)

685 **Ithaca - The Tompkins County Bank** $20.00 G10 Proof

Lovely and very rare Proof, listed as SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (175-325)

686 **Ithaca - The Tompkins County Bank** $5.00, $10.00 A10, UNL

Two pieces, the $5.00 a scarce alteration, the $10.00 an unlisted counterfeit. **Fine+**, **Fine**. (100-200)

687 **Jamestown - Bank of Ellicott** $1.00, $2.00 UNL Proofs

Two pieces, both from the ABNCo sale. The $1.00 is **Uncirculated**, with four POC, one of which has a small tear. The $2.00 is impaired, with a small piece missing. (150-250)

688 **Jamesville - The James Bank** $2.00 June 10, 1848 G6a

SENC, as are all but one note from this rare bank. **Good**, with margin fraying and chips missing. (125-250)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

689 **Johnstown - The Montgomery County Bank** $1.00 G2 (?)

Proof with considerable foxing and two signatures. This could be Haxby G2, which is unknown, with no description available. **Fine**, with some splits. (100-200)

690 **Keeseville - The Essex County Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

Listed as SENC, as are all $2.00 issues from here. **Uncirculated**, mounted on paper, 4 POC. (150-250)

691 **Keeseville - The Essex County Bank** $5.00 Aug. 1, 1856 G28

Another rare note listed as SENC. **Very Good**. (150-250)

692 **Kingston - The Ulster County Bank** $3.00 G6 Proof

Attractive and rare Proof listed, as are all legitimate notes from here, as SENC. **Uncirculated**, 2 POC, mounted on paper. (200-400)

693 **Lancaster - Merchants Bank** $10.00 Oct. 1860 G28

A rare note from a bank that moved to this location from Buffalo in 1851. This is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**, a few small chips out and 2 POC. (150-300)

694 **Lansingburgh - The Rensselaer County Bank** $1.00 Feb. 10, 1853 G2

Extremely rare, as are all notes from this bank. **Fine**, with a tiny corner tip off. (200-400)

695 **Leedsville - Amenia Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1844 G2a

A very scarce mid-Hudson Valley note. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some old tape stains on the back and a small piece out of the top. (100-200)

696 **Leonardsville - The Leonardsville Bank** $3.00 Oct. 6, 1861 G6c

This great note is just plain rare. **Fine**, with a couple of small paper pulls on the reverse. (250-500)

697 **Lima - The Bank of Lima** $2.00 April 1, 1857 G4a

A rare and lovely note that is SENC in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a corner tip off. (200-400)

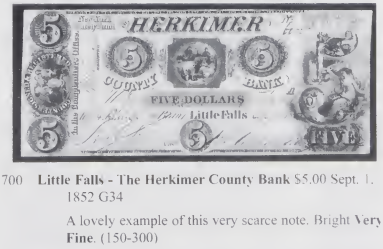
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

698 **Little Falls - The Herkimer County Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1862 G22b

A rare and lovely late issue note from here, with distinctive red end panels. Nice **Fine+++**. (250-500)

699 **Little Falls - The Herkimer County Bank** $5.00 UNL Proof

A Proof with a design that is completely unlisted in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, mounted on paper. (150-300)



700 **Little Falls - The Herkimer County Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1852 G34

A lovely example of this very scarce note. Bright **Very Fine**. (150-300)

701 **Little Falls - The Herkimer County Bank** $10.00 Dec. 1, 1851 G38

Lovely and excessively rare, as this, like all high denominations from here, is SENC. Only a collection such as Gordon Harris' would have so many rare notes from one bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

702 **Little Falls - The Herkimer County Bank** $50.00 G14 Proof

A rare and beautiful Proof. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (250-500)

703 **Little Falls - The Herkimer County Bank** $100.00 G16 Proof

Another excessively rare Proof and the last piece from this bank in the collection. **Uncirculated**, with a tiny corner tip missing, 6 POC. (250-500)

704 **Lockport - The Exchange Bank at Lockport** $2.00 Dec. 20, 1859 G8b

Excessively rare, as every note from here is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good+++**, with a couple of chips out and a few petty holes. (250-450)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

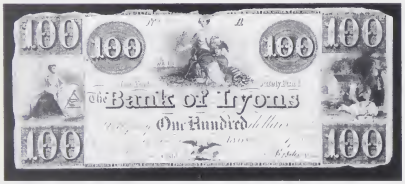
705 **Lockport - The Lockport Bank & Trust Co.** $2.00 G4a Proof

Perhaps unique, as every note from here is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, with a section cut out, 4 POC. (125-250)

706 **Lowville - The Bank of Lowville** $5.00, $20.00 S5, A10

K. Collins Kellog 25¢-50¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Uncut Pair

Three pieces, the Haxby A10 SENC. The $5.00 grades **EF-AU**; the $20.00 **Fine**, with a tiny piece missing; the scrip pair, which is unissued, **CU**. (125-225)



707 **Lyons - The Bank of Lyons** $100.00 Nov. 1, 1836 UNL

A rare note that is an unlisted denomination in Haxby. **Fine**. (200-400)

708 **Lyons - The Bank of Lyons** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 (2) G2, G4, G6, G8, S5

Five pieces, all grading **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)

709 **Malone - Bank of Malone** $2.00 March 9, 1859 A10

Quite rare, as this, like all legitimate notes from this bank, is listed as SENC by Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

710 **Meridian - The Excelsior Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1851 G4

All denominations from this short-lived bank above the $1.00 are SENC, and this collection has three different examples. **Fine**, with a few trivial pinholes. (250-450)

711 **Meridian - The Excelsior Bank** $5.00 Feb. 1, 1851 G6

Another rare note listed as SENC. **Very Good**, with a minor stain or two. (200-400)

712 **Meridian - The Excelsior Bank** $10.00 Feb. 1, 1851 G8

Last of this wonderful set put away by Gordon Harris four decades ago. **Fine**. (250-450)

713 **New Lebanon - Tilden & Co** 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Tough piece of scrip. **About Uncirculated**. (75-100)

714 **New Paltz - The Huguenot Bank** $1.00, $2.00 (2) G2a, A15 (2)

Three pieces: the $1.00 very scarce and **Good+**, the two $2.00 **Fine** and **VG**, small piece missing. (150-250)

715 **New York City - The Artisans Bank** $1.00 G2a

Low grade, but all notes from this short-lived bank are listed as SENC by Haxby. **Good**, with three corners off, fully yellow tinted. (125-250)

716 **New York City - The Broadway Bank** $5.00 G8a Proof

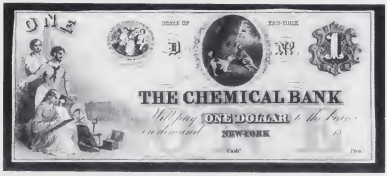
Proof but falsely filled in. **Uncirculated**, with some minor corner folds and some mounting remnants on the reverse. (150-300)

717 **New York City - The Chatham Bank** $20.00 July 1, 1852 R40

A rare and perhaps unique note, as all but one issued note from this bank is SENC. **Very Good**. (125-250)

718 **New York City - The Chelsea Bank** $100.00 UNL

An unlisted Post Note. It's just as horrible looking as the wretched $50.00 example pictured in Haxby on page 1607. **Fair**, falsely filled in. (75-125)



719 **New York City - The Chemical Bank** $1.00 UNL Proof

An attractive ex-ABNCo Proof from this historic institution. **Uncirculated**. (150-250)

720 **New York City - The City Bank** $1.00 Sept. 14, 1812 G8

A very scarce signed and issued early New York note. **Fine**. (150-300)

721 **New York City - The City Bank** $2.00 G96 Proof

Rare Proof on card listed as NDA in Haxby. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC . (175-325)

722 **New York City - The City Bank** $5.00 G104 Proof

Two corners have small repairs. **Uncirculated**. (100-150)

723 **New York City - The Clinton Bank** $5.00 Proof UNL

Proof impression of the Certificates of Deposit issued by this bank circa 1839 (see below). Card mounted, a bit foxed, the edges rounded, 6 POC. (125-250)

724 **New York City - The Clinton Bank** $50.00, $100.00 Dec. 2, 1839 UNL

A pair of signed and issued "Certificates of Deposit." The $50.00 grades **Fine**, the $100.00 **Very Fine**, with tape closed CC. (200-300)

725 **New York City - The Continental Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

A nice card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-250)

726 **New York City - The Continental Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

A second attractive card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-250)

727 **New York City - Corn Exchange Bank** $1.00 G2b

A rare late issue note with vivid red ends. This piece is stamped "Paid Corn Exchange Bank Jan. 31, 1884" and bears several POC at the signature blocks. **Very Good**. (200-400)

728 **New York City - Corn Exchange Bank** $10.00 Nov. 1, 1858 UNL

While this is perhaps a raised note, it is most unlikely, as the note bears no hallmarks of such work and is stamped "Paid" by the bank. **Fine**, with eight POC. (200-400)

729 **New York City - The East River Bank** $2.00 UNL Proof

A lovely, fully tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof. Bright **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-300)

730 **New York City - East River Bank** $5.00 G16 Proof

A beautiful fully orange tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-300)

731 **New York City - Exchange Bank** $2.00 G26b Proof

Uncirculated early Proof. (100-150)

732 **New York City - Exchange Bank** $10.00 G34 Proof

A nice early Proof. **Uncirculated**. (125-250)

733 **Exchange Bank Grouping**

New York City - Exchange Bank $1.00 G24 $3.00 UNL, $5.00 G32, $5.00 C30b

Exchange Bank $2.00, $3.00, $10.00 UNL

Eight pieces, grading **Good** to **Very Fine**. Three are unlisted in Haxby because the obligation is differently worded. (125-225)

734 **New York City - The Franklin Bank** $3.00 (2), $5.00 G20, C20, G36

Three pieces, one SENC and quite real, as the companion counterfeit is also part of this lot. All three notes grade **Fine** or better. (150-250)

735 **New York City - The Globe Bank** $3.00, $5.00, $10.00, $50.00, $100.00, $1000.00 G6, G10, G12, G16, G18, G22

Six pieces, the five lower denominations **Very Fine** to **About Uncirculated**, the rare $1000 **Very Good** with a few minor repairs. (450-650)

736 **New York City - The Hanover Bank** $1.00 May 2, 1853 G2a

A very scarce note that, like all issued notes from this bank, is SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**, with a long tear. (125-250)

737 **New York City - The Hanover Bank** $100.00 G16a Proof

A lovely card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**, with a crease or two, 4 POC. (200-400)

738 **New York City - The Hudson River Bank** $5.00 UNL

This short-lived institution was reputedly a fraudulent bank, although Proofs do exist. Haxby lists only a $50 and a $100 Proof from here, but this $5.00 note is signed and issued. **Good-Very Good**. (100-200)

739 **New York City - The Leather Manufacturers Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1857 G28a

A spectacular note from a bank where Haxby lists no known issued notes whatever. **Extremely Fine**, with a tiny bit of ink erosion at the signatures. (400-800)

740 **New York City - The Manhattan Company** $1.50 Feb. 1, 1815 C30

An excessively rare New York denomination, and a note we've never seen for sale previously. This example is considerably nicer than the Haxby illustration. **Fine**. (150-300)

741 **New York City - The Manhattan Company** $2.00, $3.00 (2), $5.00, $10.00 G46, C54, C62, C78, G90 Proof

Five pieces from this institution, which went on to become the Chase Manhattan Bank. The notes generally grade **Very Good** to **Fine**, the $50.00 **Very Fine+**. The $10.00 Proof is **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, and has several repairs. (300-500)

742 **New York City - The Marble Manufacturing Company** $20.00, $50.00, $100.00 G20, G22, G24

Three pieces, all high grade. **EF, UNC, EF.** (150-250)

743 **New York City - The Mechanics Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1843 G140

Listed as a Proof only in Haxby. This is signed and issued. **Fine.** (150-250)

744 **New York City - The Mechanics Bank** $1.00 June 9, 1862 G210b

A rare late issue with exceptionally bright-red end panels. **Very Fine**, with a few minor splits. (300-500)

745 **New York City - The Mechanics Bank** $2.00 July 1, 1843 G162

Another extremely rare note listed as a Proof only in Haxby. This is signed and issued. Nice **Fine+++**. (200-400)

746 **New York City - The Mechanics' Bank** $3.00 July 1, 1843 G166

One of a great run from this bank courtesy of the Harris collection. This entire issue is SENC in this denomination. Nice **Fine+**. (250-450)

747 **New York City - The Mechanics' Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1843 G174

Pleasing **Very Fine**. (100-200)

748 **New York City - The Mechanics' Bank in the City of New York** $10.00 Sept. 2, 1819 UNL

An unlisted design in Haxby. Nice **Fine+**, with a couple of minor holes. (125-225)

749 **New York City - The Mechanics Banking Association** $1.00 G4 Proof

Proof on card, lovely and **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-300)

750 **New York City - The Mechanics Banking Association** $2.00 G8 Proof

Another striking Proof. **Uncirculated**, card mounted, 4 POC. (150-300)

751 **New York City - The Mechanics & Traders Bank** $500.00 G20 Proof

Exceptionally rare, as Haxby lists this denomination as "No Description Available." This paper-backed Proof is a bit impaired with some interior splits. But who can find another at any price? (300-600)

752 **New York City - Merchants Bank** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1862 G130a

A marvelous late issue ABNCo product, fully red tinted. **Fine-Very Fine**, tiny corner tip off. (300-600)

753 **New York City - Merchants Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1859 G136a

Another scarce late issue note, this with a green tint. **Fine+++**, punch cancelled, with a bank stamp on the reverse indicating that the note was paid in 1916. (150-300)

754 **New York City - The Merchants Bank** $3.00 G32 **VF**, CC, $5.00 C40a **VG**, backed, $5.00 G42 **F-VF**, $10.00 G106 **CU**, CC, $50.00 G14, **CU**, CC, $100.00 G116 **CU**, CC

Total six pieces. (200-400)

755 **New York City - The Merchants' Exchange Bank** $100.00 G54 Proof

Proof on card, one of the scarcest and classiest in the Harris collection. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (250-500)

756 **New York City - The National Bank** $5.00 G8 Proof

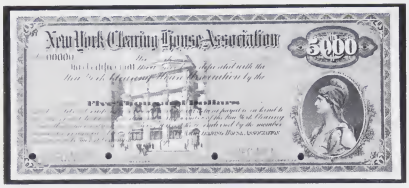
Another old-time Proof from the Harris collection. **Uncirculated**, on card, 4 POC and some light foxing on the reverse. (150-250)

757 **New York City - The Bank of New York** $1.00 G202 Proof

A scarce later Proof from this well-collected bank. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC, three of the corners with problems. (150-300)

758 **New York City - The Bank of New York** $3.00 (2) Aug. 1, 1810, Jan. 1, 1817 C54, C54a

Two scarce early counterfeits, the first **Fine**, the second **Extremely Fine**. (125-250)



759 **New York City - New York Clearing House Association** $5000.00 Feb. 8, 1908

Specimen example of this rare Panic of 1907 scrip, prepared by the American Bank Note Company. Unusually, it specifies that five thousand dollars "in U.S. Silver Certificates" has been deposited with the Clearing House by the bank issuing the certificate, and will be held awaiting the certificate's redemption. **Crisp Uncirculated**, the first we've handled. (1000-2000)

760 **New York City - New York County Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

Ex-ANBCo sale Proof with four POC. **Uncirculated**, but with a good-size tear into the note. (60-100)

761 **New York City - The New York Exchange Bank** $3.00, $5.00 Jan. 15, 1840 G6, G8

Two pieces, the $3.00 **Extremely Fine**, the $5.00 **Very Fine**. (100-150)

762 **New York City - The Phenix Bank** $1.00 G14 Proof, $100.00 Dec. 14, 1819 G98

Two better pieces, the Proof on card with 4 POC, lightly foxed, the $100.00 with a few small pieces missing and some splits, overall **Fine**. (150-250)

763 **New York City - Phenix Bank** $3.00 G30 Proof

Ex-Reed archive Proof example. **Uncirculated**, with a bit of very light water staining at the bottom, the paper a bit aged. (175-325)

764 **New York City - Bank of the Republic** $1000.00 G20 Proof

A very rare Proof, though the right side die is cut out. Otherwise, this Proof is **Uncirculated**, card mounted with 4 POC. (150-300)

765 **New York City - The Saint Nicholas Bank** $1.00 Mar. 7, 1859 G2a

A very nice example of one of the most sought-after obsolete bank notes. Note the vignette of a cherubic Santa at right. **Extremely Fine**, with 4 POC. (450-850)

766 **New York City - The Seventh Ward Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

Uncirculated, 4 POC, two minuscule corner tips off. (125-225)

767 **New York City - The Shoe & Leather Bank** $100.00 April 2, 1860 C32

A very rare high-denomination counterfeit, the first of its type we've handled. Nice **Fine**. (150-300)

768 **New York City - The Tradesmens Bank** $3.00 May 1828 UNL

No notes of this design are found in Haxby, and a piece out of the middle leads to some ambiguity, but the Tradesmens National Bank certainly felt it was theirs, as it was apparently paid in 1887. **Good**. (125-250)

769 **New York City - The Tradesmens Bank** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1857 UNL

Should be Haxby G84a, because the imprint is still TCC but it bears the red overprint. This is an extremely rare note, with an interesting redemption stamp on the reverse showing it was taken in by the bank in June of 1887. Bright **Fine**. (250-450)

770 **New York City - The Tradesmens Bank** $2.00 Jan. 22, 1863 G86b

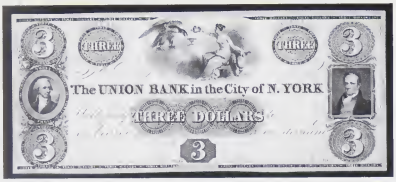
Another very rare note. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

771 **New York City - The Tradesmens Bank** $5.00 Jan. 19, 1863 UNL

Should be Haxby G90a, but who really cares, as all notes of this denomination are SENC. **Fine**. (200-400)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



772 **New York City - The Union Bank in the City of New York** $3.00 G74 Proof

Proof mounted on paper. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)

773 **New York City - Union Bank** $3.00 C34, $3.00 C38, $3.00 (2) C42, $5.00 C54

Five early counterfeits, all grading between **Fine** and **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

774 **New York City - The Chemical Bank** $1.00 G82b **VF**, trimmed in at right

City Bank $2.00, $3.00 C28, C36 **F, F**

City Bank of New York $3.00 Sept. 2, 1852 S5 **G-VG**

City Trust & Banking Co. $50.00, $100.00 G18, G20 **EF, VF**

Bank of Commerce $5.00 May 4, 1845 A5 **EF**

Bank of Commonwealth $5.00 May 5, 1853 C8c **F**

Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. $3.00 (2) C16 **Poor, VF**

East River Bank $5.00 C16 **Poor**

Empire Bank $1.00 July 20, 1852 A5 **Fine**

Mechanics Bank $3.00 Feb. 22, 1819 C46

Mechanics & Traders Bank $1.00 (2) A5 **F, VG**

Merchants Bank $1.00, $3.00, $5.00 A50, A55, A60 **G-VG**

North American Bank $1.00 March 7, 1840 G2 **Fair**

North River Bank $5.00 G46 **Poor**, large piece missing

North River Banking Co. $1.00, $3.00, $5.00 (2), $10.00, $100.00 **VF-AU**

Ocean Bank $5.00 May 7, 1855 C14a **AU**

Peoples Bank $20.00 Dec. 1, 1857 G12c **Good**, repairs

Phenix Bank $2.00 C18 **VG**

Tradesmens Bank $3.00 G88a **Fair**, large pieces missing

Total 30 pieces. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (700-1000)

775 **Newark - The Bank of Newark** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1858 G4

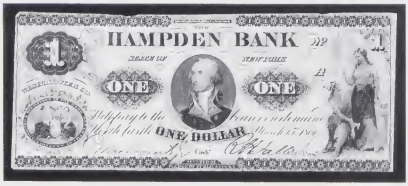
SENC, as is every issued note from this rare bank. **Very Good**, 1 POC. (300-500)

776 **Newburgh - The Bank of Newburgh** $2.00 Aug. 8, 1862 G142c

Another extremely rare note from the Harris collection. This, like virtually all late issue notes from here, is SENC in Haxby. **Fine**. (250-500)

777 **Newburgh - The Quassick Bank** $10.00 R10

A rare raised note. It is marked with an 1885 stamp from this institution's successor bank, the Quassick National Bank, apparently when someone tried to redeem it. On the face, it is marked in red "One." **Fair**, torn and taped. (50-100)

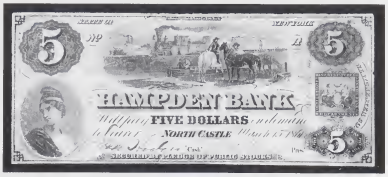


778 **North Castle - The Hampden Bank** $1.00 March 15, 1861 G2

A rare and popular Westchester County issue. Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

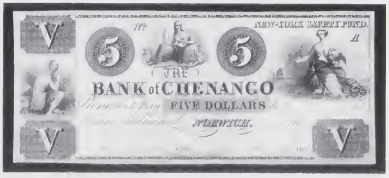
779 **North Castle - The Hampden Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G8a

Later issue with a great central vignette and green tint. **Very Good**, a minuscule corner tip missing. (300-500)



780 **North Castle - The Hampden Bank** $5.00 March 15, 1861 G10

Last of these rare Westchester County notes. **Fine**. (200-400)



781 **Norwich - The Bank of Chenango** $5.00 G56 Proof

A rare Proof listed as SENC in Haxby. The lower left corner is torn off the note but adheres to its paper backing. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (100-200)

782 **Nyack - The Rockland County Bank** $1.00 August 1, 1860 G2a

There is a long interior split and some margin fraying on the right, but this rare note from an avidly collected county is certain to see some spirited bidding. **Good-Very Good**. (200-400)

783 **Ogdensburgh - The Oswegatchie Bank** $1.00 G2

Very rare, as every issued note from this bank is SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**, with a couple of splits and chips out. (200-400)

784 **Onondaga Valley - Farmers Bank of Onondaga** $1.00 July 1, 1852

A rare note in high grade. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

785 **Onondaga Valley - Farmers Bank of Onondaga** $2.00 July 1, 1852 G4

A rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**. (250-450)

786 **Orangeburg - Bank of Orangetown** $2.00 March 1, 1861 G4a

Just plain rare and in-demand, from popular Rockland County. This is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**, with a few small rust holes. (200-400)

787 **Oswego - The City Bank** $5.00 UNL Proof

A beautiful Proof mounted on a card, 4 POC, similar but not exactly Haxby G12. **Uncirculated**. (150-250)

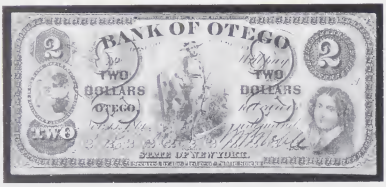
788 **Oswego - Merchants & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1852 G6a

A very rare genuine note from this short-lived institution. **Fine**, with a few pinholes. (175-350)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

789 **Oswego - The Oswego Bank** $2.00 April 1, 1841 G4

Every note from this bank is listed as SENC with "No description available." Nice **Fine**. (250-350)



790 **Otego - The Bank of Otego** $2.00 Nov. 15, 1861 G4a

A fully green-tinted late-issue note that has everything going for it, including its listing as SENC. **Fine**. (350-700)

791 **Otego - The Bank of Otego** $5.00 Nov. 15, 1861 G6a

Another spectacular note which is just as rare as the $2.00 offered above. **About Fine**. (400-700)

792 **Owego - The Bank of Owego** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1861 G22c

A very scarce note. Nice **Very Fine**. (150-250)

793 **Owego - The Bank of Owego** $2.00 Aug. 1, 1860 G26c

A lovely late issue rarity which is SENC. **Very Fine**. (250-450)

794 **Palmyra - The Wayne County Bank** $1.00-$2.00-$3.00 G2, G4, G6 Uncut Strip of 3

Uncut strip of three notes. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

795 **Peekskill - The Westchester County Bank** $3.00 Jan. 8, 1848 S5

Listed as SENC, as is every note from this bank save Proofs. **Fine**. (125-250)

796 **Penn Yan - Bank of Bainbridge** $1.00 June 1, 1850 G14

A lovely and ultra-rare note, SENC as are all examples from this bank after it moved to Penn Yan. **Fine**. (300-600)

797 **Rare Penn Yan Grouping**

Pen Yan - The Yates County Bank $1.00 G34a **Good**, repairs, piece missing, $2.00 G40a **VG**, $3.00 G44a **Good+**, $3.00 G12a **VG**, 2 POC, $5.00 G16 **Fine+**, 2 POC, $10.00 G18 **VG**, $10.00 G52 **Fine**, corner tip off

Seven pieces, four of which are SENC. (450-750)

798 **Pine Plains - The Stissing Bank** $5.00 UNL

Unlisted example from this scarce bank. **Fine**. (125-225)

799 **Plattsburgh - The Mercantile Bank** $1.00, $2.00 G2, G4a

Two pieces, the $1.00 **G-VG** with some repairs, the $2.00 **Very Good**. (150-250)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

800 **Port Byron - The Bank of Port Byron** $2.00 May 5, 1864 G4a

A lovely green-tinted late issue National Bank Note Co. product. **Very Good**. (200-400)

801 **Poughkeepsie - The Bank of Poughkeepsie** $2.00 G8 Proof

Uncirculated, with one small split. (150-250)

802 **Poughkeepsie - Middle District Bank** $10.00 G52 Proof

A nice Proof example. **Uncirculated**, with a couple of tiny age spots. (100-150)

803 **Poughkeepsie - Middle District Bank** $5.00 G72 Proof

Nice Proof with just the lightest of foxing. **Uncirculated**. (125-175)

804 **Poughkeepsie - Middle District Bank** $10.00 UNL Proof

Similar but for the denomination to the note above, but unlisted in Haxby. **Uncirculated**, with a bit of light foxing. (175-275)

805 **Poughkeepsie - Middle District Bank** $3.00 Oct. 1, 1826 UNL

This denomination is unlisted as being issued by this bank in Haxby. **Very Good**. (100-150)

806 **Prattsville - The Prattsville Bank** $5.00 Sept. 9, 1843 G6

An extremely rare note with the penned message on the reverse "To my Grand Daughter Mary E. Ingersoll" and signed L. Pratt July 30, 1857. (Mr. Pratt also signed the note as President.) Ms. Ingersoll has long passed on, but we can thank Mr. Pratt, and hundreds like him, for saving these notes and allowing us to be their custodians for future generations. **Fine**. (250-450)

807 **Pulaski - The Pulaski Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

A striking Proof example, and rare to boot. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (250-450)

808 **Randolph - The Village Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1848 G4 Proof

Proof mounted on card. **About Uncirculated**, with a tiny chip out, 6 POC and some glue residue on the card reverse. (150-250)

809 **Randolph - The Village Bank** $2.00 May 1, 1848 G8 Proof

Rare card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC, a tiny bit of residue on the reverse. (200-300)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

810 **Rhinebeck - The Bank of Rhinebeck** $3.00 March 23, 1860 G6c

An excessively rare note, as every listed real note from this Dutchess County bank is SENC. **Very Good**. (300-500)

811 **Rochester - The Commercial Bank of Rochester** $2.00, $5.00 G8b G12a

Two pieces, both SENC, as are all issued notes from here. The $2.00 is **Fair**, with a long tear; the $5.00 is **Very Good**, with some repaired splits. (200-300)

812 **Rochester - The Commercial Bank of Rochester** $10.00 Oct. 1, 1858 G20a

Rare and nice grade. **Fine**. (200-400)

813 **Rochester - The Eagle Bank** $3.00 March 1, 1857 UNL

This bank moved from Brighton, and all notes issued from Rochester are unknown. According to Haxby, no threes were issued. This is perhaps a raised $1.00 note. **Very Good**, with a few minor holes. (150-300)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

814 **Rochester - The Monroe County Bank** $5.00 G8a

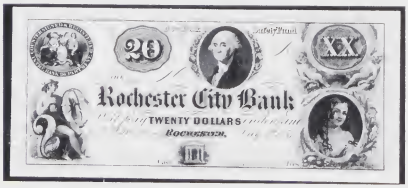
A fantastic late American Bank Note Company product with a gorgeous full red tint. Notes likes this could make anybody a collector of this material. Bright **Fine+++**, with one trivial margin split. (300-600)

815 **Rochester - The Monroe County Bank** $20.00 Sept. 5, 1864 G12a

Gorgeous with its full red tint, and very rare, as it's listed in Haxby as SENC. Bright **Fine+++**. (500-900)

816 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

A scarce Proof mounted on light card stock. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with a couple of mounting creases. (125-250)



817 **Rochester - The Rochester City Bank** $20.00 G62a Proof

Nice card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with a small age spot. (150-250)

818 **Rochester - The Rochester Exchange Bank** $2.00 Aug. 24, 1861 G4a

Rare and attractive late-issue ABNCo product. **Very Good**. (300-500)

819 **Rochester - The Rochester Exchange Bank** $5.00 Mar. 1, 1862 UNL

Red-tinted rather than green as described in Haxby. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-500)

820 **Rochester - The Union Bank of Rochester** $5.00 April 1, 1859 UNL

This should be unlisted G6a, as there is no ABNCo monogram. It hardly matters, as every legitimate note from this bank is listed as SENC. **Very Fine**. (250-500)

821 **Rochester - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $3.00 March 4, 1849 S5 **AU**

Flour City Bank $1.00 June 1, 1860 G2a **G-VG**

Manufacturers Bank $2.00 Jan. 4, 1854 A10 **Fine**

Monroe County Bank $3.00 G6a **Good**

Perrin Bank $5.00 A5b **Good**

Bank of Rochester $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 S5, C28, C10a **VG, VF, F**

Rochester Canal Bank $1.00, $5.00 April 10, 1840 G2, G6 **VG, F**

Rochester City Bank $1.00 G4 Proof, **Unc.**, signature blocks removed, $5.00 Jan. 1, 1850 G54a **Good**

Rochester Exchange Bank $5.00 Oct. 1, 1816 G6a **Fair**, small piece missing

The Traders Bank $1.00 May 1, 1860 G2 **G-VG**

Union Bank of Rochester $20.00 April 1, 1861 C10 **Fine**

Total 15 pieces, with many rarities. (500-900)

822 **Rome - The Fort Stanwix Bank** $5.00 Aug. 26, 1859 G6a

A rare note with a great vignette. **Very Fine**, with 2 large COC. (125-250)

823 **Rome - The Oneida Central Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

A rare and lovely Proof. **Uncirculated**. 7 POC, a couple of hinges on the reverse. (175-325)

824 **Romulus - The Farmers Bank of Seneca County** $3.00 Dec. 25, 1839 UNL

The Harris collection contains a nice set of these scarce "Bills of Exchange" issued by this bank. The $3.00 note is the first of its kind we've seen. **Fine**. (250-350)

825 **Romulus - The Farmers Bank of Seneca County** $5.00 Proof UNL

Proof example on card, with a bit of foxing. **Uncirculated**. (150-250)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

826 **Romulus - The Farmers Bank of Seneca County** $50.00 Jan. 4, 1840 UNL

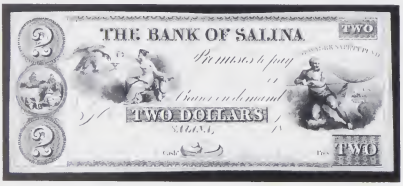
Signed and issued, and very high grade. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

827 **Romulus - The Farmers Bank of Seneca County** $2.00, $20.00, $100.00 UNL

Three more denominations of these Bills of Exchange, the $2.00 **Very Good**, signed and issued, the $20.00 **Very Fine**, with some margin chips out, signed and issued, and the $100 **Fine** but unissued. (350-550)

828 **Sacketts Harbor - The State Bank** $1.00 June 1, 1856 G2

SENC, as is every issued note save one. **Fine**. (250-500)



829 **Salina - The Bank of Salina** $2.00 G4 Proof

SENC and beautiful. **Uncirculated**, mounted on paper, 6 POC. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS

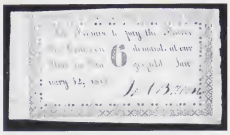
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

830 **Salina - The Bank of Salina** $3.00 G6 Proof

A second lovely Proof from this rare bank. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, mounted on paper. (200-400)

831 **Sangerfield - J. & R. Bacon** 6¢ Jan. 12, 1815

A very scarce piece of early scrip. **Very Fine**. (250-450)



832 **Saratoga Springs - The Bank of Saratoga Springs** $1.00 July, 1862 G2a

A scarce note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**. (175-325)

833 **Saratoga Springs - The Commercial Bank of Saratoga Springs** $1.00 June 2, 1856 G2b

A beautiful note and rare as well. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

834 **Saugerties - The Saugerties Bank** $1.00 Jan. 2, 1861 G2

Signed and issued, and rare thus. **Very Good**, with some taped splits and a couple of chips out at the top. (150-250)

835 **Schenectady - The Mohawk Bank** $1.00 G82 Proof

An attractive Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)

836 **Schenectady - The Mohawk Bank** $2.00 UNL Proof

Early MDF Proof in an unlisted design. **Uncirculated**, with a bit of foxing. (150-250)

837 **Schenectady - The Mohawk Bank** $2.00 G86 Proof

Rare and lovely as well. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (200-300)

838 **Schenectady - The Schenectady Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

Listed as SENC, as are all issued notes from here save one. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with a small split and paper backed. (150-250)

839 **Schenectady - The Schenectady Bank** $5.00 G8 Proof

A bit nicer than the Proof above and just as rare. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. It's mounted on paper and has a couple of light age spots. (150-250)

840 **Schoharie - Schoharie County Bank** $10.00 UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G8 but with a red overprint. Ex-ANBCo sale Proof, 4 POC. **Uncirculated**, on a card, and with one corner fold. (150-150)

841 **Schuylerville - The Bank of Old Saratoga** $1.00 Jan. 5, 1858 G2a

Low grade but very rare. **Good-Very Good**. (125-225)

842 **Setauket - The Setauket Bank** $2.00, $3.00 C4a, R10

Two pieces from this popular Long Island bank, the $2.00 counterfeit **Very Good**, the raised $3.00 SENC but **Good**, taped and torn. (200-300)

843 **Skaneateles - The Lake Bank** $2.00 G4a Proof

A rare late-issue National Bank Note Co. Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, but impaired with substantial reverse repairs and some aging. (125-250)

844 **Southeast - The Croton River Bank** $1.00 April 26, 1862 G2b

An excessively rare Putnam County bank, with every note from here save one listed as SENC. **Very Good**, with a corner missing and a couple of small repairs, but where could another be found for any amount of money? (250-500)

845 **Syracuse - M. Ackerman** 25¢ Oct. 20, 1862

A scarce piece of scrip on cardboard, the first we've seen from this issuer. **Fine+**. (100-200)

846 **Syracuse - Ames' Business College Bank** $5.00 Mar. 29, 1865 Schingoethe NY2575-5

A very scarce note listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. Nice **Fine**. (125-250)

847 **Syracuse - Lighton, Cowan & Lighton** 5¢, 10¢ Oct. 20, 1862

Two pieces of this scarce scrip, the 5¢ **Fine**, the 10¢ just a hair better. (150-250)

848 **Syracuse - The Salt Springs Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 G2, G4, G6

Three pieces, all SENC and all mounted on yellow card stock. All are well circulated with minor problems, and all may well be unique. (350-650)

849 **Syracuse - Mechanics Bank** $2.00 July 5, 1852 N5 **VG**, repair

Merchants Bank of the City of Syracuse $5.00 G6b **Poor**

Onondaga County Bank $3.00, $10.00 C30, **VG**, C38 **Poor**

Bank of Syracuse $1.00, $5.00 (3) A5, S5 (3) **Poor, VG, F, VF**

Syracuse City Bank $5.00 S5 (lacks red overprint) **VG**, mounted on card

Merchants Bank $2.00 A10 **Poor**

Total 10 pieces. (125-250)

850 **Utica - Bank of Central New York** $5.00 S5 Proof

An interesting Proof mounted on a card, ex-ABNCo sale. This is listed in Haxby as a spurious bank, which is certainly likely, as the required New York State seal appears nowhere in the design. But if this is the case, someone went to a lot of effort to procure original bank note plates. **Uncirculated**. 3 POC. (150-250)

851 **Utica - S.W. Chubbuck** 3¢ July 1, 1864

Morse code variety, payable in Postage Currency. **Uncirculated**, mounting remnants on reverse. (100-200)

852 **Utica - Ontario Bank** $1.50 May 1, 1820 C148

Extremely rare, although counterfeit. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

853 **Utica - The Utica Insurance Company** $5.00 UNL Proof

Unlisted in Haxby and unlisted in Dillistin's "Historical Directory of the Banks of the State of New York," suggesting that this circa 1810-1820 Proof may well be the sole opportunity to obtain any example from this non-issuing and never-chartered institution. This is the first opportunity we've had to offer any example from here. Lovely **Uncirculated**. (400-700)

854 **Whitehall - The Commercial Bank of Whitehall** $5.00 G8b

A very scarce note listed as SENC by Haxby. **Very Good**, with some pinholes and a nick or two. (200-400)

855 **Cazenovia - Bank of Cazenovia** $2.00, $5.00 G4A (?), G6a (?)

Cherry Valley - Central Bank at Cherry Valley $3.00, $5.00 G90a, G70

Four rare notes, all listed as SENC in Haxby, and all with large COC which have removed a goodly part of each note. Offered without estimate. No returns will be accepted on this lot for any reason.

856 **Adams - Jefferson County Bank** $1.00, $3.00, $5.00 G28, C32, G34 **G-VG, VG,** corners off, **VG**, corner off

Albany - Bank of Albany $5.00 July 4, 1833 UNL **G**, corner off

Bank of the Capitol $10.00 Aug. 1, 1857 A20 **G-VG**

The Union Bank $2.00 May 1, 1854 A5 **G-VG**

Amenia - Dutchess County Bank $3.00 Jan. 15, 1849 S5 **F+**

Amsterdam - Bank of Amsterdam $5.00 Nov. 20, 1860 A5 **F**

Auburn - Bank of Auburn $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 G12, A10, C42 **Fair, VG, Fine+**

Cayuga County Bank $3.00, $10.00 G30a or G30c, C10 **Poor, Fair**, pieces missing

Aug. Howland 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **F, VG**

Batavia - Farmers Bank of Genesee County $3.00 April 1, 1842 A15 **Fine**

Bank of Genesee $1.00 Jan 1, 1852 G50 **Good**, tears, small piece missing

Bolivar - Bank of New Rochelle $5.00 March 1, 1850 G28 **Fair**

Total 17 pieces. No returns will be accepted on this lot for any reason (250-450)

857 **Buffalo - Bank of America** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1839 G2 **G-VG**, minor repairs

Bank of Niagara $2.00, $3.00 (2) C40, C56, G68 **VF, F, G-VG**

Camden - The Camden Bank $3.00 N5 **Poor**

Canastota - Daniel Crouse 10¢ Nov 1, 1862 **VG**

Chatham Four Corners - Columbia Bank $5.00 Sept. 20, 1861 A15 **F-VF**

Cherry Valley - Central Bank $1.00 (2) C10, S5 **Good, F**

Cooperstown - Otsego County Bank $2.00 May 4, 1842 A5 **F**

Coxsackie - Bank of Coxsackie $5.00 Nov. 6, 1862 S5 **F**, stains

Delhi - Delaware Bank $2.00, $5.00 G6d, G16c **Fair**, pieces missing, **Poor**

Gaines - Farmers Bank $5.00 G6 **Poor**, one half note missing

Glens Falls - Commercial Bank $5.00 Dec. 1, 1858 C14b **F**

Hancock - F.M. Wheeler 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Oct. 28, 1862 **VG, VG, F**

Total 18 pieces. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (250-450)

858 **Geneva - Bank of Geneva** $5.00 March 1, 1818 C28 **VG**

Herkimer - Agricultural Bank $3.00 C28 **Fair**

Bellinger Bank $5.00 A5 **Fair**, silked

Hudson - Bank of Columbia $1.00, $2.00 G32, C40 **VG, VG**

Farmers Bank $3.00 S10 **Fair**

Hudson River Bank $3.00, $10.00 C30, G10 Proof **F, UNC**, 4 POC, piece missing

Ithaca - Village of Ithaca 10¢ Oct. 7, 1862 **VG**

Jamestown - Chatauque County Bank $1.00 (2), $2.00, $10.00 G32a, UNL, S10, C18 **Poor, Fair, Poor, VG**

Keeseville - Essex County Bank $2.00, $3.00 (2), $5.00 N10, S10, N15, N25 **Poor, Good, VG, Poor**

Kinderhook - Bank of Kinderhook $2.00 UNL Counterfeit **VG**

Union Bank $5.00 (3) S5 (2), S5b **VF, VF, F**

Lansingburgh - Farmers Bank $2.00 C4 UNL **VG**

Bank of Lansingburgh $1.00, $10.00 G62b, R15 **F**, corner off, **VG**

Le Roy - Unidentified Issuer 10¢-25¢ Uncut Pair, 50¢ **AU**

Little Falls - Unidentified Issuer 5¢ Nov. 15, 1862 **Unc**, 3 POC

Total 27 pieces. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (250-500)

859 **Lockport - Canal Bank of Lockport** $3.00 July 1, 1847 S5 **F-VF**

Exchange Bank $5.00 Aug. 1, 1853 S5 **F**

Lockport City Bank $1.00 G2c **G-VG**, minor repairs

Unidentified Issuer 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **EF**, 2 POC

Lyons - M.S. & H.J. Leach 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ July 15, 1862 **Good, EF, EF, EF**

P.R. Westfalls Bank $1.00 April 12, 1861 G10 **Good**, repairs

Martinsburgh - Lewis County Bank $2.00 (2) G28a, G30a, $3.00 (2) S5, G34a $10.00 G44 **VG-VF**

Meridian - Excelsior Bank $1.00 G2 **Good**, piece missing

Monticello - Monticello Bank $1.00 Sept. 1, 1854 G2 **Fair**

New Lebanon - Leland Bank $5.00 C8 **VF**

Newark - Bank of Newark $10.00, $20.00 S20, R30 **F, VG**

Newburgh - Bank of Newburgh $1.00 Oct. 18, 1850 G110 **Poor**, $5.00 Jan. 23, 1817 C52 **F**

Norwich - Bank of Chenango $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 A10G80a, C22 **F, Poor, VF**

Nunda Station - Lyman Aybault 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Nov. 20, 1862 **F, F, F+**

Ogdensburgh - Farmers & Mechanics Bank $5.00 Sept. 1, 1845 C6 **VG**, $20.00 G10 **Poor**, large piece out

Ogdensburgh Bank $3.00 C30 **VG**

Oneida - Oneida Valley Bank $3.00 Jan. 5, 1852 C6 **VF**

Total 31 pieces. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (750-1250)

860 **Onondaga Valley - Farmers Bank of Onondaga** $5.00 S20 **VF**

Newark Valley - Howe & Lincoln 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862 **F**, tear

Oswego - The City Bank $2.00 Dec. 4, 1850 N5 **F**, tears

Merchants & Mechanics Bank $5.00 Nov. 4, 1854 S15 **F**

Otego - Bank of Otego $3.00 Sept. 10, 1862 S10 **F**

Owego - Bank of Owego $5.00 March 1, 1864 C32c **AU**

Penn Yan - Bank of Bainbridge $10.00 (2) June 1, 1850 C202 **EF, VG,** hole

J.T. Raplee's Bank $1.00 G12a **Fair**, pieces missing

Plattsburgh - Bank of Plattsburgh $2.00 (2), $5.00 (2) G16, C20, C26, G28 **VG, VG,** holes, **EF, F,** repair

Port Jervis - Bank of Port Jervis $1.00 (2), $5.00 A5, A10, A25b **F, Good, VG,** corner off

Poughkeepsie - Farmers & Manufacturers Bank $5.00 C34a **F**

Middle District Bank $5.00, $10.00 G48 **F**, G56 **VF**

Bank of Poughkeepsie $5.00 Nov. 1, 1861 C66b **F**

Pulaski - J.A. Clark & Co's Bank $5.00 S5 **AU**

Rondout - Village of Rondout 50¢ Oct. 1, 1862 **F**

Total 22 pieces. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (400-800)

861 **Rome - Geo. Merrill** 10¢ Oct. 15, 1862 **AU**, 6 POC

Unidentified Issuer 5¢ Nov. 1862 **VG**

Salina - Bank of Salina $3.00, $10.00 A10, UNL **VG**, corner off, **Fine**

Sandy Hill - Bank of Washington & Warren $2.00 Jan. 1, 1825 G12 **VG**

Saratoga Springs - Bank of Saratoga Springs $5.00 July 20, 1847 R5 **VG**, 4 POC

Schenectady - Mercantile Bank $10.00 July 4, 1839 G8 **VG**, large piece missing

Mohawk Bank $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 C18, C26, C38a **VF, F, VG**

Schenectady Bank $1.00 Dec. 1, 1848 G22a **Good**, corner off

Schoharie - Schoharie County Bank $1.00, $10.00 UNL counterfeit, G8 Proof, ex-ABNCo **Unc**, torn & taped.

Troy - Central Bank $2.00 A10 **Fair**

Total 14 pieces. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (200-400)

862 **Canandaigua - Ontario Bank** $5.00 March 29, 1815 C40 **VF**

Ontario Bank $5.00 Oct. 1, 1835 G76 **VG**, splits

Utica - Ontario Bank $1.00 Nov. 1, 1819 C144 **VF**

Three pieces. (100-150)

863 **New York Assortment**

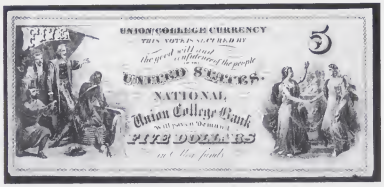
Amenia - Hiram Vail's Banking & Collection Office 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **Unc, EF, EF**

New York City - Mustang Bank $50.00 Ad Note **EF**

Williamsburgh - Williamsburgh City Bank $3.00 April 15, 1861 C6 **VF-EF**

Five pieces, the last in much higher grade than is normally seen. (125-175)

OHIO



864 **Columbus - National Union College Bank** $5.00 Schingoethe UNL

This is a wonderful college currency look-alike of a First Charter National Bank Note. The reverse notes that National Union Business Colleges are located "in the principal cities of the country." The Schingoethe reference lists branches in Philadelphia and Wisconsin, but it appears this example was issued at Columbus, Ohio, as indicated by a penned notation on the face. This surmise is supported by its discovery in Newark, Ohio, with a small group of other Ohio obsolete material. **Fine**, with a tiny corner tip off. (150-300)

865 **Defiance - Defiance Business College** 50¢ 1878 Schingoethe UNL

This piece may well be unique from this institution, as this school is completely unlisted in the comprehensive Schingoethe reference. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-700)

866 **Kirtland - The Kirtland Safety Society Bank** $2.00 Jan. 8, 1837 G4

Much in-demand Mormon issue, signed by J. Smith, Jr. and S. Rigdon. **Very Good**, with some small splits. (300-600)

867 **New Ark - New Ark Manufacturing Co.** $5.00

An early MDF issue for this concern. Note the name New Ark is in two words. **Fine**, first we've seen from this issuer. (150-300)

868 **Newark - Geo. A. Bolin** 1¢, 50¢

A pair of round cardboard chits styled as "checks" redeemable for goods in Mr. Bolin's store. Each is in a different color, and both are undated. **Fine**. (50-100)

869 **Newark - Newark Plank Road Company** $1.00 (2)

Two notes, one labeled a "One Dollar Bond" and unissued, the other signed and issued. We've not seen the first one before. **Very Fine+, Fine.** (100-150)

870 **Newark - Town Council of Newark** 25¢ July 1, 1841

A very scarce note with a nice coin vignette. **Very Fine+**, with a small split at the top. (100-150)

871 **Newark - The Town Council of Newark** 12 1/2¢, 25¢ 50¢ July 1, 1841

Set of three pieces, all unissued remainders. All are a bit aged but otherwise nice, the two lower denomination notes having nice coin vignettes. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

872 **Cuyahoga Falls - Summit County Bank** 5c, 10c, 50¢ 1862 **CU**

Franklin - Franklin Silk Co. $1.00 **AU**

Granville - Bank of Granville Alexandrian Society $1.00 G12, $2.00 (2) G14, $3.00 G18, $5.00 G20, $10.00 G24, Undenominated Post Note G34 **Fine, VG, Poor, Fine, Fair, Good, Good,** stained

Manhattan - Manhattan Bank $1.00 G8 **Good**

New Ark - New Ark Manufacturing Co. $3.00 **Poor**, 1/3 note missing

Newark - Banking Office of A.J. Smith Certs of Deposit (2) **F, AU**

Worthington - Ezra Griswold 12 1/2¢, 25¢, 50¢, $1.00 **VF, VF, AU, VF**

Total 19 pieces. (150-250)

OKLAHOMA

873 **Kingfisher City - Village of Kingfisher City** $1.00 Burgett 1

An extremely rare piece of Territorial scrip. Listed as an R-7 in the Burgett reference, and noted there that no signed notes are known to exist. **Fine+++**. (500-900)

874 **Krebs - Clelland & Scrimgeour** 10¢ 1898 Burgett UNL

A newly discovered piece of Indian Territory scrip from a merchant previously unreported as an issuer. This could well remain unique forever. **Fine**. (600-1000)

PENNSYLVANIA

875 **Annville - S.H. Harper** 2c, 3¢ June 10, 1864 Hoober 13-1, 13-2

Two pieces of scrip, both **Uncirculated**. (75-125)

876 **Harrisburg - The Harrisburg Bank** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1851 G20a Proof

Ex ANBCo sale Proof on card. **Uncirculated**. 2 POC. (125-175)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

877 **Lewisburg - Lewisburg Bank** $5.00 UNL Proof

Design of Haxby G4a, but lacking the red overprint. Ex-ANBCo sale, and most attractive. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

878 **Philadelphia - Bank of Pennsylvania** $1000.00 G206 Hoober 305-109

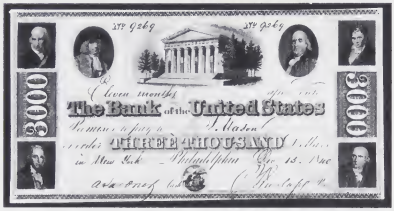
A wonderful high-denomination example with everything going for it, including rarity (it's listed as SENC in Haxby) and eye appeal, with its overall red and brown tint. This is the kind of note which, if not now, will one day bring a runaway price. **Very Fine+**. (300-600)

879 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $1000.00 Dec. 13, 1840 G100 Hoober 305-160

The first of a set of four of these perennially popular high-denomination notes. **About Uncirculated**. (250-350)

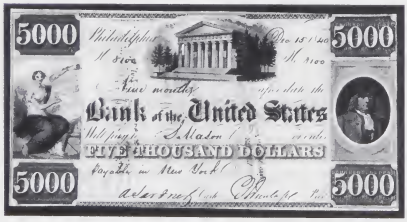
880 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $2000.00 Dec. 15, 1840 G102 Hoober 305-162

A scarcer denomination than the $1000.00 above. Like all of the others offered here, this was payable at the bank's New York office. Sharp **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)



881 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $3000.00 Dec. 15, 1840 G104 Hoober 305-164

This is by far the scarcest denomination to find in this series, with examples in very short supply. There is one small water stain, otherwise this rare and popular note grades **Extremely Fine**. (700-1000)



882 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $5000.00 Dec. 15, 1840 G106 Hoober 305-166

Last in this series and again a very nice example. **Extremely Fine**, with a small hinge remnant on the reverse. (600-900)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

883 **Philadelphia - The Commonwealth Bank** $20-20-50-100 G12a-G14a-G16a Proof Uncut Sheet

A nice fully tinted Proof sheet, ex-ABNCo sale. There is a tiny bit of handling on the top note, but the sheet is exceptionally bright and the notes are all **Uncirculated**. (700-1000)

884 **Philadelphia - Union Business College** 10¢ Schingoethe UNL

This denomination is unlisted for this issue in the Schingoethe reference. **Fine**, with a bit of foxing. (150-250)

885 **Smethport - McKeen County Bank** $5.00 G6a Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC, with one small reverse repair. (100-125)

886 **Lewistown - The Bank of Lewistown** $10.00 G4 Proof

Waynesburg - The Farmers & Drovers Bank $5.00 G6 Proof

Two card mounted Proofs. Both are **Uncirculated** and both are cut out at the signature blocks. Each displays some light foxing as well. (150-250)

RHODE ISLAND

887 **Alton - Richmond Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

A lovely Proof with great vignettes. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (200-300)

888 **Alton - Richmond Bank** $5.00 G8 Proof

A truly spectacular Proof. They simply don't get any nicer than this. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (300-500)

889 **Bristol - The Bank of Bristol** $3.00 G24 Proof

Uncirculated Proof with a tiny repair, but a section of the bottom is cut out at the signature blocks. (60-100)

890 **Bristol - The Eagle Bank** $5.00 G24 Proof

Ex-Reed archives Proof, and the Haxby plate note. There is one storage fold, otherwise the note is **Uncirculated**. (150-300)

891 **Bristol - Mount Hope Bank** $2.00 G8

Remainder from the Reed archives. **Uncirculated**, with a small cut out cancel at the right signature block. (75-125)

892 **Bristol - Mount Hope Bank** $20.00 G16 Proof

Ex-Reed archives Proof, falsely filled in at the signature blocks. **About Uncirculated**, with a bit of foxing at the top. (175-325)

893 **Cumberland - Citizens Bank** $10.00 March 10, 1853 A25 Durand 2591

A very scarce altered note, listed as SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Durand. **Fine**. (150-250)

894 **Newport - Merchants Bank** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1859 S5 Durand 583

A scarce spurious emission listed as R-7 in the Durand reference. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

895 **Newport - The Newport Bank** $2.00 Nov. 1, 1841 G24 Durand G48

A very scarce note listed as an R-7 in Durand. Nice **Fine+**. (150-300)

896 **Providence - The Bank of America** $5.00-5.00-5.00-10.00 X2 Uncut Sheet

Attractive late issue National Bank Note Co. sheet. **Uncirculated**, with a trivial corner fold. (100-150)

897 **Providence - The Bank of North America** $2.00 G10 Proof

Ex-Reed archives, and the Haxby plate note. The Reed & Pelton imprint is quite rare. **Uncirculated**, the top border irregularly trimmed. (200-300)

898 **Providence - High Street Bank** $10.00 Aug. 1, 1847 A5 Durand 1417

This is a rare bank that is virtually unobtainable in issued notes. This piece, while altered, is listed as SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Durand. **Fine**. (150-250)

899 **Providence - Liberty Bank** $10.00 R5 Durand 1451

A very rare note raised from a $1.00 to a $10.00. It's listed as SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Durand. **Fine+**. (200-300)

900 **Providence - The Merchant's Bank in Providence** $10.00 May 28, 1820 C34 Durand 1669

Scarcer early Rhode Island counterfeit. **Fine**. (100-150)

901 **Tiverton - The Tiverton Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

Nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (125-175)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

902 **Westerly - Phenix Bank** $5.00 G32 Proof

Ex-Reed archives, and another Haxby plate note. This rare item is one storage fold from new. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

903 **Westerly - Washington Bank** $3.00 Nov. 13, 1824 **C36 Durand** 2517

A scarcer early $3.00 counterfeit. **About Fine**. (100-150)

904 **Wickford - The Narragansett Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1853 A15 Durand 2557

A rare altered note that is listed as SENC in Haxby. Nice **Fine+**. (150-250)

SOUTH CAROLINA

905 **Charleston - Bank of Charleston** $10.00 G14 Proof

A rare Proof with the central vignette that was later used on T-14 Confederate notes. Card mounted **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with one tiny age spot. (250-350)

906 **Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina** $2.00 G38b Proof

Ex-ANBCo sale Proof just one marginal pinhole from perfection. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

907 **Charleston - Bill of Exchange** 25¢, 50¢ (2), $1.00, $2.00 Uncut Sheet

A five-note sheet, with a storage fold or two through the $1.00 and $2.00 notes, but otherwise **Uncirculated**. This is a scarce item, as these notes were to be issued in Charleston but were payable in Macon, Georgia. (400-800)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR JANUARY, 2001
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

908 **Charleston - State Bank** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1846 G20 Sheheen 201

The Haxby plate note, scarce signed and issued. **Fine**, with some minor hinge repairs on the reverse. (150-250)

TENNESSEE

909 **Nashville - The Traders Bank** 50¢ Dec. 20, 1862 G12a Garland 1017

An extremely scarce Tennessee fractional issue, listed in the Garland reference as R-14. **Very Good-Fine**, with a tiny corner tip off. (200-400)

TEXAS

910 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $1.00, $20.00 Cr. A1, A6 Medlar 21, 26

Two pieces, the $1.00 **Fine**, CC, the $20.00 **Very Good**, CC. (200-250)

911 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $20.00 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, but uncancelled, and rare thus. (200-300)

912 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $20.00, $50.00 Cr. A-6, A-7

Two higher grade pieces, the $20.00 **Very Fine**, the $50.00 **Very Fine**, as well. Both with the usual cut cancels. (250-350)

913 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $500.00 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A-9 Medlar 29

A very scarce note in any grade, but quite rare in this state of preservation. **About Uncirculated**, with a very light discoloration on the left side (which sounds considerably worse than it looks). The usual CC are taped on the reverse, typical for an old time example such as this. (1200-1800)

914 **Galveston - R.W. Sanders** Advertising Note

An extremely scarce Texas ad note, the first we've seen from this issuer, a "Family Grocer and Dealer in Texas." **Very Fine**. (150-300)

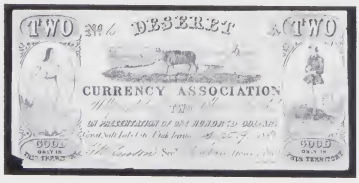
915 **Houston - The Government of Texas** $20.00 April 1, 1838 Cr. H19 Medlar 62

Bright and high grade, with the coveted Sam Houston signature. **Extremely Fine**, CC. (200-300)

916 **Houston - The Government of Texas** $50.00 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. H19 Medlar 68

This may be the nicest example of the $50.00 denomination we've ever had to offer, and it is made even more desirable by the Sam Houston signature. **Uncirculated**, with one minuscule corner fold, along with the usual CC. (350-550)

UTAH



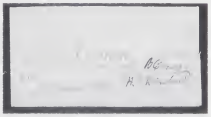
917 **Great Salt Lake City - Deseret Currency Association** $2.00 Sept. 9, 1858 Rust 96

A rare Utah Territorial issue, this with the printed signature of Brigham Young. **Very Fine**, with a corner tip off. (500-800)

918 **Great Salt Lake City - Great Salt Lake City Corporation** $2.00 July 17, 1866 Rust 114

A scarcer Utah Territory issue. **Fine** in appearance, but with extensive reverse repairs. (125-225)

919 **Great Salt Lake City - Valley Scrip** $2.00 Jan. 20, 1849 Rust 74



A very rare early Mormon issue, one of only 795 pieces issued. This is the non-serial numbered variety, of which 204 notes were issued. It also bears the Brigham Young signature **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a rare note certain to see some spirited bidding. (800-1400)

920 **Salt Lake City - The Drovers Bank** $2.00 July 1, 1856 G4a Rust 84

A lovely Ormsby product issued from pre-territorial Utah. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

VERMONT

921 **Barnet - Pasumpsic Turnpike Corporation** 10¢ Nov. 1, 1815 Coulter 2

Bright **About Uncirculated** early Vermont scrip example, bearing the full bottom sheet selvage. (100-150)

922 **Barton-Kimball & Pierce** 25¢ Coulter 6

Only listed denomination for scrip from this issuer. Unissued **About Uncirculated**, with some minor mounting residue on the reverse. (100-150)

923 **Brattleboro - Town of Brattleboro** 10¢ Oct. 20, 1862 Coulter 28

A great piece of Vermont scrip payable to "Uncle Sam" or bearer, evidently a patriotic motif during the Civil War. We've not seen any other issuer use this wording in its obligation. **Fine**, a minuscule corner tip off. (250-450)

924 **Brattleboro - Windham County Bank** $3.00 S5a Coulter 50

Nice **Very Fine**, stamped "counterfeit" numerous times. (75-125)

925 **Burlington - The Commercial Bank** $5.00 Jan. 15, 1852 Haxby UNL Coulter 30

A rare spurious Vermont note. **About Fine**, with some pinholes. (125-225)

926 **Burlington - The Commercial Bank** $3.00-20.00 UNL-G12 Uncut Pair Proofs

An uncut pair of Proof notes on cardboard, ex-ABNCo sale. The pair is pristine, and the vignettes are quite spectacular. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC on the top note and 3 POC on the bottom. (400-600)

927 **Chelsea - Bank of Orange County** $2.00 May 3, 1843 C16 Coulter 6

A very scarce Perkins plate counterfeit. This is the Haxby plate example. **Fine**. (125-175)

928 **Island Pond - Gilkey & Denison** 10¢ Coulter 2

First scrip of any kind we've had from this remote northern Vermont location in many years. This is just plain rare. **Very Good**. (200-400)

929 **Montpelier - Bank of Montpelier** $2.00 Jan. 5, 1842 C20 Coulter 5

A very scarce Vermont counterfeit. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

930 **Northfield - Unidentified Issuer** 10¢, 20¢, 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Coulter UNL

Three pieces, all unlisted in the Coulter reference, all unissued and all payable at the Northfield Bank. **Uncirculated**. (125-175)

931 **Orwell - The Farmers Bank** $2.00 G18a Proof

A gorgeous ex-ABNCo Proof covered by a deep red tint. This piece is as nice a Proof as you can own. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (250-450)

932 **Orwell - The Farmers Bank** $3.00 G22a Proof

A beautifully vignetted ex-ABNCo sale Proof. Lovely **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)

933 **St. Albans - Victor Atwood** 5¢ Nov. 20, 1862 Coulter 1

A super tough piece of Vermont scrip. **Extremely Fine**, with a small chip out of the bottom margin. (175-325)

934 **St. Albans - Webster & Failey** 10¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Coulter 50

First issued note of any kind we've had from this issuer. **Very Good**. (100-200)

935 **Westminster - Vermont State Bank** $1.75 G122 Coulter 10

An odd denomination note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

936 **Woodstock - S.E. Mungin** 10¢ Nov. 11, 1862 Coulter UNL

A rare piece of scrip which is unlisted in the Coulter reference. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

VIRGINIA

937 **Bloomery Forge - Bloomery Forge Store** 6 1/4¢ Jan. 1, 1852 Jones & Littlefield UNL

An unlisted denomination from this excessively rare issuer. **Fine-Very Fine**, newly discovered with the example below and certain to delight its fortunate new owner. (500-800)

938 **Bloomery Forge - Bloomery Forge Store** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1852 Jones & Littlefield PB50-04

Another great piece, listed in the Jones & Littlefield reference as Rarity 7G, indicating 2-4 notes known. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

939 **County of Patrick** - 5¢ July 4, 1862 Jones & Littlefield CP02-01

A very scarce county emission listed as a Rarity 6-E in the Virginia reference. **Very Good** or a bit better. (150-300)

940 **Richmond - Virginia Treasury Notes** $5.00 Mar. 15, 1862, $10.00, $50.00 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 13, 8, 7A

Three lovely notes, all grading **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-200)

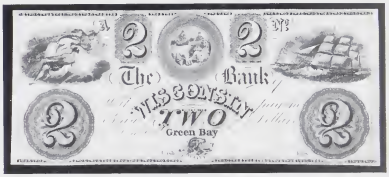
941 **Richmond - Virginia Treasury Notes** $50.00, $100.00 Oct 15, 1862 Cr. 7, Cr. 7

Two high-grade examples, the $50.00 **About Uncirculated**, the $100.00 **Uncirculated**. (175-225)

942 **Wytheville - Southwestern Bank of Virginia** $5.00 G2a Proof

Lovely ex-ANBCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC, kept from perfection only by a tiny split at one of the POC. (150-250)

WISCONSIN



943 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $2.00 G4

Uncirculated remainder from this nicely vignetted issue. (100-125)

MIXED STATES OBSOLETES

944 **Some New England Twos**

East Haddam, CT - Bank of New England $2.00 G4 **CU**

Norwich, CT - Thames Bank $2.00 Aug. 12, 1856 A10 **F-VF**

Calais, ME - Washington County Bank $2.00 Jan. 1, 1839 G8 **VF**

Portland, ME - Georgia Lumber Co. $2.00 Sept. 2, 1839 Wait 118 **CU**

Boston, MA - Cochitutate Bank $2.00 Jan. 1, 1852 G4a **F**

Farmington, NH - Farmington Bank $2.00 G4b **CU**

Newport, RI - New England Commercial Bank $2.00 G44a **CU**

Providence, RI - Bank of America $2.00 G8a **CU**

Jamaica, VT - West River Bank $2.00 G4b **CU**

St. Albans, VT - Franklin County Bank $2.00 Feb. 1, 1859 G4a **F**

Total 10 pieces. (200-250)

945 **Some Eastern $2.00 Obsoletes**

Greenfield Mills, MD - J.C. Black $2.00 Jan. 10, 1832 Kelly/Shank 57.1.10 **VG**

Greensborough, MD - Farmers & Merchants Bank $2.00 Aug. 15, 1862 G4a **CU**

Havre-de-Grace, MD - Havre-de-Grace Bank $2.00 Nov. 18, 1846 G32 **F**

Salisbury, MD - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank $2.00 Nov. 1, 1862 Kelly/Shank 116.5.6 **CU**

Jersey City, NJ - Morris Canal & Banking Co. $2.00 Aug. 12, 1841 G50 **CU**

New Brunswick, NJ - State Bank $2.00 G26c **CU**

Newton, NJ - Sussex Bank $2.00 G18 **AU+**

Albion, NY - Bank of Albion $2.00 April 1, 1862 C4e **EF**

New York, NY - North River Banking Co. $2.00 Feb. 3, 1840 **CU**

Erie, PA - Borough of Erie $2.00 **CU**

Pittsburgh, PA - Bank of Pittsburgh $2.00 March 10, 1862 **VF-EF**

Warren, PA - North Western Bank $2.00 Aug. 1, 1861 G4b **VF**

Total 12 pieces. (200-300)

946 **Selected Midwestern $2.00 Notes**

Dixon, IL - Dixon Hotel Co. $2.00 **EF**, pinholes

Gosport, IN - Citizens Bank $2.00 July 1, 1857 G4a **AU**, pinholes

Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw $2.00 Mar. 9, 1836 G6 **CU**

Detroit, MI - State Bank of Michigan $2.00 G4a **CU**

Mt. Clemens, MI - Bank of Macomb County $2.00 April 1, 1858 G24a **F**

St. Paul, MN - Dayton Bank $2.00 G4a **CU**

De Soto, NE - Bank of De Soto $2.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G4a **CU**

Franklin, OH - Franklin Silk Co. $2.00 **CU**

Sandusky, OH - Nes Silicon Steel Co $2.00 **CU**, 7 POC

Total nine pieces. (200-250)

947 **Southern Deuces**

Selma, AL - Commercial Bank of Alabama $2.00 June 4, 1857 G4a **VG**

Augusta, GA - Bank of Augusta $2.00 G44 **CU**

Baton Rouge, LA - State of Louisiana $2.00 Feb. 24, 1862 Cr. 2C **VF**

New Orleans, LA - Citizens Bank of Louisiana $2.00 G4 **CU**

Chattanooga, TN - Bank of Chattanooga $2.00 Jan. 4, 1863 G38c **VF**

Memphis, TN - Farmers & Merchants Bank $2.00 May 1, 1854 G46c **VF**

Total six pieces. (90-120)

948 **Some Very Pretty Obsoletes**

East Haddam, CT - Bank of New England $3.00 G20a **CU**

New London, CT - Union Bank of New London $50.00 G236a **CU**

Stonington, CT - Stonington Bank $3.00 G28a **UNC**

New Orleans, LA - Citizens Bank of Louisiana $1.00 G2 **CU**

New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. $100.00 G60a **AU**, falsely filled in

Cumberland, MD - Allegany County Bank $10.00 G8d **CU**

Hagerstown, MD - Hagerstown Bank $5.00 G40B **CU**

Salisbury, MD - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 Nov. 1, 1862 **CU**

Sault de St. Marys, MI - Bank of Chippeway $5.00 Jan. 3, 1838 G6 **CU**

Total 12 pieces, all nice. (250-450)

949 **More Nice Obsoletes**

Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. $1.00 Oct. 18, 1860 G6a **F-VF**

New Orleans, LA - New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. $10.00 G26a **EF-AU**

De Soto, NE - Bank of De Soto $3.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G6c **CU**

Florence, NE - Bank of Florence $3.00 G6a UNC

Portsmouth , NH - Piscataqua Exchange Bank $1.00, $5.00 G2, G8 **CU**

Newton, NJ - Sussex Bank $1.00 G10 **CU**

Washington, NC - Bank of Washington $4.00 G8a **CU**

Elyria, OH - Unissued Scrip $3.00 **CU**

Smethport, PA - McKeen County Bank $5.00 G6a **CU**

Newport, RI - New England Commercial Bank $5.00 G76b **CU**

Hamburg, SC - Bank of Hamburg $20.00 May 27, 1859 G12b **F+**

Memphis, TN - Mechanics Bank $10.00 G8f **CU**

Richmond, VA - Bank of the Commonwealth $5.00 July 16, 1861 G2a **VF**

Total 14 pieces. (300-400)

950 **Selected Better Obsoletes**

Savannah, GA - Farmers & Mechanics Bank $50.00 June 1, 1860 G12a **EF**

Newtown, OH - Newtown Library Co. Bank of Newtown $3.00 June 9, 1846 G14 **VF+**

Charleston, SC - Bank of the State of South Carolina $10.00 Oct. 2, 1861 G60a **VF+**

Waupun, WI - Corn Exchange Bank $1.00 G2a **CU**

Total four pieces. (175-325)

951 **Southern State, Confederate & Miscellany**

State of Missouri - Missouri Defence Bond $20.00 Cr. 21A **CU**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina $3.00 Jan. 1, 1863, 50¢ Sept. 1, 1862 Cr. 125, 137 **VF**, stain & pinholes, **CU**

Charleston, SC - South Carolina RR Co. $1.00 July 1, 1873 **CU**

Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina $10.00 March 2, 1872 Cr. 6 **CU**

Richmond, VA - Virginia Treasury Note $5.00 Mar. 13, 1862 Cr. 13 **CU**

T-39 $100.00 1862 F-VF

T-58 $20.00 1863 VF

T-59 $10.00 1863 F, COC

T-68 $10.00 1864 CU

Wrigley's United Profit Sharing Coupons (5) **$1.00 1937 Canadian Short Snorter VF**

Tim Prusmack $5000.00 1934A Numismatic Art 4/250 New

Total 17 items. (150-250)

952 **Washington, DC - Farmers & Merchants Bank** $1.25 July 10, 1862 G14a **VF**

Detroit, MI - State Bank of Michigan $5.00 (2) G8a Bowen 4 **CU**

York, PA - Borough of York 25¢ June 19, 1843 Hoober 468-33 **CU**

Nashville, TN - Bank of Tennessee 10¢ Dec. 1, 1861 G54 **VG**

Total five pieces. (175-250)

953 **Boston, MA - Merchants Bank** $3.00 Nov. 1, 1849 A30 **VG**

De Soto, NE - Waubeck Bank $3.00 May 1, 1857 G6a **VG**

Paterson, NJ - Mechanics Bank of Paterson $3.00 June 25, 1833 G6 **G**

Peoples Bank of Paterson $3.00 June 1, 1849 G28 **VG**

Marshall, MI - Calhoun County Bank $3.00 G6 **Fair**

Total five pieces. (125-175)

954 **Midwest Sextet**

Cannelton, IN - Farmers & Mechanics Bank $3.00 Aug. 25, 1858 G6 **Unc**, quite aged

Indianapolis, IN - I. Wood Exchange & Banking House $3.00 Aug. 1, 1840 Wolka 280-3 **VF**

Madison, IN - Indiana Bank $3.00 Sept. 1, 1853 C4a **VG**

Adrian, MI - Adrian Insurance Co. $3.00 Bowen 4 **CU**

Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank $3.00 G30b **VG**

Flint Rapids, MI - Bank of Genesee County $3.00 Jan. 10, 1838 G6 **F**, corner off

Total six pieces. (150-250)

955 **Fractional Look-alike Pair**

Rising Fawn, GA - Walker Iron & Coal Co. 25¢ Jan. 1, 1883 **CU**

Cove Creek, TN - New York & East Tennessee Iron Co. 5¢ **CU**

Two pieces. (50-80)

956 **Danville, IN - Central Normal College** $1.00 Schingoethe IN200-1 **Unc.**

Sanford, ME - The Sanford Bank $1.00, $5.00 G4b, G20b **CU, CU**

Charleston, SC - Bank of the State of South Carolina $10.00 Oct. 1, 1861 G60a **EF**

Four high grade notes. (150-200)

957 **Mixed Obsoletes and Confederates**

East Haddam, CT - Bank of New England $1.00 G16 **CU**

Frederick, MD - Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. $5.00, $20.00 **F, F**

Roxbury, MA - Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 20¢ Jan. 1, 1863 **AU**

Newark, OH - Columbus & Lake Erie RR. Co. $50.00 Oct. 1, 1850 **CU**

Newport, RI - New England Commercial Bank $1.00, $5.00 G16a, G76b **CU, CU**

Austin, TX - Republic of Texas $50.00 May 25, 1839 Cr. A7 **F**, CC

T69 $5.00 1864 (2) **AU, F**

T68 $10.00 1864 (2) **AU, VG**

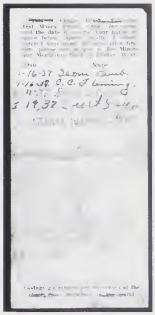
T67 $20.00 1864 CU

Total 13 pieces. (225-325)

DEPRESSION SCRIP

958 **Rare Washington Depression Scrip**

Chelan, WA - Townsend Test Money $1.00 1937



Listed and unpriced on page 261 of the Mitchel-Shafer Depression scrip reference, which describes the history of the Townsend plan and the issuance of this note, which is the reverse pictured along with a $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate on the face. The scrip was issued for less than two months before the experiment was deemed a failure and the notes withdrawn from circulation. This piece is the first we've seen for sale. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

ERROR NOTES

959 **Fr. 60 $2.00 1917 Fine+.**

A tougher invert from the Slocum collection which is quite comparable to the two invert examples in our January sale which fetched $1210 and $1100 respectively. This is an attractive problem free example which is certain to please. (900-1300)

960 **Fr. 2175-B $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A great error on the new hundreds, as the reverse is not only inverted but cut completely out of alignment as well. The sheet was fed in upside down, so not only was the security strip placed on the wrong side, but, when the sheet was reversed for the two face printings, this dramatic error occured. (600-1000)

961 **Washington, D.C. -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Washington** Ch. # 3425

The black overprint is shifted upwards, causing the signature of the cashier to intrude well into the left serial number. (150-250)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

962 **Fr. ? $20.00 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Missing the first face printing. (200-400)

963 **Fr. 1974-A $5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A flawless blank reverse example. (200-400)

964 **Fr. 2032-D $10.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Scarcer late-issue blank reverse example. (200-400)

965 **Fr. 2077-I $20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

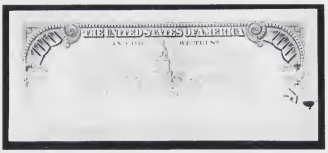
Lovely blank reverse example, the first we can recall seeing on any note from the Minneapolis district. (200-400)

966 **Fr. 2173-B $100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and attractive example of one of the key denominations to obtaining a complete set of blank reverses. (800-1200)

967 **Fr. 1984-E $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Interesting reverse board break which has caused the top 20% of the note to lack printing. (100-150)



968 **Fr. 2168-G $100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A striking reverse printing error. There is a small non-Bureau made ink spot on the right side. (200-400)

969 **Fr. 1935-E $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The key denomination to any set of inverted third printings. This example from the Slocum collection is utterly perfect. (800-1200)

970 **Fr. 2029-F $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Nice double error with the third printing inverted and the note cut so that a portion of the note above is visible on both sides. (200-400)

971 **Fr. 2030-? $10.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Missing the third printing. (150-250)

972 **Fr. 1984-E $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing virtually all of the green ink of the third printing. (150-200)

973 **Fr. 1984-E $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example of this sharp looking error where the green ink of the third printing has just about disappeared. (150-200)

974 **Fr. 1922-I $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Minneapolis district third printing on reverse. (100-150)

975 **Fr. 1922-L $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse, a tougher error in later series. (200-300)

976 **Fr. 2122-B $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and absolutely pristine third printing on reverse example, the first of a consecutive pair. (700-900)

977 **Fr. 2122-B $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The second note in this consecutive pair, and every bit as nice. This is a very tough error in this denomination. Even the Huff collection, which contained three $100 third printings on reverse, failed to have even one $50.00 example of the same error. (700-900)

978 **Fr. 2123-B $50.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

First of a consecutive pair with the third printing on the reverse, a scarce item in this denomination. (600-900)

979 **Fr. 2123-B $50.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last, and also with the third printing on the reverse. (600-900)

980 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

U37/U47 serial number mismatch. (125-175)

981 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial number U37034396A/U47034396A. (125-175)

982 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers B59208368A/B59208468A. This is a popular mismatch whose price has steadily increased, with one example bringing more than $250 in our May sale. (200-300)

983 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example of this mismatch, this with serials B59208420A/B59208520A. (200-300)

984 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letters H/B, a popular error now becoming hard to find. The pair we had in our May sale brought $341 and $352 respectively. (300-400)

985 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example of the popular H-A/B-A mismatched prefixes. (300-400)

986 **Fr. 2122-B $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The district numbers and seal are very clearly doubled, a very scarce error we've not had previously. (400-800)

987 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The reverse is skewed upward so far that the sheet guide marks show at the bottom. (100-20)

988 **Fr. 1921-D $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is skewed high, especially on the right side. (50-80)

989 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Severely misaligned third printing, which occurred when the sheet was somehow turned or skewed as the third printing was being applied. This piece, the first of its type we've had to offer on the Bicentennial Twos, is from the Slocum collection. (400-700)

990 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Shifted third printing, a not often found error in this series. From the Slocum collection. (250-500)

991 **Fr. 1974-K $5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is skewed so far to the right that it goes well into the portrait and right off the note. (250-500)

992 **Fr. 2059-H $20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

The third printing is skewed to the right. (125-225)

993 **Fr. 2072-L $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The third printing is missing on the left side and skewed on the right. (125-225)

994 **Fr. 2083-A $20.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The reverse is shifted to the right, with the end of the design just touching the margin. (60-90)

995 **$2.00 1953 Legal. Fine,** reverse shifted.

$2.00 1976 FRN. Gem CU. Shifted second printing, cut so that a sliver of adjacent note at left shows.

Two pieces. (75-100)

996 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

The overprint is a bit misaligned on the left side, causing a minor cutting error as well. Even so, any error on a Hawaii note is very collectible. (125-225)

997 **Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**

The reverse printing is substantially skewed, causing a miscutting which shows part of the note above. (150-300)

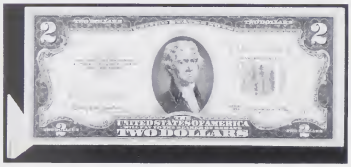
998 **Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Misaligned second printing has caused the note to be miscut, showing a piece of the adjacent note on the left. (150-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

999 **Fr. 2079-B $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice misalignment error which has left this note with a piece of the one below it on the sheet. Both the face and the back are miscut. (100-150)



1000 **Fr. 1512 $2.00 1953C Legal Tender. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

There is a butterfly fold at the lower left end of the note. (75-125)

1001 **Fr. 1907-G $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicer foldover error which also left both the front and back sheet numbers. (150-300)

1002 **Fr. 1909-F $1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

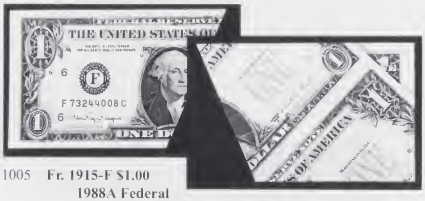
A nice printed fold with the seal and part of the serial number on the reverse. (150-250)

1003 **Fr. 1910-F $1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A non-printed foldover, where the third printing was not applied on the right side. (150-200)

1004 **Fr. 1912-G $1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Interesting foldover which did not open until both the front and back printings were complete. (100-200)



1005 **Fr. 1915-F $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of the most dramatic folding and cutting errors we've ever had. This is a great error worthy of a place in the finest of collections. (500-900)

1006 **Fr. 1921-D $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most dramatic accordian fold overprinted with part of the third printing. A small piece of the right serial number even wound up on the reverse. (400-700)

1007 **Fr. 1922-D $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very sharp foldover error. (175-275)

1008 **Fr. 1923-G $1.00 1999 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A nice foldover error with most all of the right seal and serial number printed on the reverse. (100-150)

1009 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

As large and dramatic a foldover error as we've ever had to offer from this series, and the best note of its kind Jerry Slocum could obtain during his years of searching. (600-1000)

1010 **Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very rare error in this denomination, with this piece, from the Slocum collection, the first we've had to offer. This large printed fold clearly opened after the second printing was completed, as the fold is fully printed on the back. (300-600)

1011 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice butterfly fold, scarce in this denomination. (150-300)

1012 **Fr. 2124-B $50.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most interesting error where the folded paper opened after the back printing was completed, allowing the face printings to be normal. (300-400)

1013 **Fr. 2167-K $100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A very nice printed fold error, very scarce and popular in this denomination. (500-900)

1014 **Fr. 2171-B $100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

An extraordinarily nice foldover error, as the foldover opened after the first face printing, allowing the second face printing to appear beneath the folded section. There is one minor split in the top margin. (500-900)

1015 **Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D Legal Tender. Fine-Very Fine.**

Sharply defined gutter fold, a tough error on any early note. (100-150)

1016 **Fr. 1509★ $2.00 1953 Legal Tender. Very Fine.**

Multiple gutter folds, an error that would be nice on any $2.00 Legal but is prohibitively scarce on a star note. Expect to see some spirited bidding on this unusual piece. (350-700)

1017 **Fr. 1655 $5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine+.**

A long gutter fold bisects the note on both sides, a scarce and interesting error in this series. (150-250)

1018 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice gutter fold example on the Bicentennial Two. (100-200)

1019 **Fr. 1510★ $2.00 1953A Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**

There is a small but very dark face on back offset, definitely not common on a star note. (100-200)

1020 **Fr. 1615★ $1.00 1935F Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**

There is a dark 15% face on back offset, a scarce error on any star note. (100-150)

1021 **Fr. 1935-F $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

There is a light but clearly visible 100% back on face offset. (100-150)

1022 **Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Interesting offset error which begins right at Jefferson's nose. (75-125)

1023 **Fr. 1935-H $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The note displays a pattern of "jump" offsets near the top. (50-100)

1024 **Fr. 1935-L $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

There is a full 100% face on back offset, a scarce error in this denomination. (150-250)

1025 **Fr. 2071-D $20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice dark 100% face on back offset covers the reverse. (150-250)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

1026 **Fr. 2071-G $20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A run of four pieces, each separated by four digits, each with a full 100% face on back offset. Unlike most progressive offset runs, this one starts out fairly dark and continues to the dramatically dark. This is one of the nicest groupings we've had for quite some time. (300-600)

1027 **Fr. 2072-C $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very dark 100% back on face offset. (125-250)

1028 **Fr. 2171-B $100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is a full 100% face on back offset. (200-300)

1029 **Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

The red ink of the third printing was severely overapplied, causing the seal to blur. In fact, there was so much ink on the plate that the pressure of the impression forced the ink so deeply into the paper that one can still easily see the embossing of the red ink in tiny dots on the reverse as well. This piece, from the Slocum collection, is the sole example of its kind that he was able to obtain. (250-500)

1030 **Fr. 1935-K $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Excess ink has almost obliterated the city and state from the Federal Reserve Bank seal. (150-250)

1031 **Fr. 2081-B $20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is one of the most dramatic overinkings we have ever seen, with the reverse simply a blotter for the excess green ink. How this could have passed any sort of a cursory inspection at the Bureau is a total mystery. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

1032 **Fr. 1935-K $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A striking error with a dramatic ink smear on the face, hardly a common error in this series. This piece, as do just about all of these $2.00 errors, comes from the Slocum holdings. (200-400)

1033 **Fr. 1935-K $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

There are multiple small ink smears on the reverse. (75-125)

1034 **$2.00 1976 FRN. New York. Extremely Fine,** ink smear from top to bottom.

$2.00 1976 FRN. Cleveland. About Uncirculated, small ink smears.

Two pieces. (75-125)

1035 **Fr. 2014-B★ $10.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

There is a good-size ink smear through the portrait, along with the inspector's red crayon rejection mark through the error. This would be a scarce and interesting error even on a regular note, but on a star note it is prohibitively rare. (400-800)

1036 **Fr. 2075-J $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

As nice a solvent smear as we've had recently. (125-225)

1037 **Fr. 2120-A $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

The reverse is covered with ink smears, a tough error on these high denominations. (150-300)

1038 **Ink Smear Extravaganza**

$1.00 1981A FRN. San Francisco. Gem CU.

$5.00 1974 FRN. Cleveland. Gem CU.

$10.00 1974 FRN. Cleveland. Gem CU.

$20.00 1974 Cleveland. Gem CU.

Four pieces, each with an ink smear, the last three rather significant. (125-175)

1039 **$20.00 1981 FRN. EF-AU,** ink smear on reverse.

$100.00 1996 FRN. AU, ink smears on face

Two pieces. (175-200)

1040 **Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D Legal Tender. Extremely Fine+.**

A third printing obstruction error has obliterated much of the seal and left serial number. (200-400)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1041 **Fr. 2084-I $20.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Interesting reverse obstruction error on the new twenty. (75-125)

1042 **Fr. 1936-F $2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice courtesy autographed error example with the signature of Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow over her printed signature. This major board break error is bringing over $200 without such a signature, and should be worth well over that figure with it. (300-500)

1043 **Fr. 1936-F $2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An interesting error on the "new two" where the ink is missing on the extremities of the note. The last such example we had to offer, in our January sale, realized over $200.00. (200-300)

1044 **Fr. 1936-F $2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third example of this distinctive board break. (200-300)

1045 **Fr. 1975-G $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A most interesting offset error which shows lightly inked parts of four different notes at about a 75 degree angle to the normal printing. (150-300)

1046 **Fr. 2175-B $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Inverted paper feed error, where the security thread is on the wrong side and the hidden Franklin portrait is inverted. There are two small initials in pen at the top margin. (175-350)

Spectacular Double Error

1047 **Fr. ? $50.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A spectacular error where the face is completely blank and the third printing is printed on the reverse. We know of two other examples of this dramatic error, both circulated, one of which we sold back in 1996. In a much slower market for great errors, it brought $1870 on a $600-$1000 estimate. We don't know exactly what this far superior piece will realize, but we can state with some certainty it will be considerably more. (3000-6000)

Gorgeous Double Printing

1048 **Fr. 1935-D $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The highlight of Jerry Slocum's collection of $2.00 errors, and a note whose true rarity has become evident in the past few years. We've sold two examples of this error in the past three years, with each bringing over $6000. This piece is easily the most attractive as both third printings are wonderfully sharp and totally distinct. In this extremely strong market for better material, it would not surprise us at all to see this spectacular note reach or even exceed... (7000-10000)

Reassembled End-of-Roll Printing

1049 **Fr. 2025-L $10.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

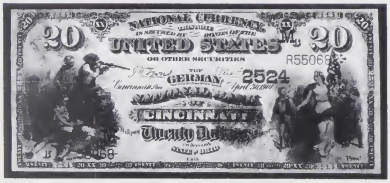
A fabulous example of the rare end-of-roll error, with this note actually printed on two sheets of paper that were glued together at the Bureau to make one whole note. The bottom portion is not glued and opens to distinctly reveal both sheets of paper. This is easily the nicest example of its kind in existence and is fit for the finest of error collections. (2500-5000)

Unique Chicago Double Denomination

1050 **Chicago - $20.00/10.00 Fr. 644 1902 Date Back The National City Bank** Ch. # (M)8532

A wonderful double denomination that traces its pedigree back to the fabled Grinnell collection, where it was lot 1744. Even in that sale, where great rarities changed hands for a few dollars above face value, this double denomination realized $265. It is the only known double denomination from Chicago, and one of only 15 or so third charter double denomination examples known from all banks combined. This piece has been off the market for two generations, and its reappearance now is cause for celebration. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** a great note destined for a great collection. (15000-25000)

A Second Double Denomination



1051 **Cincinnati - $20.00/10.00 Fr. 555 1882 Date Back The German NB** Ch. # (M)2524

This double denomination also traces its pedigree back to the Grinnell sale, where it was lot 1737 and brought $230. It has been off the market since 1945 and is now, with its mate offered above, ready to become part of a new collection. Barney Bluestone graded this as "Fine" in the Grinnell sale, and, while perhaps a bit conservative, we concur. **Fine**, likely to reach or exceed... (12500-17500)

1052 **Nice Error Trio**

$1.00 1935E Silver. Gem CU, large tab at right.

$10.00 1988A FRN. Atlanta. EF-AU, third printing on reverse.

$20.00 1977 FRN San Francisco. EF, 100% face on back offset.

Three pieces. (175-225)

1053 **Error Trio**

$1.00 1977 FRN. Minneapolis. Choice CU, dark 15% back on face offset.

$10.00 1988A FRN. San Francisco. VF, dark 100% face on back offset.

$20.00 1990 FRN. San Francisco. EF-AU, numerous ink spots on face.

Three pieces. (100-125)

1054 **$1.00 1981 FRN. EF,** dark 100% face on back offset.

$100.00 1988 FRN. Choice CU. Faulty alignment of third printing has skewed cutting.

Two pieces. (175-225)

1055 **$20.00 1977 FRN. EF,** 90% dark back on face offset.

$20.00 1988A FRN. Very Fine, printed fold.

Two pieces. (100-150)

1056 **Minor Error Melange**

$2.00 1953A Legal. Gem CU, small gutter fold.

$2.00 1953A Legal. Gem CU, cut poorly with both sides skewed.

$1.00 1985 FRN (2). **San Francisco. Gem CU,** serial numbers and seal skewed low.

$5.00 1977A FRN. VF, small offset.

$20.00 1974 FRN. Gem CU, light 60% back on face offset.

$1.00 1963★ FRN. CU, very slight weakness in back printing.

Total seven pieces. (120-160)

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

1057 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and nicely centered. (250-350)

1058 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered, and as bright as the day it left the press. (250-300)

1059 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a touch from gem centering. (175-225)

1060 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, each crackling fresh and fully bright, but both lacking the centering needed for the gem designation. (275-325)

1061 **Fr. 1501★ $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusually bright example of this scarce early star. (600-800)

1062 **Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and a flaming gem but for some very light handling. (175-275)

1063 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive and brightly colored example of the key note to the $2.00 Legal series. (500-700)

1064 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and well-centered example of the key piece to the series. A couple of light handling marks compel us to grade this less than the Choice designation it very likely deserves. (325-425)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1065 **Fr. 1504★ $2.00 1928C Legal. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** tiny margin split.

This has turned out to be one of the tougher stars to find in this series, especially in the higher circulated grades. This is a very bright and totally natural example. (450-650)

1066 **Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces. (75-100)

1067 **Fr. 1507★ $2.00 1928F Legal Tender. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tougher star example. The centering is a bit off. (150-250)

1068 **Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of 12. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of the nicest $2.00 Legal sheets we've had to offer, as it is immaculate save for one minuscule spot on the right margin. (1000-1200)

1069 **Fr. 1508★ $2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and fully embossed, gem but for its less than stellar centering. (200-300)

1070 **Fr. 1508★ $2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and nicely centered on the front, but the back centering is shifted a bit to the left. (200-300)

1071 **Fr. 1510★ $2.00 1953A Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three perfectly margined crackling fresh examples of this very scarce star. (150-200)

1072 **Fr. 1512★ $2.00 1953C Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice run of five consecutive gems. (150-250)

1073 **Fr. 1513 $2.00 1963 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Autographed by Salvador Dali. This "limited edition" (which is actually the first such item we've seen) is offered without estimate, as we have no clue as to what this item should be worth.

1074 **High Grade $2.00 Legals**

$2.00 1928 Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928A Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1928C Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1928D Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928E Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1928F Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928G Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953 Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953A Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953B Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953C Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1963 Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1963A Legal. Gem CU.

Total 13 pieces. (400-600)

1075 **$2.00 1928 Legal. Choice CU.**
$2.00 1928C Legal. EF-AU.
$2.00 1928D Legal. AU.
$2.00 1928E Legal. Choice CU.
$2.00 1928F Legal. Gem CU.
$2.00 1928G Legal. Gem CU.
Total six pieces. (130-175)

1076 **$2.00 1928 Legal. Gem CU.**
$2.00 1928A Legal. AU.
$2.00 1928B Legal. F-VF.
$2.00 1928D Legal. Gem CU.
$2.00 1928G Legal. Gem CU.
$2.00 1953 Legals (7). **Gem CU** (5), **Choice CU** (2).
$2.00 1953A Legal. Gem CU.
$2.00 1953B Legals (3). **Gem CU** (2), **Choice CU.**
$2.00 1963 Legals (7). **Gem CU** (5), **AU** (2).
Total 23 pieces. (275-325)

1077 **A Nice Lot of $2.00 Legal Stars**
$2.00 1953★ Legals (2). **Gem CU, Choice CU.**
$2.00 1953A★ Legal. Gem CU.
$2.00 1953B★ Legals (3). **Gem CU** (2), **Choice CU.**
$2.00 1953C★ Legals (5). **Gem CU.**
$2.00 1963★ Legals (8). **Gem CU.**
$2.00 1963A★ Legals (2). **Gem CU.**
Total 21 pieces. (425-625)

1078 **Selected $2.00 Legal Stars**
$2.00 1928D★ Legals (2). **CU**, trimmed. **VF.**
$2.00 1928F★ Legals (2). **EF-AU, VG-F.**
$2.00 1928G★ Legals (2). **AU, VF,** repaired splits.
$2.00 1953A★ Legals (2). **AU.**
$2.00 1953B★ Legal. AU.
$2.00 1963★ Legal. AU.
$2.00 1963A★ Legals (2). **AU.**
Total 12 pieces. (300-400)

1079 **Fr. 1528★ $5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
An attractive example of this now scarce star. (500-700)

1080 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A very attractive example of the key to the $5.00 Legal series. The centering, while not perfect, is more than adequate to carry the gem grade. (300-400)

1081 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Bright, fresh, and crackingly original, but just a touch less well centered than necessary for the gem grade. (200-300)

1082 **Fr. 1530★ $5.00 1928E Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Bright and beautifully centered on both sides, a lovely star. (450-650)

1083 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Wide-I variety, an immaculate note which is fully gem but for its tight bottom right margin. (200-300)

1084 **$5.00 1928 Legal. Choice CU.**
$5.00 1928A Legal (2). **Gem CU.**
$5.00 1928B Legal. AU.
$5.00 1928C Legal. Gem CU.
$5.00 1928D Legal. CU, light age spot.
$5.00 1928E Legal. Choice CU.
$5.00 1953 Legal. Gem CU.
Total eight pieces. (275-325)

1085 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fresh, bright, well centered, and as nice as they come. (450-650)

1086 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and as bright as the day it was printed. (450-650)

1087 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Pack fresh, well centered, and as nice as they come. (450-650)

1088 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and nicely centered. (450-650)

1089 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The centering here is just a touch off the gem standard. (350-550)

1090 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A very lightly circulated example with low serial number ★00000467A. (400-600)

1091 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A vividly colored and perfectly centered example of this latter-day rarity. (1100-1400)

1092 **$2.00 1928 Legal. Choice CU.**

$5.00 1928A Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928B Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928C Legal. Gem CU.

$100.00 1966 Legal. EF-AU.

Total five pieces. (275-325)

1093 **Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of 12. About Uncirculated.**

There is one fold down the center, with the notes on the right being perfect while the top and bottom notes on the left have chips missing from the margins. This is a scarce sheet, and while impaired, is still likely worth... (1000-1200)

1094 **Fr. 1600★ $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example of our first small $1.00 Silver star. (350-550)

1095 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, one with fancy serial number P77778888A and one with fancy number T33332222A. (150-200)

1096 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice grouping of eight pieces, all crackling fresh. (300-350)

1097 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bright and original star, but the centering on both face and back is a bit close. (200-250)

1098 **Fr. 1602★ $1.00 1928B Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This has proven to be a very scarce star in uncirculated condition, with recent sales in the $700 plus range. The centering here is not perfect, but it is more than acceptable for this tough note. (600-800)

1099 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered, crackling fresh, and perfectly embossed. In short, one of the very nicest examples of this key piece that we've ever had to offer. (600-800)

1100 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very nice, but the centering here falls just short of the gem standard. (250-350)

1101 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very well centered example of the key piece to the $1.00 Silver series. These have just about disappeared from the marketplace in this grade. Expect this piece to reach or exceed... (1800-2200)

1102 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four consecutive pieces, just a little too off-center to call gems. (160-200)

1103 **Fr. 1606★ $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number ★00000071A, the first of a fantastic pair that was put away two generations ago and has never been offered on the numismatic marketplace. This is a perfectly centered, cracklingly original superb gem. (1000-2000)

1104 **Fr. 1606★ $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just as nice as the note above, and with consecutive serial number ★00000072A. When is the last time that even one of these two digit stars was available in the numismatic marketplace at any price? (1000-2000)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1105 **Fr. 1606★ $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully centered and exceptionally vivid example of this much in-demand star. (600-900)

1106 **Fr. 1607★ $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

These have turned out to be very scarce stars, particularly in this grade. (350-450)

1107 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Near solid serial number F74444444C. (100-150)

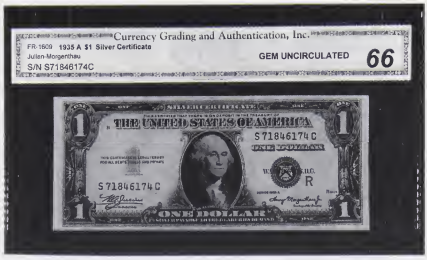
1108 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Fine.**

Autographed by Jonathan Wainwright, the American general who succeeded Douglas MacArthur as the commanding general in the Philippines after MacArthur was ordered to leave by President Roosevelt in January of 1942. Wainwright surrendered his forces to the Japanese after the fall of Corregedor and spent the next three years as a POW. (100-200)

1109 **Fr. 1608★ $1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (200-300)



1110 **Fr. 1609 $1.00 1935A "R" Silver Certificate. CGA Gem Crisp Uncirculated 66.**

Perfectly centered on both sides, and CGA graded 66. As always, third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (350-550)

1111 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusually nice pair, with both notes fully original and quite well centered. (500-600)

1112 **Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "S" Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and original. The reverse is a touch skewed, but not enough to merit a lower grade. (200-250)

1113 **Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Serial number ★02749841B, the first star note to be printed in the 1935B series. Finding such an item, particularly in a circulated grade, is like trying to find a needle in a haystack, and its discovery was purely fortuitous. Difficult to estimate, but our best guess is... (250-450)

1114 **Fr. 1617★ $1.00 1935G WM Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces of this elusive star. (125-175)

1115 **Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-five consecutive notes, bound in a book from the Metals Bank & Trust Co. of Butte, Montana. (100-125)

1116 **$1.00 1928 Silver. EF.**

$1.00 1928A Silver. EF-AU.

$1.00 1928B Silver. Choice CU.

$1.00 1934 Silver. Choice CU.

$1.00 1935 Silvers (6). **Gem CU.**

$1.00 1935A Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935B Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935C★ Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935D★ Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935G WM Silver. Gem CU.

Total 15 pieces. (250-300)

1117 **Fr. 1650 $5.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of 12. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A much above-average example of a scarce uncut sheet. This is a beautiful sheet, with no flaws whatever. (1500-2000)

1118 **Fr. 1651★ $5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered and very fresh star. (150-200)

1119 **Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of 12. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is one of the very scarcest $5.00 Silver sheets, with only 10 examples listed in the Oakes catalogue. Of that small number, this has got to be one of the finest, if not the absolute best. Expect this lovely sheet to reach or exceed... (2500-3500)

1120 **$5.00 1934 Silver. Choice CU.**

$5.00 1934A Silver. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934B Silver. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934C Silver. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934D Silver. CU.

$5.00 1953 Silver. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953★ Silver. Choice CU.

$5.00 1953B Silver. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934 Silver. AU.

Total nine pieces. (150-175)

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate.

Superb 1933 $10.00 Silver

1121 **Fr. 1700 $10.00 1933 Silver Certificate. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely letter perfect example of the key piece to any set of small-size notes. This example is as nice as one could ever hope to acquire, combining perfect originality, marvelous freshness, vivid colors, and unusually meticulous centering in one outstanding package. A similarly graded example, albeit with a two digit serial number, just brought $23,100 at auction. We'll be conservative here, and estimate this at... (15000-20000)

1122 **Fr. 1702 $10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and unusually vivid. (175-225)

1123 **$10.00 1934C Silver Certificates** (2). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1934D Silver Certificates (2). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total four pieces. (275-375)

1124 **Fr. 1706★ $10.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

These stars are becoming very difficult to find in today's market. (450-550)

1125 **Fr. 1708 $10.00 1953B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(120-160)

1126 **$10.00 1934D Silver Certificate. Gem CU.**

$10.00 1953B Silver Certificate. Gem CU.

A pair of pack-fresh examples, both of which are getting hard to find in this grade. (225-275)

1127 **$10.00 1934D Silver. Gem CU.**

$10.00 1953B Silver. Choice CU.

Two pieces. (175-225)

1128 **Fr. 1850-F $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and perfect but for a close left margin. (150-250)

Gem Atlanta Star Federal Reserve Bank Note

1129 **Fr. 1850-F★ $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fantastic new discovery that is arguably the most significant Federal Reserve Bank Note star we have ever offered. This district had a printing of only 24,000 stars (which was as low as any in the $5.00 FRBNs) and is virtually impossible to find in any grade. This incredible piece is a well-centered crackling fresh gem that appears to have emerged from the press this morning. We are hard pressed to find anything in this series upon which to base an estimate, as this piece may simply be impossible to duplicate in today's market. Expect the Oakes catalogue value of $1500 (which appears to be a rather foolish "wish" price) to be blown away in the opening seconds of the bidding. It would not surprise us to see this rarity exceed our estimate by a very considerable margin. (2500-4500)

1130 **Fr. 1850-K $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and nicely centered. (150-200)

1131 **Fr. 1860-A $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-175)

1132 **Fr. 1860-A $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Gem but for a bit of light handling. (100-150)

1133 **Fr. 1860-B $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-175)

1134 **Fr. 1860-B $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, all within a handful of serials. (250-350)

1135 **Fr. 1860-H $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and vividly printed. (150-200)

1136 **Fr. 1870-B★ $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine+.**

All stars in this denomination are tough to find, as even the largest districts had a print run of only 24,000 stars. This is an attractive circulated example. (200-300)

1137 **Fr. 1870-G $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-200)

1138 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and very well centered. (250-450)

1139 **Fr. 1880-D★ $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine+.**

A very scarce high-denomination star from a district with a total print run of only 12,000 pieces. (500-900)

1140 **Fr. 1890-B $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully gem but for a little bit of handling. (250-300)

1141 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very close to gem. (250-300)

1142 **Fr. 1890-J $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

We seldom get excited by Federal Reserve Bank Notes, but this piece is utterly superb, with perfect centering, blazing colors, and incredible embossing. If you are searching for the absolute finest, stop right here. (500-900)

1143 **$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Minneapolis. Extremely Fine.**

$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Minneapolis. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Two nice high denomination examples from the popular Minneapolis district. (225-275)

1144 **Fr. 1900-B $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six consecutive gem examples of the rare B-C block, which catalogue for $75 each in the new Oakes reference. (300-500)

1145 **Fr. 1900-I★ $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice dealer lot of 100 Minneapolis stars. (250-500)

1146 **Fr. 1901-B★ $1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number B00000019★. (100-200)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1147 **Fr. 1917-B $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.**

The rare B-L block web note, the first web note produced and the key piece to the series. This is an exceptionally high grade piece which may well be among the finest known, as these were released with minimum publicity as part of a much higher regular printing of B-L block notes. (1000-2000)

1148 **$1.00 1988A FRN. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven radar notes from four different districts. (50-75)

1149 **$1.00 1995 FRN** (3). **Gem CU,** serial G777117771, G777337771 and G777711111.

$1.00 1995 FRN. Gem CU, serial number J23444444N.

Four fancy numbers. (100-150)

1150 **Three Fancy Twos**

Fr. 1935-F $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, with serial numbers F11111106A, F11111120A and F11111176A. (125-225)

1151 **Fr. 1935-H $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number Bicentennial Twos are among the rarest of modern issues, making this lovely piece one of the highlights of the Slocum collection. We sold this note some years ago, and in that offering it brought a runaway price far in excess of its modest estimate. In January, the serial number H00000003A note realized $1870 after a fierce floor battle. Expect this serial number H00000004A example to bring that or more today. (1600-2200)

1152 **Fr. 1935-A-L $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A complete block set of 29 notes, including the 12 stars and the B-B, B-C, E-B, 1-B and 1-C blocks, which were only issued in uncut sheets. (225-275)

1153 **Fr. 1935-A-L $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1935-A-L★ $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pair of district sets of the 1976 Bicentennial Twos, one regular, and one star set. Total 24 pieces. (125-175)

1154 **Fr. 1935-A-L $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1935-A-L★ $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another pair of Bicentennial Deuce district sets, both regular and star. (24 pieces) (125-175)

1155 **Fr. 1936-F★ $2.00 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A star pack of 100 pieces. (400-500)

1156 **Fr. 1935-A-L $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1935-A-L★ $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1936-F★ (3) **$2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One district set of the 1976 twos, five complete district sets of the 1976 stars, and three pieces of the 1995 Atlanta district star twos. Total 75 pieces. (500-700)

1157 **Fr. 1951-G $5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A rare early solid boasting serial number G33333333A. A long split is repaired with nearly invisible restoration tape. (300-600)

1158 **Fr. 1955-I $5.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

All six notes in this cut half sheet are very fresh and quite original, but the centering leaves something to be desired. One of the notes has a small rust spot. These Minneapolis district light green seals are very scarce, however, and are not often available. (600-900)

1159 **Fr. 1955-I $5.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, all from the scarce Minneapolis district. (200-300)

1160 **Fr. 1960-F $5.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

The very scarce F-B block in a nice circulated grade. (200-400)

1161 **Fr. 1961-D $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Half Cut Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six crackling fresh notes, the only difference being centering. (225-275)

1162 **Fr. 1961-D $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, two Wide and two Wide II. (175-225)

1163 **Fr. 1961-D $5.00 1950 Wide II Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice cut half sheet of the scarcer Wide II variety. (300-400)

1164 **Fr. 1961-D $5.00 1950 Wide II Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two of the notes lack the centering necessary for the gem grade. (250-350)

1165 **Fr. 1986-I. $5.00 1999 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Neat repeater number BL 37373737A. (100-200)

1166 **Fr. 2002-E★ $10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

A scarce early star example that is unusually bright for the grade. (150-250)

1167 **Fr. 2003-G $10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusually vivid example of this very scarce note. (250-450)

1168 **Fr. 2003-G $10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Bright and fresh, but with a center bend and sharp corner fold. (100-150)

1169 **Fr. 2004-I $10.00 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice lot of 10 consecutive pieces, the first couple with handling, etc., the middle six or seven much nicer and very close to gem. All are mules. These Minneapolis notes catalogue for $50.00 each in the new Oakes reference. (350-650)

1170 **Fr. 2006-B★ $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This lovely star is as nice as the day it was printed. (150-250)

1171 **Fr. 2006-G★ $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice star, with the note showing evidence of a little plate overinking. (150-250)

1172 **Fr. 2008-A★ $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star that is oh so close to gem. (250-450)

1173 **Fr. 2013-F $10.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful note featuring fancy serial number F27000027C. (100-200)

1174 **Fr. 2016-J★ $10.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example bearing desirable low serial number J00000004★. The serial number A00000006★ $1.00 1963A Fed brought $1540 in our January sale, and we expect around the same price for this single digit star. (900-1300)

1175 **Fr. 2029-G $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice fancy serial number G00100000A. (200-400)

1176 **Fr. 2034-C★ $10.00 1999 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low star serial number BC 00000168★. (100-200)

1177 **Fr. 2050-E $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A run of five consecutive pieces from this scarcer district. Each note is perfectly centered and all have that "right from the pack" appearance. (600-900)

1178 **Fr. 2050-J $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-175)

1179 **Fr. 2050-L $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-125)

1180 **Fr. 2051-F $20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The Atlanta district is not at all common in this series. The Oakes catalogue value of $150 will likely be surpassed easily. (150-250)

1181 **Fr. 2054-E★ $20.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This rare star is crackling fresh and perfectly original. The centering is more than adequate but less than perfect, but to call this beauty anything less than gem would be a complete travesty. Expect to see the Oakes catalogue valuation of $400.00 easily surpassed. (400-700)

1182 **Fr. 2056-E★ $20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a very rare series for stars, and this example is just as nice as one could ever hope to find, with wonderful freshness, good centering, and, most unusually, incredible original embossing. Expect the Oakes catalogue valuation of $500.00 to be surpassed in the first 30 seconds of bidding. (600-1000)

1183 **Fr. 2057-F★ $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The "New Reverse" variety. This district is the only one unreported in stars in the Oakes reference. (150-300)

1184 **Fr. 2058-E★ $20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star, with this district having only one serial number listed in Oakes. This lovely note is virtually identical to the example which brought $880 in our last sale. (500-800)

1185 **Fr. 2059-G★ $20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely pristine example of this scarce star. Expect the Oakes catalogue value of $300 to prove most conservative. (300-500)

1186 **Fr. 2060-G★ $20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and with that right from the pack look. (200-300)

1187 **Fr. 2061-B★ $20.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-200)

1188 **Fr. 2061-G★ $20.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The Oakes catalogue value here is $150. (150-200)

1189 **Fr. 2067-C $50.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful note bearing single digit serial number C00000003A. Single digit serials on high denominations are decidedly rare. (1200-1600)

1190 **Fr. 2067-I★ $20.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

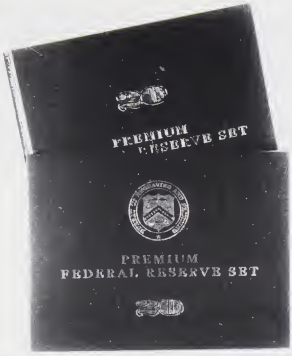
A scarce district with a total print run of only 640,000 pieces. (150-250)

1191 **Fr. 2076-G $20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfect gem of a note bearing desirable single digit serial number G00000007B. (600-900)

1192 **$20.00 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Treasury Issued 12 District Low Number Set. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This set is as issued, in its Treasury binder with slipcase. It is set number 848 of 2000 issued last year. The sets were quickly sold out, with after-market interest and demand remaining quite high. We sold two sets in our May sale, one for $1870 and the second for $1540. It's likely that this set will do as well or a bit better. (1400-1900)



1193 **$20.00 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Treasury Issued 12 District Low Number Set. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second set as issued, in its Treasury binder with slipcase. This is set number 104 of the 2000 issued, and it is in perfect as-issued condition. Expect this set, with each note bearing serial number 504, to realize in the vicinity of... (1400-1900)

1194 **Fr. 2100-D★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

A very scarce early Federal Reserve Note star. (300-600)

1195 **Fr. 2100-G $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered example which should bring a bit in excess of the Oakes catalogue valuation of $250. (250-450)

1196 **Fr. 2101-B $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.**

A most unusual lot of 10 consecutive 1928A fifties. The first has a sharp corner fold, but of the other nine, eight display no folds but just a light horizontal bend at the center. This is not a series that normally comes in quantity or in high grade. (700-1000)

1197 **Fr. 2101-G $50.00 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The light green seal is unlisted in the Oakes reference from the Chicago district. (350-650)

1198 **Fr. 2101-G $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is always a tougher series to find. (200-400)

1199 **Fr. 2101-I $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example from one of the scarcest districts in this none too common series. Interestingly, this note's serial number is lower by far than any previously reported, and is well within the range of what should have been used on Series 1928 notes. Most would also call this a Light Green Seal example, as the seal is even lighter than the so-called "Transitional Seal." (500-900)

1200 **Fr. 2102-C★ $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.**

A very rare star, as the Philadelphia district is unreported in the Oakes census in the light green seal 1934 series. The colors and centering here are quite nice, and the note's only minor flaw is a small margin tear at the top. (400-700)

1201 **2102-G $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and flawless. (200-300)

1202 **Fr. 2102-G $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive light green seal example. (200-300)

1203 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A flaming gem which is as nice as the moment it left the press. (200-400)

1204 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example, just as pretty as the last. (200-300)

1205 **Fr. 2104-G $50.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is not a common series, nor is Chicago a common district. It is, in fact, the only issuing district represented by just one serial number in the new Oakes reference. (200-400)

1206 **Fr. 2104-G $50.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the note offered above, and just as nice. (200-400)

1207 **Fr. 2110-L $50.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tough series and a nice note. (200-300)

1208 **Fr. 2110-L★ $50.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An extremely scarce star note from a district which is unrecorded in the Oakes reference. The catalogue value of $500 is likely extremely conservative. (500-800)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1209 **Fr. 2111-D $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An intriguing lot of 100 pieces, virtually all well-centered gems. Most all are in long consecutive runs. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $150 per note will very likely be equaled or exceeded here. (14000-18000)

1210 **Fr. 2111-G $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(175-225)

1211 **Fr. 2111-L★ $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

An extremely scarce star from a district where the Oakes reference fails to list any known examples. This well-centered piece looks new at first glance. (300-500)

1212 **Fr. 2112-B★ $50.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

A very scarce star note in any grade. (150-250)

1213 **Fr. 2113-F★ $50.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully centered example of this very tough star which catalogues for $500 in the Oakes reference, a figure which may well prove conservative in this market. (450-750)

1214 **Fr. 2113-H★ $50.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a very scarce series for stars, with the St. Louis district having a very small print run of only 128,000 pieces. This example is one small handling mark removed from gem. (400-700)

1215 **Fr. 2120-D $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a tougher series in the fifties, with an Oakes valuation of $200, which seems about right. (200-250)

1216 **Fr. 2120-I $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The very scarce Minneapolis I-B block. (200-300)

1217 **Fr. 2120-J $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another nice example from this tough series. (200-250)

1218 **Fr. 2121-L $50.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The Oakes catalogue valuation here is $185.00. (175-225)

1219 **Fr. 2121-L $50.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and just as nice. (175-225)

1220 **Fr. 2124-A $50.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and pretty, bearing fancy serial number A00000600A. (500-750)

1221 **Fr. 2150-A $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very elusive district. This note is one serial lower than the low serial number reported in the Oakes reference. (300-500)

1222 **Fr. 2150-G★ $100.00 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

These early high-denomination stars have now become recognized as the rarities they are, particularly in high grade. (400-700)

1223 **Fr. 2150-K $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This well centered beauty is an incredible note, as any Dallas 1928 $100 is a very scarce item, with this district having by far the lowest production run of any of the issuing districts. This example is a bright, fresh, and fully original piece that is just as nice as the example we sold some months ago, which brought $1760 on an $800-1200 estimate. If rarity is any guide, expect this to fetch around the same figure. (1200-1800)

1224 **Fr. 2150-L $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is by no means a common district in this series. (250-450)

1225 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (5), **About Uncirculated.**

A most unusual item, as this is the first 1928A $100 cut half sheet we've ever had to offer. We have always felt that the 1928A series was a scarce and undervalued series, and it seems that the market has now begun to agree with us. (1200-1600)

1226 **Fr. 2151-J $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tougher district in a tough series. The Oakes valuation of $350 seems about right. (300-400)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

1227 **Fr. 2152-B $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the light green seal variety, valued at $400 in the Oakes reference. This fully original note is easily worth that or more. (400-600)

1228 **Fr. 2152-B $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example, just as nice and consecutive to the last. (400-600)

1229 **Fr. 2152-B $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice light-green seal example, with just some light handling keeping it from the full gem grade. It's fully embossed and totally original, both unusual in this series. (350-550)

1230 **Fr. 2152-H $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully embossed and totally original. (200-300)

1231 **Fr. 2152-H★ $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

Tough high denomination early star. There is one tiny split at the top. (200-300)

1232 **Fr. 2152-I★ $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Very Good**

There is a small rust stain, a small margin split, and a corner tip missing, but this light green seal star is still scarce enough to bring... (200-400)

1233 **Fr. 2152-K $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

This is a very scarce note in any grade, with only one serial number recorded in the Oakes reference. (175-325)

1234 **Fr. 2153-B $100.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a touch of handling from gem. (200-250)

1235 **Fr. 2153-B★ $100.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star note which exhibits only the barest traces of circulation. This is the mule variety. (250-450)

1236 **Fr. 2157-G $100.00 1950 Non-Mule Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The non-mule 1950 series hundreds have turned out to be exceedingly scarce, particularly in this state of preservation. This piece is as nice as you could ask for, with cavernous original embossing. The Oakes catalogue value here of $550 may be on the conservative side. (550-750)

1237 **Fr. 2158-A $100.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and crackling fresh consecutive pair. (350-450)

1238 **Fr. 2158-B★ $100.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and beautiful example of this scarce star. (450-750)

1239 **Fr. 2159-B $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely note with an Oakes catalogue valuation of $250. (225-325)

1240 **Fr. 2159-L $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautifully centered and crackling fresh. The Oakes catalogue valuation is $250, which sounds about right. (250-350)

1241 **Fr. 2160-C★ $100.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a beautiful example of a very scarce star, which has only one serial number listed in the Oakes reference. Catalogue here is $550, a figure very likely to be exceeded. (500-800)

1242 **Fr. 2160-L $100.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(225-325)

1243 **Fr. 2161-L $100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very well-centered example from a tough series. The Oakes catalogue value of $275 is likely on the low side. (275-375)

1244 **Fr. 2162-B★ $100.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

This should be an affordable example of this latter-day star rarity. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $550 sounds just about right. (500-700)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1245 **Fr. 2162-L★ $100.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An excessively rare star in this grade. While we do not expect this piece to realize anything close to the $8800 that the superb New York district example brought in our January sale, it would not surprise us to see this lovely star rarity reach or exceed... (2500-3500)

1246 **Fr. 2162-L★ $100.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

A nice circulated example of this star rarity. (500-700)

1247 **Fr. 2163-I★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very nice star with a low three digit serial number. (450-650)

1248 **Fr. 2164-C★ $100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pristine example of this very scarce star. (400-600)

1249 **Fr. 2164-H★ $100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very rare star with an unusually low printing of only 64,000 pieces. (500-700)

1250 **Fr. 2164-L $100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-300)

1251 **Fr. 2164-L★ $100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Last of this small group of 1969 stars, a very tough series to find in any district. (350-550)

1252 **Fr. 2165-B $100.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-300)

1253 **Fr. 2165-C★ $100.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Gem but for the face centering. (250-350)

1254 **Fr. 2165-D $100.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-250)

1255 **Fr. 2170-I $100.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A scarce district in this series. (225-325)

1256 **Fr. 2200-B $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very well-centered example of this sought-after type and denomination. Although it had a substantial issue, the New York district, somewhat surprisingly, is rather scarce, particularly in top grade. (1400-1600)

1257 **Fr. 2200-E $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

From the tougher Richmond district, and bearing low serial number E00000358A. (750-850)

1258 **Fr. 2200-G $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Bright and attractive 1928 example that is very close to new. (900-1100)

1259 **Fr. 2200-G $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A nice high-end circulated 1928 $500.00. (800-900)

1260 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with which to represent this scarce type. It's fresh and boldly printed and is exceptionally well centered on both face and back. In addition, it's the considerably less common light green seal variety and bears the distinction of being the high serial number example recorded in the Oakes census. Expect this most desirable 1928 $500.00 to reach or exceed... (1800-2200)

1261 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very well-centered light-green example, a perfect note to cover this type and denomination. (1800-2200)

1262 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A brightly colored and well-centered example that is perfect for type. (1400-1600)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1263 **Fr. 2200-J $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautifully centered, unusually bright, and from a district that is none too common in Series 1928 examples. (1800-2200)

1264 **Fr. 2200-J $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very high-grade example from this considerably scarcer district. (950-1150)

1265 **Fr. 2200-L $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

The final example in this much above average group of 1928 $500.00 notes. (800-900)

1266 **Fr. 2201-G $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and attractive, but just a bit less than the centering required to merit the gem grade. (1050-1250)

1267 **Fr. 2201-G $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully embossed and very close to gem. (1050-1250)

1268 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and unusually well centered, a most attractive high-denomination example. (1150-1350)

1269 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated**

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, one of a nice run of these in this sale. (1050-1250)

1270 **Fr. 2202-G $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely margined, fresh, and quite original. In short, a perfect type example. (1150-1350)

1271 **Fr. 2202-G $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

(700-800)

1272 **Fr. 2202-J $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and an excellent type example. (1050-1250)

1273 **Fr. 2210-A $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A very scarce district in any grade, with one of the smallest printings of any district in this series. (1700-2100)

1274 **Fr. 2210-C $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered example of this much in-demand issue. Never common, especially when compared to their 1934 and 1934A brethren, 1928 thousands have been absent from the market for the past few years. The examples we offer here, all from one collection, offer a welcome opportunity to obtain one of these scarce notes. (2400-2800)

1275 **Fr. 2210-C $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A second high-grade 1928 Philadelphia example, new but for a very light center fold and a touch of handling. The centering is well nigh perfect. (1800-2000)

1276 **Fr. 2210-D $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A lightly circulated example from a somewhat tougher district. (1600-1900)

1277 **Fr. 2210-G $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and beautifully centered on both face and back. In short, a perfect example to cover this scarce type and denomination. (3250-3750)

1278 **Fr. 2210-H $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

A bit poorly centered, and with rounded corners and a tiny edge split or two. The colors are still quite strong. (1300-1500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1279 **Fr. 2211-A $1000.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very nice example from the much scarcer Boston district. (1500-1700)

1280 **Fr. 2211-G★ $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A much in-demand high denomination star example. These are now being recognized as the rarities they truly are. This is a nicely centered star with just the merest trace of a bank stamp end on the portrait. (2600-3200)

1281 **Fr. 2212-B $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

This should represent an inexpensive way to obtain a specimen of this coveted denomination. (1300-1500)

1282 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example featuring absolutely perfect centering on both face and back. (2000-2400)

1283 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice example to cover this type. (1800-2100)

1284 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third Chicago district example. (1800-2100)

1285 **Fr. 2212-H $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered example from what is a much scarcer district for thousands. (1450-1650)

1286 **Fr. 2212-J $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and a lovely example to cover this elusive denomination. (2000-2400)

Lovely 1934 $5000.00 Federal Reserve Note

1287 **Fr. 2221-H $5000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The appearance of the Binion's hoard of 100 $10,000 bills is likely to cause a considerable revision in the relative values of the $5000 and $10,000 notes, one which, in our opinion, is well overdue. Ever since we handled a consecutive run of 20 Gem Uncirculated $10,000 notes in the early 1980s, we have felt that notes of this denomination were far more common than were $5000 notes, particularly in the highest end of the grade range. The release of the Binion group will, in our estimation, point out even more starkly the vast difference in populations between the five thousands, which have never been available in quantity, and the ten thousands, which have. We believe that at current levels, it is the $5000 denomination that is undervalued, especially at the highest end of the grade spectrum. This note is well centered and most attractive, an example worthy of the finest of collections. Expect it to bring at least what the last such example we offered realized, $41,250, or more, perhaps considerably more. (35000-55000)

1288 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(90-110)

1289 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five pieces, all nicely centered. (400-450)

1290 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates** (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces. (125-175)

1291 **Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh example of the mule variety. (325-375)

1292 **Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mule variety, fully gem but for its slightly low face centering. (250-350)

1293 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and totally original, although the face centering is just a tad less than perfect. (350-450)

1294 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Gem but for its somewhat less than perfect back centering. (225-275)

1295 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and nicely centered. These are getting very difficult to find in this grade at any price. (400-500)

1296 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and with more than adequate centering for the gem grade. (400-500)

1297 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Decently margined and considerably brighter than average. (400-600)

1298 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice, but lacking the centering necessary for the gem grade. (350-550)

1299 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and appealing, but the face centering is just not up to the gem standard. (350-550)

1300 **$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silvers** (2). **CU, EF.**

$5.00 1934A Hawaii FRN. EF, serial number L55006699A.

$10.00 1934A Hawaii FRN (2). **VF-EF.**

$20.00 1934A Hawaii FRN (2). **EF**, bank stamp, **VF.**

Total seven pieces. (225-275)

1301 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. CGA Gem Uncirculated 65.**

Nicely centered and with excellent color. Third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (120-150)

1302 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three consecutive pieces. (150-200)

1303 **Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An exceptional example which is fully bright and unusually well centered. (250-350)

1304 **Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very nicely centered and considerably nicer than most. (250-350)

1305 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of six consecutive pieces, and an absolute well centered flaming gem. This is an extremely difficult note to find this nice. (450-550)

1306 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered, brilliantly colored, and hugely embossed. In short, a superb example of a type which does not come this way. (450-550)

1307 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third lovely example, just as nice as the two pieces above. (450-550)

1308 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another lovely example, crackling fresh, fully bright, well embossed, and well centered. (450-550)

1309 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The last two pieces from this run, just as nice as the first four above. (900-1100)

1310 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and perfectly centered on both face and back. (450-550)

1311 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

Gem but for one virtually undetectable fold. (90-110)

1312 **$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver. Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver. Choice AU.

Two pieces. (150-200)

1313 **$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver. Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver. Choice CU.

Total three pieces. (325-375)

1314 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

We are not in the habit of picturing $10.00 Gold Certificates, but this piece is simply superb, from its great color and crackling originality to its perfect centering on both front and back. If you desire the finest that money can buy, here is your note. (800-1000)

1315 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example with lovely centering and great color. (700-900)

1316 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully gem, but the back centering is off just a touch to the right. (500-700)

1317 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Exceptionally bright colors, but the face is just a hair too close at the left to merit the gem designation. (300-400)

1318 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Fine-Very Fine.**

A five piece lot. (200-250)

1319 **Fr. 2400★ $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

This attractive piece is one of the highest grade star $10.00 Golds we've had to offer in recent years. It's a very scarce note in this state of preservation, and likely to see bidding end in the area of... (600-900)

1320 **Fr. 2400★ $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Bright and with the look of a higher grade example. (400-700)

1321 **Fr. 2400★ $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Very Good.**

A pair of well circulated star examples. (175-275)

1322 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A worthy mate to the superb $10.00 offered above, and from the same collection. This piece is as fresh, original, and nicely centered as one could ever hope to obtain, especially in this denomination. This is likely to easily reach or exceed... (900-1200)

1323 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

First of a consecutive pair with great color and total originality. This is an exceptional note for this type and denomination. (900-1200)

1324 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and as nice and bright as the day it left the press. The left margin is just a bit close, but to grade this lovely note anything less than gem would be a travesty. (800-1000)

1325 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

First of a consecutive run of four gem examples. This piece is unusually well centered as well. (800-1000)

1326 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second lovely example, fully embossed and totally original. (800-1000)

1327 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third note in this small run, and again perfectly centered. A rarity in this issue. (800-1000)

1328 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Last of this group, fully embossed and nicely centered. (800-1000)

1329 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and fresh, fully gem but for its tight top margin. (300-400)

1330 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine+.**

(125-150)

1331 **Fr. 2402★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

An uncommon star, especially in this grade. (350-450)

1332 **Fr. 2402★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine+.**

This tougher star is very bright for the grade. (200-300)

1333 **Fr. 2402 ★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine.**

Evenly circulated star example with a brighter than normal gold overprint. (175-325)

1334 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Pack fresh and with utterly amazing color for a 1928 Gold Certificate. This piece is a beauty fit for the finest of collections. (3500-4500)

1335 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

We were sorely tempted to call this note gem, as it is bright, well embossed, and fully original, but there is just a bit too much light handling to allow the gem designation. Expect this most attractive piece to well exceed the price of most notes labeled as Choice. (1600-2000)

1336 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

Well centered and with good color. (750-950)

1337 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine.**

Evenly circulated and problem free. (225-275)

1338 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered, brightly colored, and, most important in this denomination, well embossed and original. It is a light handling mark from gem and is certain to bring far over the normal price for your run of the mill "Choice" example. (2250-3250)

1339 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A difficult note to describe. The note is new and has never been circulated, and the color is very bright for this issue. There is, however, an abraded area in the margin and a pair of tiny spots on the back. Our best idea of value is... (600-900)

1340 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. CGA Very Fine 25.**

Decently colored and centered. Three pinholes should be mentioned for accuracy. Third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (350-450)

1341 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificates** (2). **Fine.**

Two pieces, the first with slight staining, the second harshly pressed. (375-475)

High Grade $500.00 Gold Certificate

1342 **Fr. 2407 $500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

A bright example of this much in-demand high denomination Gold Certificate. It's right up there with the example we sold in our last sale, which fetched $9350. Expect this attractive piece to do as well, if not even a bit better. (9000-12000)

Handsome $1000.00 1928 Gold

1343 **Fr. 2408 $1000.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

High grade examples of this much sought-after denomination have simply disappeared from the market in recent years, despite considerably higher prices. This piece, nicely margined and brightly colored, is the highest grade note of its type we've had to offer in any of our sales for several years. With considerably lower grade pieces breaking the five figure mark recently (an Extremely Fine thousand realized $10,350 in our May sale), it would not surprise us at all to see this considerably nicer example reach or even exceed... (13000-17000)

1344 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates** (2). **VF-EF, VF.**
Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates (2). **VF+, F+.**

A quartet of nice circulated Golds. (225-275)

1345 **$10.00 1928 Gold. F+,** small ink stain.
$20.00 1928 Gold. F-VF.
$50.00 1928 Gold. F, soil.
$100.00 1928 Gold. F+.

Total four pieces. (450-550)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1346 **A Very Rare Number Set**

$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number X00000001A.

$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number E00000010A.

$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number H00000100B.

$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number C00001000★

$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number C00010000A.

$1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number B00100000A.

$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number A01000000A.

$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number J10000000A.

This is the ultimate number set, and one that would be very difficult to duplicate in today's market. All of the notes are beautiful, and their overall effect when displayed is hypnotic. Our estimate here may well prove to be somewhat conservative. (6000-9000)

1347 **$1.00 1988A FRN. Minneapolis. Gem CU,** serial number 100000887A.

$20.00 1988A FRN. Minneapolis. Gem CU, serial number 100000887A.

Two pieces with matching three digit numbers. (100-200)

1348 **Courtesy Autographed $2.00 Bills**

1928D $2.00 legal. Gem CU, autographed by Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

$2.00 1928G Legal. Fine, tear, corner off. Autographed by Georgia Neese Clarke.

$2.00 1953 Legal. Gem CU, autographed by Ivy Baker Priest and George M. Humphrey.

$2.00 1953A Legal. Choice CU, autographed by Ivy Baker Priest.

$2.00 1963 Legal. Gem CU, autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan and C. Douglas Dillon.

$2.00 1976 FRN. Gem CU, autographed by Francis I. Neff.

$2.00 1976 FRN. Gem CU, autographed by William E. Simon.

$2.00 1995 FRN. Gem CU, autographed by Robert E. Rubin.

$2.00 1995 ★ FRN. Gem CU. BEP issue, autographed by Mary Ellen Withrow in holder of issue.

$2.00 1976 FRN. Gem CU, autographed by astronaut Story Musgrave.

Total 10 pieces, an interesting and diverse grouping. (300-600)

1349 **Selected Autograph Notes**

$5.00 1934D Silver. AU, autographed by Georgia Neese Clarke.

$1.00 1963 FRN. VF, autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan.

$1.00 1963B FRN. Gem CU, autographed by Joseph W. Barr.

$1.00 1969 FRN. Gem CU, autographed by Dorothy Andrews Elston.

$1.00 1969 FRN (2). **Gem, CU,** autographed "Dorothy Andrews Kabis" over the printed signature of Dorothy Andrews Elston.

$1.00 1969C FRN. Gem CU, autographed by Romana Acosta Banuelos.

$1.00 1969D FRN (2). **Gem, CU,** autographed by Romana Acosta Banuelos.

$1.00 1981 FRN. Gem CU, autographed by Angela M. Buchanan.

Total 10 pieces. (200-400)

1350 **Kathryn O'Hay Granahan Autograph Lot**

$1.00 1957B Silver. Very Fine.

$2.00 1953C Legal. Extremely Fine.

$2.00 1963 Legals (3). **Gem CU** (2). **VF.**

$10.00 1950D FRN. Extremely Fine.

$20.00 1963 FRN. Extremely Fine.

Total seven pieces, several with personal messages over the courtesy autograph. (125-225)

1351 **Three Radars and A Legal**

$1.00 1969D, 1988A, 1995 FRN. Gem CU. All have radar serial numbers.

$100.00 1966 Legal. EF, tiny margin split.

Total four pieces. (160-190)

1352 **$2.00 Note Miscellany**

$2.00 1953★ Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1963★ Legal. Gem CU. low serial number ★00001645A.

$2.00 1976 FRN. New York★ (1). **St. Louis★** (1). **San Francisco★** (3). **Gem CU.**

$2.00 1976 FRN. New York. Gem CU (49). **Richmond** (24) **Gem CU, Atlanta** (1). **Gem CU.**

$2.00 1976 FRN. Various districts, all stamped first day of issue. (75). Most **Gem CU.**

$2.00 1976 FRN. New York. Uncut Sheet of 4 (2). B-C block. **Gem CU.**

$2.00 1976 FRN. Boston. Uncut Sheet of 4. A-★ block. **Gem CU.**

$2.00 1995★ FRN. Atlanta (9). **Gem CU,** all with fancy numbers.

Total 165 notes plus 3 sheets. No returns will be accepted on this lot for any reason. (450-650)

1353 **$2.00 1928D★ Legal. Fine.**

$2.00 1928G Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928G★ Legal. VF.

$2.00 1976-A★-L★ FRN. Gem CU, star set of 12.

$2.00 1995-F★ FRN. Gem CU.

Total 16 pieces. (175-225)

1354 **$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver. F.**

$20.00 1934A Hawaii FRN (2). **VG.**

$20.00 1929 FRBN. Richmond. F-VF.

$50.00 1929 FRBN (2). **San Francisco. F-VF, F.**

$100.00 1929 FRBN (4). **Chicago** (2), **Minneapolis, Kansas City. VF, F, VF, F-VF.**

Total 10 pieces. (625-675)

1355 **Early Fed Trio**

$5.00 1928 FRN. Dallas. Gem CU.

$10.00 1928B FRN. New York. Gem CU.

$20.00 1928 FRN. San Francisco. Gem CU.

Three pieces, all nicely centered and most attractive. (200-250)

1356 **Small Size Miscellany**

$2.00 1963A Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928 FRN. Dallas. Gem CU.

$20.00 1928 FRN. Cleveland. CU.

$20.00 1928 FRN. San Francisco. AU.

$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver. Choice CU.

Total five pieces. (300-350)

1357 **$2.00 1928C Legal. Choice CU.**

$2.00 1928E Legal. Choice AU.

$5.00 1928A Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934B Silver. Gem CU.

$20.00 1928B FRN. Chicago. Choice AU.

Total five pieces. (200-250)

1358 **Small Size Mixture**

$2.00 1928 Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1953C Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1963 Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1963A Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1963A★ Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928C Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1963 Legal. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935A Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935D, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G NM, 1935H, 1957, 1957A, 1957B Silvers. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934A Silver. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 FRN. Philadelphia. Gem CU.

Total 18 pieces. (180-220)

1359 **$2.00 1953★ Legals** (2). **Choice CU, CU,** spot

$2.00 1953B★ Legal. F.

$2.00 1963★ Legal. EF.

$1.00 1928A Silvers (2). **Choice CU.**

$5.00 1934B Silver. AU.

$10.00 1928 Golds (2). **VG.**

$1.00 1995 FRN (3). **Gem CU,** E-R block

$1.00 1999 FRN (2). **Gem CU,** 1 with small ink smear.

$5.00 1995★ FRN. Cleveland (2). **Gem CU.**

$20.00 1934★ FRN. Philadelphia. VF.

$20.00 1996★ FRN (4). **New York. Gem CU.**

$20.00 1996 ★ FRN. San Francisco. VF.

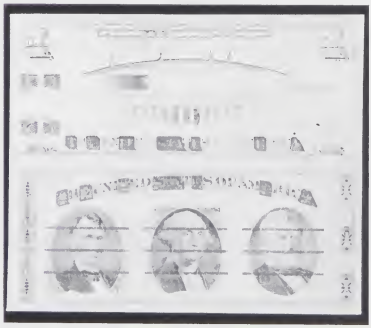
$100.00 1996★ FRN. New York. AU.

4 miscellaneous obsolete notes.

Total 27 pieces. (350-400)

1360 **Small Size Potpourri**

Seventy-five pieces with a large variety of items, some collectible, some spendable. Included are a **VF-EF** star $1.00 1928 Silver, a **Fine** $1.00 1934 Silver, seven circulated $1.00 1928-1928B Silvers, four **EF** or thereabouts 1928 Minneapolis $50.00 Feds, and five 1966 $100 Legals. Total face value is $2188. No returns will be accepted on this lot for any reason, and inspection is highly recommended. (2300-2500)



1361 **Rare Giori Press Pair**

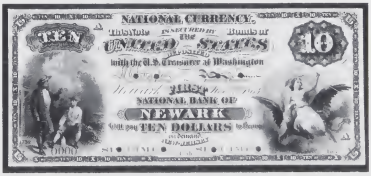
An uncut pair of Giori press notes, with the design elements in green. The reverse is totally smeared with green ink. This is the first pair of its kind we've seen. (250-500)

SESSION TWO

Saturday, September 23, 2000
Radisson Hotel Cincinnati
Sharonville, OH
5:30 P.M.
Lots 1362-2742

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

FEDERAL PROOF NOTES



1362 **$10 First Charter Specimen Gem New.** This India paper Proof has margins the size of a perfectly centered regular issue note. It is printed with extreme sharpness and perfect detail, and bears a red overprinted 0000 serial number. The word "Specimen" is printed in red where the bank signatures would normally appear. There are eight small punch cancels, two in each engraved signature and two in each of the red "Specimens." This Proof is printed using the tombstone of the First National Bank of Newark, New Jersey. This is an exceptionally rare item, as are all Federal Proofs, and in our opinion, these specimens are one of the most overlooked and under-valued areas of the hobby. (2500-4500)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

000000 Black Eagle Proof

1363 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Face and Back Proofs.** Separate proofs of the face and back, printed on India paper and mounted on their original cards. This pair of proofs is perfect but for one small spot in the margin of the back and some extremely light stains at the top of the back. This is the only serial-numbered Black Eagle Proof that we know of, and one of very few serial-numbered proofs of any Federal note that we have ever seen. Federal Proofs have begun to establish themselves as an important part of the hobby over the last few years, and with so few available, the sky is the limit if their popularity continues to increase. (3000-up)

1914 $20 Federal Reserve Note Proof

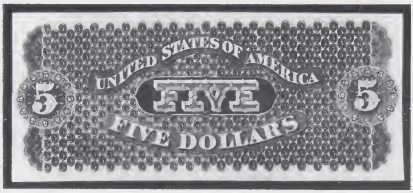
1364 **$20 Federal Reserve Note Proof.** A gorgeous progress proof of the design that was adopted for the face of the 1914 $20 Federal Reserve Note. The Burke-McAdoo signatures appear on the proof, as do a number of guidelines that would have been removed in the final process. It's not printed on the typical India proofing paper but rather on a harder bond-type paper. It appears to have never been mounted, and all the original embossing of the plate is clearly visible through to the back. It's a perfect Gem piece, with margins in excess of full-size-note margins, utterly flawless but for the tops of what appear to be numbers written in pencil wholly in the bottom margin. An interesting and undoubtedly extremely rare proof. Unlisted in Hessler. (2000-up)

$20 Gold Note Proof

1365 **$20 Gold Note Proof.** This broadly margined, perfect **Gem** proof features Grover Cleveland's portrait from the $20 Federal Reserve Bank Note on the design used for series 1905, 06, and 22 $20 Gold Certificates. It's the identical $20 Gold Certificate design, lacking only its frame line, and though there are some minute engine-turning differences at the left and right edges. There are also eight small blank areas left in the engine turning. This proof is identical to one illustrated on page 206 of Gene Hessler's *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes*. The Hessler piece has smaller margins and graffiti written in the fields. That example and this example are the only two we're aware of. An extremely handsome, very rare and very important U.S. Large Size Essay. (3000-up)

DEMAND NOTES

1861 $5 Demand Note Fr. 1 Choice Extra Fine



1366 **Fr. 1 $5 1861 Demand Note Choice Extra Fine.** We've sold this note once before in October of 1998, where it was described: "One of the nicest Demand Notes that we've had the pleasure of handling. It was last on the market in a 1956 auction, where it was either horrendously misgraded or typoed, as the grade in the census cannot refer to this note. The margins range from small to large but are at all points clear of the design. The colors and print clarity of the note are those of an uncirculated piece, and the paper on both sides is clean and beautifully bright. Best perhaps of all, there are no signs whatever of repair or restoration. Both of the hand signatures are strong and dark. This is a lovely note from what we consider to be the most undervalued series of U.S. Currency." At that time, the note realized just over $8000 on an estimate of $6000-up. Two years later, this remains one of the finest Demand Notes known, and prices have advanced considerably. We would not be at all surprised to see a realization of . . . (10,000-up)

1861 $10 Demand Note Fr. 8–Finest In Private Hands

1367 **Fr. 8 $10 1861 Demand Note Extra Fine.** This is the second time we've handled this lovely $10 Demand Note. The first time was in our January 1997 sale of the Jerry Sternberg Collection, where it was described: "This is an incredibly high grade for any Demand Note, and Tens are virtually never seen this nice. It's one of 31 pieces listed in the census for this number and it's the second-highest-grade piece reported. The highest grade reported is EF-AU, for a note permanently impounded in a museum. This Boston Demand Note of Jerry's is very likely the finest to exist in private hands." At that time, the note realized $9900 on an estimate of $9000 up. The total now known is 33, and this remains, to our knowledge, the finest in private hands. (12,500-up)

1368 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Gem New.** A gorgeous example of the type, with extraordinarily large margins, excellent back centering, good paper surfaces and the fullest possible color of inks and paper. The thin paper of these early-series notes was very prone to splitting and other damage. This beauty has avoided all such problems. (2000-up)

1369 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** Good paper originality and perfect colors of the inks and paper. This example of our earliest Federal $1 Bill would be a Gem but for a slightly tight bottom margin both face and back. (1250-up)

1370 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Very Fine.** The ink color remains very strong, and the margins are complete all the way around the note. There are two minor paper peels not affecting the design at the upper corners of the back. (350-up)

1371 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Fine.** Well circulated but with exceptionally good color for the grade. There are a few short well-repaired edge splits. (200-up)

1372 **Fr. 17a $1 1862 Very Good.** This is one of only four known examples with the left serial number directly on the seal instead of in its normal place below the portrait on the "1" counter. Were this known to the Friedbergs when the initial numbering system was devised, this variety undoubtedly would have warranted a separate number and commanded a commensurate price. This variety is only now gaining recognition as a significant rarity. (5000-up)

1373 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Gem New.** A lovely Rainbow Ace with terrific color, exceptional margins, tons of eye appeal and good paper surfaces. The seal, which often comes faded, is a deeper color than one normally associates with this note, allowing all its intricate detail to show clearly. (2500-up)

1374 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Choice New.** With a tiny bit more margin at the upper right, this brightly colored Rainbow Ace would be a perfect Gem, as the natural inclusion that occurred during the manufacture of the note is not a detraction. (1500-up)

1375 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Choice New.** A very nice piece, with good margins and lots of eye appeal. (1250-up)

1376 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Fine.** This nice Rainbow One is perfectly natural and totally problem-free. The margins are quite generous and the top margin carries with it the plate number of the sheet. (500-up)

1377 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Fine.** Problem-free, well margined and perfect for the grade, this Technicolor Ace has retained excellent ink color in spite of its considerable circulation. (325-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

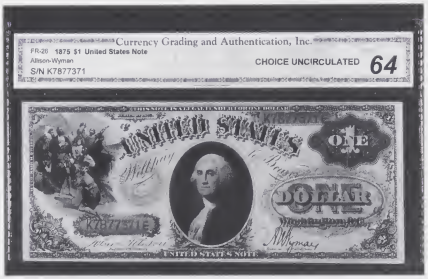
1378 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Extra Fine.** Partial plate number 34 is visible in the top margin. (375-up)

1379 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Superb Gem New.** This beauty has broad even margins, a bright red overprint and all the eye appeal in the world. The back is as well centered as the face, and it exhibits a particularly bold profusion of anti-counterfeiting fibers at its left end. A exceptional Type Note that will prove to be much in-demand. (1250-up)

1380 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Superb Gem New.** Incredible quality for this type, with broad even margins, a bright overprint, perfect paper originality with all its embossing and no problems whatsoever. It's as nice an example of this type as any reasonable person would ever hope to encounter. (1250-up)

1381 **Fr. 25 $1 1875 Extra Fine.** This "Series E" Ace is one of under two dozen examples known to exist of the number. It's well margined and has good color. The red overprint, including the flourishes and the important "Series E 1875" imprint, is in a much bolder red than typically seen. We've handled fewer than ten of these in all of our sales combined. (3500-up)

1382 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Gem New.** An extremely nice example of this popular early Ace. The margins are broad and even all around, the printing clarity is razor-sharp and the red overprint bold, bright and attractive. (1100-up)



1383 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 C.G.A. Choice Uncirculated 64.** (800-up) *Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.*

1384 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Very Choice New.** A rather tight bottom margin is all that separates this gorgeous Ace from the Superb grade. The print quality is incredible, and the red overprint, which was deep to begin with, has picked up some attractive maroon toning over the years. This particular example has the security stain horizontally across the bottom and the USUSUS watermark that is primarily associated with Fourth Issue Fractional Currency. (800-up)

1385 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 About New.** A nice, natural note, unfortunately not very well centered. The bottom and right margins are huge; the top and left quite small. (300-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1386 **Fr. 29 $1 1880 Choice New.** Rather closely margined all the way around, but with excellent original embossing, perfect paper surfaces and no other defects. (500-up)

1387 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Superb Gem New.** A letter-perfect example, with excellent margins, colors and deep original embossing. (1100-up)

1388 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** This Large Brown Seal Red Serial Number note has all its deep original embossing, great colors and unusually nice margins for the issue. (1000-up)

1389 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** Perfectly bright and very well centered, with deep original embossing and lots of eye appeal. A really nice note. (1000-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1390 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** Deep original embossing, excellent margins and perfect colors all come together on this stately 1880 Large Brown Seal Ace. (1000-up)

1391 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 About New.** Decent centering and excellent color. (350-up)

1392 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Superb Gem New.** Terrific margins, color, paper surfaces and original embossing. The red seal color is unusually bold, contrasting beautifully with the deep-blue serial numbers. (1200-up)

1393 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Gem New.** A lovely note, with broad margins, perfect colors and good original embossing. (900-up)

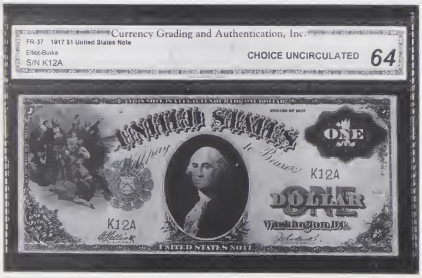
1394 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** Nice, even centering on both sides. (250-up)

1395 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original, and a full Gem with just the tiniest bit of bottom margin. (200-ply)

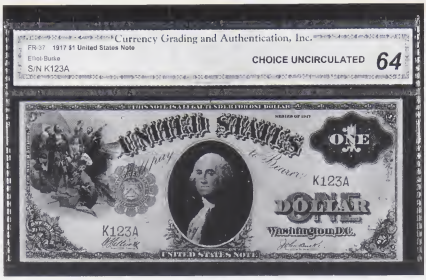
1396 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Choice New.** (175-up)

1397 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and attractive. (60-up)

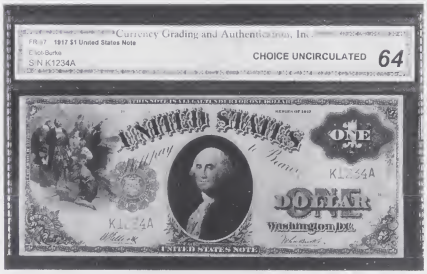
1398 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** Good embossing and exceptional colors. (250-up)



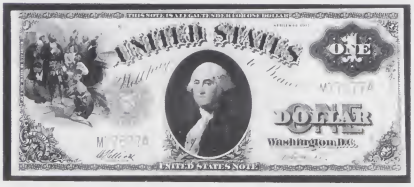
1399 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 C.G.A. Choice Uncirculated 64.** This note, with its serial number K12A, forms a neat set with the next two lots. (750-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.



1400 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 C.G.A. Choice Uncirculated 64.** This note, serial number K123A, is the second in a set of three special-serial-number notes. (500-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.



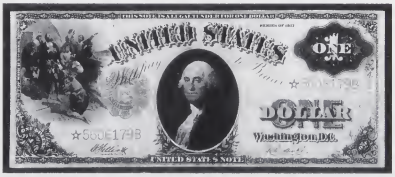
1401 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 C.G.A. Choice Uncirculated 64.** The final note in this interesting set of three, this one bearing serial number K1234A. (500-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.



1402 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Choice New.** This nice original note bears the five-digit radar serial number M77677A. It's a Gem but for the centering, which is a bit off, both face and back. (250-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

1403 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Extra Fine.** This nice, natural, problem-free Extra Fine bears the low, solid serial number K333A. (200-up)



1404 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Very Fine.** A totally natural, good looking example of a popular though somewhat common Star type. There are 116 pieces known of this non-mule Fr. 37 Star. (150-up)

1405 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Very Fine.** Virtually identical to the note above, although the paper on this note is a touch aged. (125-up)

1406 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Incredible margins for the issue along with full brightness, deep original embossing and perfect colors make this an ideal Type Note. (300-up)

1407 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Star Note Gem New.** This non-mule Star is one of 142 known to Murray. It's a beautiful, bright piece with exceptionally nice margins. (500-up)

1408 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Low, round serial number N888A enhances both the appearance and value of this nice original note. It would grade fully Gem if the bottom margin were just a touch broader. (500-up)

1409 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this more-available type. (200-up)

1410 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Bright, beautiful and strictly original. Very, very close to Gem. (200-up)

1411 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Bright and well margined, with terrific eye appeal. (500-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

1412 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Fresh and original, with all its color. (500-up)

1413 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Deeply inked, with nice wide margins and bold color. (500-up)

1414 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** This original note has a nice natural look. (400-up)

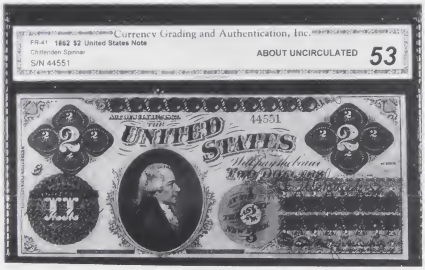
1415 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** But for an as-made paper wrinkle that appears at first glance to be a fold, this Fr. 40 is a perfect Gem. It bears serial number A99B. Three- and four-digit Fr. 40's are seen with some frequency, but two-digit examples are rare for this series. This lovely, strictly original note could easily reach or exceed . . . (750-up)

1416 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** The inks have a desirable quality and the colors are strong, but the upper right margin may come a bit too close for Gem. (400-up)

1417 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Star Note Fine.** A bit ragged at the edges. One of about 130 known. (125-up)

1418 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Very Choice New.** Although this early Deuce is a rather common type, handling a high-end example is by no means a common routine. This one makes the grade with exceptional margins for the issue, bright colors and good paper originality. (2250-up)

1419 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Very Choice New.** A lovely example of our first Deuce, with exceptionally bright colors, razor-sharp printing and far-better-than-normal margins for this notoriously poorly margined issue. (2250-up)



1420 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 C.G.A. About Uncirculated 53.** (1500-up) *Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.*

1421 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Extra Fine.** A very bright and good looking note, with irregular but primarily generous margins. The appearance is enhanced by the near-solid serial number 22220. (1250-up)

1422 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Extra Fine.** Bright colors and exceptional margins are the high points of this early Deuce. Unfortunately, it has a short repaired edge tear in the extra-wide top margin and a rust spot below Hamilton's chin that is visible on both sides. (800-up)

1423 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Very Fine.** This is a simply lovely note, with bold ink color, sharp print quality and excellent centering for the issue on both sides. A nice, problem-free piece. (850-up)

1424 **Fr. 41a $2 1862 Choice New.** Better margined than most for the issue, although the margins are tight in a few spots. The seal is somewhat irregularly printed, being light in areas and darker in others, but the rest of the colors are bold and vibrant. The back centering is absolutely perfect. A nice example of our first $2 bill. (2000-up)

1425 **Fr. 41a $2 1862 Fine.** Well circulated but problem-free. (400-up)

1426 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Very Choice New.** This Rainbow Deuce is extremely close to the full Gem grade — it has the color, paper surfaces, eye appeal and face margins. The back design, unfortunately, is centered a bit high and just touches the top edge in one place. The flash and eye appeal of the piece is nothing short of spectacular, and the note certainly deserves examination and serious bidder enthusiasm. (3500-up)

1427 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Very Choice New.** The top margin strays close to the design at the right. But for that trifling detail, this is as perfect an 1869 Two as one is ever likely to encounter. The paper surfaces are strictly original and include their embossing, something that is virtually never seen on this type. This Rainbow Note lives up to its name with an explosion of bright, vivid color. The back centering is dead-on, and the overall eye appeal is incredible. (3500-up)

1428 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 C.G.A. Very Fine 30.** (700-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

1429 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Fine.** There are a few well-repaired edge splits, one of which is fairly long, but the note is otherwise problem-free. (300-up)

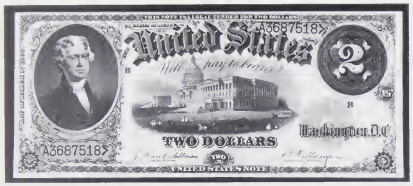
1430 **Fr. 43 $2 1874 Very Choice New.** Well centered, with an extremely bright overprint. The small natural paper inclusion should not be confused with a repair. This scarce and extremely attractive note comes quite near the full Gem designation. (1750-up)

1431 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 Gem New.** Fr. 48 is not a number that is often found in this condition. The colors are unusually bright, the margins are broad and the eye appeal of the note is terrific. The red overprint on these notes often comes as a washed-out pink, but not on this example. (2000-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

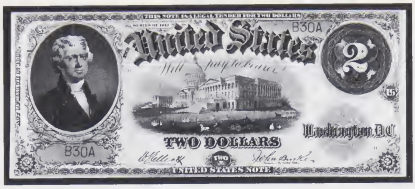
1432 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 Gem New.** Superior depth and sharpness of the inking make this a fine Large Brown Seal candidate for a high-end collection. (1000-up)



1433 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 Gem New.** Bright, fresh, very well margined and strictly original, with dead-perfect back centering. A very nice Type Note. (1000-up)

1434 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Superb Gem New.** A flawless note with huge margins all around, perfect colors, ideal back centering, deep original embossing and the low, solid serial A33A. This spectacular-condition Deuce is not a Friedberg number that one associates with low-serial-number notes. (1000-up)

1435 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Star Note Choice About New.** A very nice piece that would be fully choice but for a single light bend. It's totally original and would likely bring the same price with the immaterial bend as without it. The Murray reference lists 33 Star Notes for this number. (600-up)



1436 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** A nice example with rather generous margins for the issue, this pretty piece, with its bright colors and perfect back centering, is additionally enhanced by the low serial number B30A. Low serial numbers are not at all common for this type or Friedberg number. (550-up)

1437 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Choice New.** This note is heavily inked and has bold color. This note's originality reveals itself immediately to the trained sense of touch, if not to the eye. (225-up)

Eight 9's 1917 Deuce

1438 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Choice New.** This solid serial number A99999999A is the only eight-digit Solid Nines known for any Deuce of this design — from the 1869 series straight through 1917. In its last auction appearance, in 1987, it was called About New for no reason that we can ascertain. The note is strictly original and fully Choice to our eye. Its only flaw is that the paper color has mellowed slightly. This is the kind of note that turns an ordinary collection into an extraordinary one, and we would not be at all surprised to see this piece realize . . . (5000-up)

1439 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Superb Gem New.** Although extremely common, this type becomes quite difficult to locate when a fully bright, strictly original, well-margined note is sought. This example fits that bill perfectly. It's about as nice an example of this type as we have ever encountered. (450-up)

1440 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** There is some margin all the way around this original note. (225-up)

1441 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Star Note Extra Fine.** A nice, natural note, somewhat closely margined at the top and bottom but otherwise problem-free. It's the non-mule variety, with 129 pieces listed in Murray. No Fr. 60 mule Stars have yet to turn up. (250-up)

1442 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Star Note Extra Fine.** One hundred twenty-nine pieces are listed in Murray. This one is natural and problem-free but for some light toning at the top and bottom edges. (250-up)

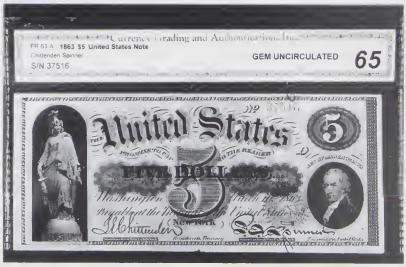
1443 **Two Choice Fine Fr. 60's.** (100-up)

1444 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Gem New.** Bright, strictly original and very well margined, this serial-number 139 note is part of the 200-note group that surfaced about 15 years ago. This is one of the nicer ones, as most had rounded corners and counting soil. This note has that truly fresh-from-the-pack appearance. (2000-up)

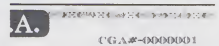
1445 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Gem New.** A second example from that same group, again one of the very nicest ones, with good margins, no counting soil and perfect corners. The colors are beautifully bright and the paper surfaces strictly original. This one has two-digit Serial Number 35. (2000-up)

1446 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** This is a nice, problem-free example from an issue where lightly circulated problem-free examples are difficult to obtain, as this very thin paper was quick to acquire edge tears, nicks and other minor problems. (550-up)

1447 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 C.G.A. Very Fine 30.** (400-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.



1448 **Fr. 63a $5 1863 C.G.A. Gem Uncirculated 65.** This brightly colored, broadly margined piece was the very first note graded by Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc. It bears CGA #0000001 on the back of the certificate. (2000-up)



Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

1449 **Fr. 63b $5 1863 Choice New.** The paper is lightly aged, but the ink colors are extremely strong, giving this early Five a very handsome appearance. The bottom margin is tight but the top margin is huge, containing the entire green plate number 56 as well as the green and black registration mark. Also interesting is the fact that this five-digit-serial-number note is a radar: 52525. (1000-up)

1450 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Superb Gem New.** A great Rainbow note with outsize margins, deep original embossing, full, flashy bright color and exceptional centering of both sides. The Five is the most common of the Rainbow series, but it's very hard to find with the technical perfection and great eye appeal of this piece. (2000-up)

1451 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem but for the margins, which although relatively even are too tight for the Gem grade. This note carries lots of color and excellent eye appeal. (1250-up)

1452 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Very Good-Fine.** Well circulated but free of problems save for minor pinholes and edge splits. (175-up)

1453 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Superb Gem New.** This note has all its deep original embossing, something that is virtually never seen on this type. It also has terrific ink and paper color, razor-sharp printing, broad margins all the way around and perfect back centering. An overall outstanding example of the type. (1250-up)

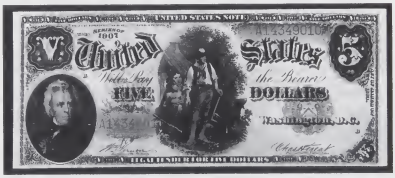
1454 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Very Fine.** The colors are excellent but the top margin touches the design at the right. There are two short repaired edge splits. (200-up)

1455 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Superb Gem New.** In a word . . . pristine. The surface quality of this note is almost unbelievable. On that basis, although the centering may technically miss the mark, this cataloger is forced to call this enviable item Superb. (1500-up)

1456 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Gem New.** Incredibly deep original embossing is a hallmark of this type, and this note certainly has it. Add full original colors, exceptionally nice margins, perfect back centering and great eye appeal and this piece could run considerably past the normally accepted price for its type. (1750-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1457 **Fr. 81 $5 1880 Superb Gem New.** The margins, centering, embossing and inks are all commensurate with the grade. It has deep original embossing and perfect back centering. (1000-up)

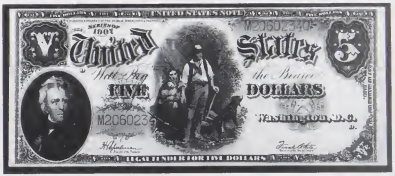


1458 **Fr. 83 $5 1907 Gem New.** Beautiful colors and extraordinarily large margins for the issue, as well as excellent paper surfaces make this a Type Note suitable for the best of collections. Fr. 83 is a less-common number of this design type, with under 50 examples known in all grades combined. (600-up)

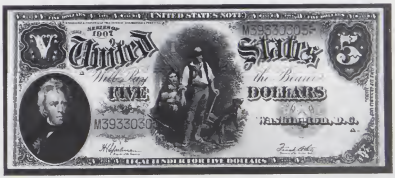
1459 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Gem New.** A lovely example with deep original embossing, excellent margins, perfect colors and tons of eye appeal. An essentially perfect representation of the type. (550-up)

1460 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 New.** The note is uncirculated, and the original embossing is still discernible, especially to the sense of touch, but the paper is slightly mottled. (250-up)

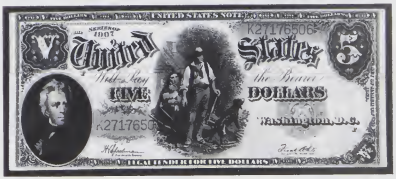
1461 **Fr. 89 $5 1907 Star Note Fine.** Only five Fr. 89 Stars are known, four of which, including this note, are non-mules. It's an unmolested, problem-free piece with good color and decent centering. (900-up)



1462 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Gem New.** Exceptionally well margined for the issue, fully bright and most attractive. (550-up)

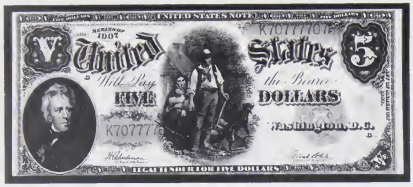


1463 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Gem New.** The centering "makes the grade" on this notoriously poorly centered issue. Dark, sharp inking abounds as well. (550-up)



1464 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** Bright and attractive, but just not quite Gem. (325-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



1465 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** Both the top and bottom margins are a little too tight for Gem, but this note, with its radar serial number K70777707 is a Gem in all other respects. It has terrific original embossing, excellent color and sharp printing. Eight-digit radars on Uncirculated Large Size notes are extremely scarce. (500-up)

1466 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice About New.** (200-up)

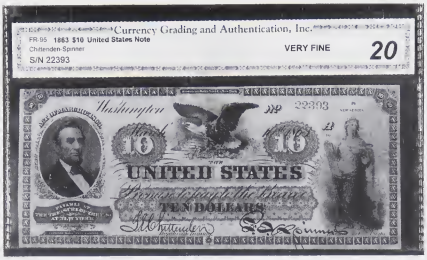
1467 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice About New.** Beautifully fresh and original. (200-up)

1468 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 About New.** A problem-free Pioneer with good color. (175-up)

1469 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** The top margin is very tight at the left, but the note is perfectly natural, bright and vivid. (150-up)

1470 **Fr. 93 $10 1862 Very Fine.** Well margined and rather attractive, but with one flaw: someone who has attempted to darken the seal has also given it misshapen and miscolored touches. (600-up)

1471 **Fr. 94 $10 1862 Fine-Very Fine.** This is the scarcest number of the 1862/3 Tens. It's seldom seen in any grade, with a total of under 20 pieces known to exist. This example has some scattered light staining and a tiny corner tip off that does not touch the design. The colors remain good and the overall appearance is rather handsome. (1050-up)



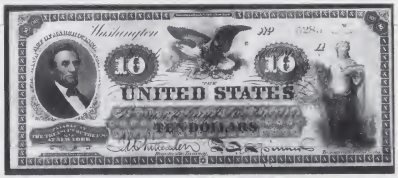
1472 **Fr. 95 $10 1863 C.G.A. Very Fine 20.** (1000-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Superb Gem 1863 $10 Fr. 95b

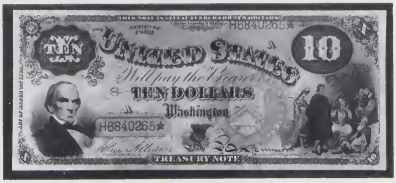
1473 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Superb Gem New.** Fr. 95b is the most common of the 1863 Tens, with over 80 pieces known. But few if any are the equal of this splendid piece. The margins, although not perfectly even, are Gem-size or bigger all the way around. The colors of the paper and inks are 100% fully bright and as flashy as the day the note was pulled from the plate. Add to that the fact that this is one of the very few examples of its type that we have seen that has retained its original paper surfaces and embossing. All in all a spectacular Type Note that must be seen to be appreciated. (7500-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1474 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Very Choice New.** This early Ten is highlighted by beautifully bright ink colors and strict paper originality, including the easily seen presence of original embossing. The margins, although irregular, do not touch the border at any point and are for the most part rather generous. Few examples of this type are found with flawless paper quality and the full brightness of the colors. Those attributes should make this a much-sought-after note. (4500-up)



1475 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Choice Extra Fine.** This strictly original note has considerable claim to the About New grade. Well-margined and with all its bright original color, it would fit very nicely in a top-grade collection. Only when the note is examined very closely can a few subtle folds be spotted. Loaded with originality, this pretty piece is easily worth . . . (1750-up)



1476 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Gem New.** This vibrantly colored Rainbow Jackass has the largest face margins we can ever recall seeing for the type. They are the saving grace of this note, as the back design, which on this type is taller than the face design, is wholly on the paper, due to the extra-large bottom margin. (4500-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

1477 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Gem New.** Perfectly centered among four large margins with ideal colors and fresh original paper surfaces. Even the back design, which is a bit low, has stayed entirely on the paper. This lovely Rainbow Ten would be Superb if the back were centered just a tad higher. The eye appeal of the face is second to none. (4500-up)

1478 **Fr. 103 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** Super paper originality, excellent colors and margins that fall just short of the full Gem grade. This is an exceptionally nice Jackass Ten, and this Large Round Seal variety has considerable visual impact. Scarce and very attractive. (1750-up)

1479 **Fr. 103 $10 1880 Choice New.** The paper surfaces are original, although the color is slightly toned down. That toning, along with a slightly tight bottom margin, holds this otherwise exceptional piece from the Gem grade. (1250-up)

1480 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** The bottom margin is a touch too tight for the Gem grade, but this Large Orange Seal Jackass Ten is spectacular in all other respects. It's fully original, with pristine surfaces and deep embossing, it has all its full ink color, and the paper is perfectly bright. But for the trifling closeness at the bottom, the note is a Superb Gem. (1750-up)

1481 **Fr. 107 $10 1880 Choice New.** The seal is the light salmon color that is associated with Fr. 107 (106 is typically darker, more toward the red). The margins are excellent and the note has lots of eye appeal. (1500-up)

1482 **Fr. 110 $10 1880 Gem New.** This Rosecrans-Nebeker-signed Jackass Ten is seen with much less frequency than the next signature combination, Fr. 111. When one does appear it invariably sells as a Type Note, with no differentiation in price, creating what should be an opportunity for the astute buyer. It's a lovely note, with good margins, perfect colors and tons of eye appeal. (2000-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1483 **Fr. 111 $10 1880 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original, this is an essentially perfect example of this popular Jackass type. The original embossing and the colors and margins are all outstanding. (1750-up)

1484 **Fr. 114 $10 1901 Extra Fine+.** A nice, natural Extra Fine with no problems, good color and exceptional margins. Add to that a three-digit serial number, something that is not often found on Bisons. All in all quite a desirable piece. (1750-up)

1485 **Fr. 115 $10 1901 Gem New.** A gorgeous Bison, with large, even margins, deep original embossing, perfect color and tons of eye appeal. Fr. 115 is one of the more difficult Bisons to obtain in top grade, and this is a gorgeous example. (3500-up)

1486 **Fr. 118 $10 1901 Very Choice New.** A fully bright, very well margined Bison of a number that is far less often seen in top grade. (2500-up)

1487 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Choice New.** A bright, well-centered Bison that is just shy of the full Gem grade. (2500-up)

1488 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice About New.** This Bison is loaded with eye appeal. The colors are fully bright and the margins are adequate. It's held from Choice New by a single light center fold. (1400-up)

1489 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original, bright, well margined and attractive Bison with only minimal signs of circulation. An ideal collector's note. (1000-up)

1490 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Extra Fine.** This perfectly natural, brightly colored Bison is a bit close at the bottom but is a superior example in every other respect. (900-up)

1491 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Fine.** There is a repaired edge tear and the corners are somewhat rounded, but this Bison has retained decent color. (500-up)

1492 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Fine.** Problem-free save for a few minor scattered stains and the red overprint's being a bit muted. (300-up)

1493 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Superb Gem New.** This strictly original, impeccable quality note is not from one of the known runs of uncirculated Fr. 123's. It's simply a random note that was preserved in utterly original condition. Not so much as a counting ripple disturbs the pristine surfaces. The note is exceptionally well margined and perfectly centered on both sides, with all its full flashy ink color and razor-sharp corners. This is a beautiful example of one of the scarcest twentieth-century Large Size Type Notes. (6000-up)

1494 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** A beautiful, essentially flawless note from one of the known runs of uncirculated examples of this scarce, twentieth-century type. It's broadly margined, well printed, beautifully bright and has all of its original embossing. (5000-up)

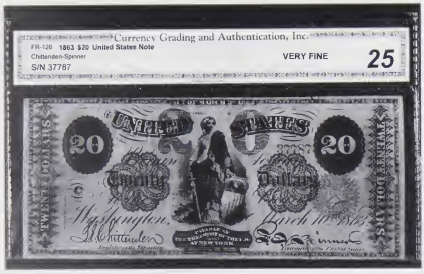
1495 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 About Very Fine.** The surfaces are rather soft, but this scarce twentieth-century Type Note retains excellent ink colors. The margins on both sides are unusually broad and even. (800-up)

1496 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 About Very Fine.** Well margined, natural and problem-free. (800-up)

1497 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Fine.** The red overprint is a bit faded and there are a few short edge splits at two of the folds. (400-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

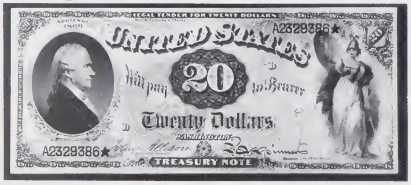
Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.



1498 **Fr. 126 $20 1863 C.G.A. Very Fine 25.** (1750-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

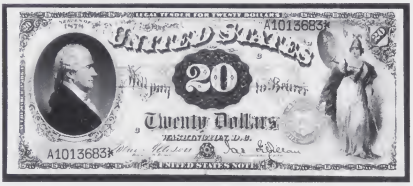
1499 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 New.** This Twenty has wonderful color and far-better-than-normal margins. There are a few pinholes — some closed and others tiny — remaining. The note is Gem New in most respects, but with its bumped corners, "New" strikes us as the most appropriate grade. (4500-up)

Superb Gem Rainbow 1869 $20



1500 **Fr. 127 $20 1869 Superb Gem New.** A wonderfully centered, beautifully bright, strictly original example of the very popular Rainbow Twenty. This was the Shiva example sold by Spink America in May of 1995. It's part of a run of B-position notes that has supplied collectors with the best of the 1869 Twenties. If you have been waiting for a really nice example of this note, you've now found it. (15,000-up)

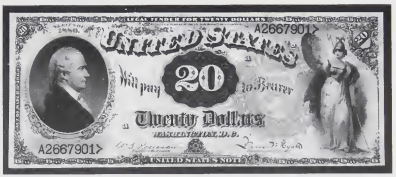
1501 **Fr. 128 $20 1875 Gem New.** This 1875-series Twenty should not be confused with the similar-looking 1878's. This is a scarcer note (approximately 50 known as opposed to approximately 135). Because of the hoard of uncirculated Fr. 129's, the disparity is even wider in top grade. Yet when really nice 128's appear, they seem to be treated by the market as though they were the far more common 129. The presently offered note is *so* nice that it may well attract some individual attention and help open the price spread between Gem 128's and 129's. The red overprint is particularly bold, and the colors of both paper and inks are exceptional. (5000-up)



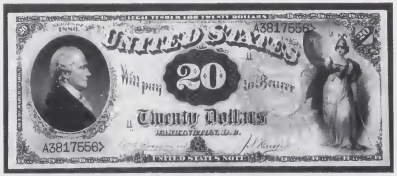
1502 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Superb Gem New.** A lovely, broadly margined example with good paper surfaces and absolutely perfect colors. It's on the paper with the linked repetitive USUSUS watermark that was also used for Fourth Issue Fractional Currency. We've handled a number of pieces from this serial-number run, and this note is as pretty as any of them. (4500-up)

1503 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Gem New.** Broad margined and bright, this note is from the run that has supplied generations of collectors with very nice examples of what would otherwise be a rare note in high grade. We've sold this note twice before, in 1992 and in 1995, and both times it attracted considerable bidder attention due in large part to its bright colors and excellent centering. (3750-up)

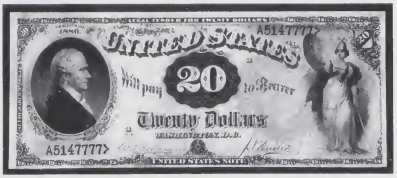
MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



1504 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Very Choice New.** This Large Orange Seal Blue Serial Number Double Sawbuck is a bit too tight at the bottom right for the full Gem grade, but it's a beauty in all other respects, with bright colors and sharp, clear printing. (2250-up)



1505 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 About New.** This note is very well margined and has terrific color. It takes a bit of searching to locate the reason for the About New grade, as this attractive Large Orange Seal Blue Serial Number note appears Gem at first glance. It's a very nice example of a popular type. (1500-up)



1506 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Very Fine.** Well margined and with good ink color. The paper has some light staining, but the overall eye appeal of the item is quite nice. Fr. 137 is a rather scarce note, with under 75 examples known to exist. (750-up)

1507 **Fr. 144 $20 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** About 30 examples are known of this scarcer number. This one is a well-margined, problem-free example. (300-up)

1508 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Light stains here and there, but not unattractive. (300-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

Beautiful Rainbow Fifty

1509 **Fr. 151 $50 1869 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** From our January sale, where this note was described: "A new number to the census for this Rainbow Fifty. Just under 60 examples are known in total, about a dozen of which are permanently impounded. This note ranks in the top ten for grade and probably in the top five for color and overall appearance. It's a very pretty example, with a deep blue security stain and strong ink color throughout. We've handled seven examples in all our sales combined and this piece ties with the finest. The centering is excellent on both sides, and this beauty is sure to excite considerable bidder interest. The previous piece in this same grade, which we sold in 1997, realized just over $24,000, and we would expect this lovely note to do that well or better." In January we estimated this note at $25,000, and in heated bidding among several contenders the final price breached $30K. In the current climate for rarities, it might well exceed that now. (30,000-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL

OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

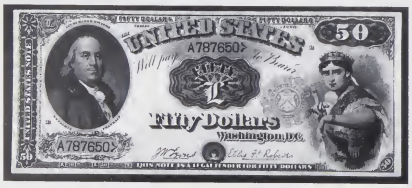
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

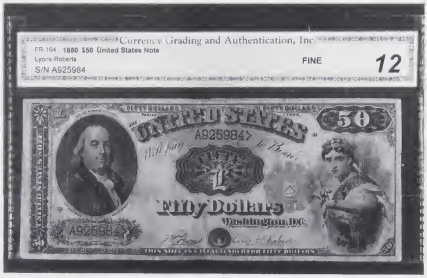
MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1510 **Fr. 151 $50 1869 About Very Fine.** This Rainbow Fifty is the Friedberg plate note. We sold it once before, in September of 1996, with the following description: "...far more attractive than the grade would suggest. The margins are excellent as is the centering on both sides, and the colors are those that one would expect on an Extra Fine or better note. In fact, we have seen a number of higher-grade examples that lacked the bold red colors and bright blue security stain that are so evident on this lovely circulated example. Of the 49 notes in the census, seventeen are permanently impounded, leaving just over 30 pieces potentially available to the collecting public. Bear in mind that Fr. 151 is a major type, not just a signature or seal variety, and the market appearances of this type are few and far between." At that sale, it realized $12,100 on a $10,000 estimate. Four years later, on a much stronger market, we would anticipate a realization far in excess of that. (17,500-up)



1511 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Extra Fine.** This is an extremely nice looking example of the most common number of a scarce and popular type. It's very well margined, bright and quite attractive. There are a few closed pinholes and a well-disguised minor scuff on the back, but the overall appearance is that of an AU-or-better piece. (5000-up)

1512 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Fr. 164 is by far the most common number of the 1880 $50 Legals, which makes it the ideal representative for type. This one is problem-free save for a single light ink stain near the seal. A good looking, circulated example of a rather rare type. (2750-up)



1513 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 C.G.A. Fine 12.** (2250-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

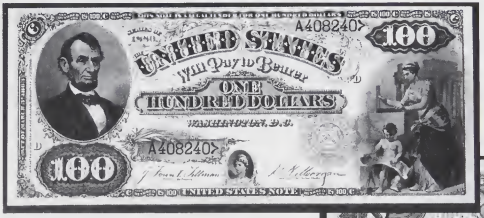
JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Extra Fine $100 1880 Fr. 179



1514 **Fr. 179 $100 1880 Extra Fine.** A well-margined, solid example of a rare number with only about 20 pieces known to exist. The only uncirculated example reported is in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, as are two of the other reported XF's, making this one of the four finest available to collectors. It's a problem-free piece, with exceptional margins and excellent color. This piece is a half-grade higher and has better margins than Lot 1294 from our May Sale, which realized $11,000 on an estimate of $8000-up. We would expect this handsome and important note to realize the same or a bit more. (10,000-up)

$1000 1880–One Of The Three Finest Available

1515 **Fr. 187j $1000 1880 Extra Fine.** Only about a dozen examples of this number are known to exist, at least three of which are permanently impounded. More importantly, only 23 examples of $1000 1880's are known to exist for all signature combinations combined, nine of which are permanently impounded. Only seven of the notes of this type grade this high or better, and four of those are among the impounded pieces. This is a well-margined, clean and bright example that has been off the market since its appearance at Lyn Knight's February 1995 sale. In CAA's auction history, we've sold only two Fr. 187j's both of which were low grade and the About New Fr. 187b for $231,000 in October of 1998. This pretty piece is only the fourth 1880 $1,000 we've handled and the first high-grade piece to become available to collectors in this strong market for type rarities. We would not be at all surprised if this handsome and exceptionally rare Type Note were to realize . . . (100,000-up)

INTEREST BEARING NOTE

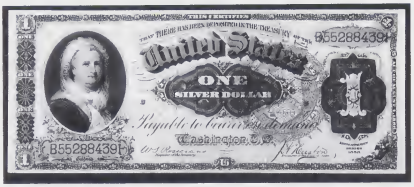
1516 **Fr. 208 $100 Interest Bearing Note Fragment.** The portrait and corresponding portion of the back design from an otherwise unknown note. No examples of Fr. 208 are known to exist in or out of government hands, and photographic evidence of the design exists only from Specimen notes. This fragment, which shows the portrait of Winfield Scott and the corresponding section of the back design, is on normal banknote paper, and it was clearly cut from an actual note, not a Proof or Specimen printing. As such, this is the only opportunity for any collector to own even a piece of this unknown note. We sold a similar fragment of the unknown Fr. 210 in our May sale for $1045, and would anticipate this to be worth just about the same (800-up).

SILVER CERTIFICATES

1517 **Fr. 217 $1 1886 Superb Gem New.** This Large Red Seal Martha has its deep original embossing plainly evident, as well as everything else a note needs for the Superb grade. As the Type Note market continues its slow and steady advance, this is exactly the kind of note that collectors and dealers are vying for: technical perfection and great eye appeal on a very attractive design-type. This note could easily set a new price record for its Friedberg number. (2250-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

REMINDER — A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1518 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 Gem New.** This Large Brown Seal Blue Serial Number early Martha is defect-free but for a minor natural paper inclusion visible at the top of the back to the right of center. It's a lovely note in all other respects, fully earning its Gem classification with centering, color and surfaces. (1750-up)

1519 **Fr. 220 $1 1886 About New.** Fresh and original, with its only problem being an extremely tight top margin. (600-up)

1520 **Fr. 222 $1 1891 Choice Fine.** There is some dirt on the back; the paper, however, is extremely sound for this degree of circulation. (175-up)

1521 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** A gorgeous Martha, with deep original embossing, perfect paper surfaces, all its bright color and excellent centering. (1500-up)

1522 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Extra Fine.** This Martha is totally original, with broad margins and perfect colors. It's the type of Extra Fine that can easily push far past the normally expected price for the grade. (450-up)

1523 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Superb Gem New.** From our May 1996 sale, where it was described, "Deep original embossing and exceptional margins make this as nice a $1 Educational as one is ever likely to encounter." Four and a half years later, this beautiful note is every bit as nice as we remember it. (2250-up)

1524 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Superb Gem New.** A beautiful example of a $1 Ed, with excellent margins, razor-sharp printing, perfect colors and strong original embossing. This design type has always been considered one of the classics of U.S. paper money, and it's easy to see why when this pretty piece is examined. (2250-up)

1525 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** Beautifully margined and very well printed, with essentially perfect centering of both sides. The bright paper and ink colors lend lots of eye appeal to this $1 Ed. (2000-up)

1526 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 About New.** A well-margined, attractive note. (700-up)

1527 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Very well margined and quite attractive. (500-up)

1528 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** We have handled thousands of Black Eagles and hundreds of Gems, but this cataloger will go out on a limb and call this the finest Black Eagle we have ever seen. This is certainly not a type to be fussed over, but this note is so extraordinary that fussing can't be avoided. As perfect a piece of Large Size Currency of any design type that we have ever seen. From the standpoint of pure perfection, this may well be the ultimate piece of currency. Enumerating individual positive characteristics is simply unnecessary. (600-up)

1529 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Gem New.** Fr. 229 is one of the scarcer Black Eagle numbers, and this is a well-margined, fully bright example. (350-up)

1530 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, super paper originality and great color. An essentially perfect piece. (400-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1531 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Courtesy Autograph Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** Beautifully well margined, crackling fresh and strictly original. Each note bears the signature of "Geo. Fort, Asst. Treas, US" on three lines vertically at the left. (4 pieces) (1250-up)

1532 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** A strictly original, deeply embossed, well-margined Black Eagle. (300-up)

1533 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** A gorgeous Black Eagle, with all its colors, paper originality and ideal centering. (400-up)

1534 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** A really nice Black Eagle, with super original embossing, perfect paper and ink colors as well as excellent margins and an appealing appearance. (400-up)

1535 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Deep original embossing, perfect paper surfaces, ideal coloration and exceptional centering all come together on this low single-digit V2V serial number Eagle. The combination of quality and serial number could easily carry this note well above the four-figure level. (1500-up)

1536 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A lovely, strictly original, well margined Black Eagle with the fancy three-digit serial number X123X. (450-up)

1537 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A very nice Black Eagle, with good margins and perfect colors. (350-up)

The following seven lots, all from the same consignor, form an interesting and exceedingly difficult-to-duplicate group.

1538 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original, bright and appealing, this serial-number B222A note would be fully Gem if the top and bottom margins were a bit straighter. (400-up)

1539 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** Fully original, with the solid four-digit serial number B3333A. (400-up)

1540 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** This serial-number B444A note is a perfect Gem but for the bottom margin's tightness. It's fresh, original and perfect in every other way. (400-up)

1541 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** If the margins were a hair better, this beautiful, strictly original serial-number B555A Eagle would be a perfect Gem. (400-up)

1542 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Fresh, bright and original but with margins just shy of the full Gem grade. Serial number B666A. (400-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1543 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Fresh, original, with beautiful colors, deep embossing, good margins and the serial number B777A. (500-up)

1544 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** The final number of this lovely run. This piece, serial-number B888A, is original, bright and perfect but for a slightly tight bottom margin. (450-up)

1545 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A nice-looking Eagle: close to Gem. (250-up)

1546 **Fr. 234 $1 1899.** Two consecutive notes. Both are nice, original **Extra Fine** pieces. (2 pieces) (175-up)

1547 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** Unfortunately, the bottom margin is extremely tight on this otherwise perfect Gem serial-number K44A Black Eagle. (300-up)

1548 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** This serial number K88A Eagle shares the identical extremely tight bottom margin with its pack-mate above. (300-up)

1549 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Fresh, original and very close to the full Gem grade. (250-up)

1550 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example, with excellent colors and good paper originality. (250-up)

1551 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** Seventy-two examples are known. (600-up)

1552 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** A bit too tight at the top for the Gem grade. (225-up)

1553 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** A nice note, with margins that are debatable for Gem, but the paper is not 100% bright. (200-up)

1554 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Good paper originality and full color. (350-up)

1555 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice New.** A bright two-digit example. Serial number X24A. (400-up)

1556 **Fr. 236 $1 1899.** Three consecutive examples. All grade **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (750-up)

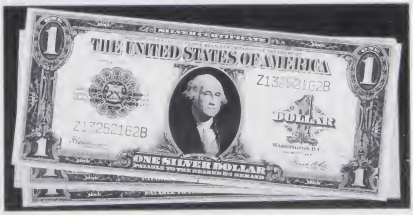
1557 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star Note Superb Gem New.** The single most common Star, with just over 600 known, but this one is as nice as they come. (300-up)

1558 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** A flawless note with huge margins and deep original embossing. (100-up)

1559 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Fresh, original and perfect. (100-up)

1560 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** A flawless piece with broad margins, perfect color and deep original embossing. (100-up)

1561 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, fresh and flawless. (100-up)

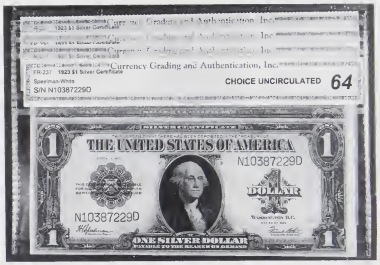


1562 **Fr. 237 $1 1923.** Three pieces, all **Gems** and all strictly original. (3 pieces) (275-up)

1563 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (100-up)

1564 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (100-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1565 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four CGA Choice Uncirculated 64s.** Each is in its own holder. (4 pieces) (350-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

1566 **Fr. 237 $1 1923. Choice New** and **About New.** (2 pieces) (100-up)

1567 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** (100-up)

1568 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Extra Fine.** This note is signed on the back by Eva Adams, the former director of the Mint. (100-up)

1569 **Fr. 237 and 238.** Both notes are original, well-margined **Superb Gems.** (2 pieces) (225-up)

1570 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Gem New.** A fresh, original and well-centered example of a Star number with just over 200 known. (300-up)

1571 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Gem New.** (300-up)

1572 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Gem New.** Deep original embossing and excellent eye appeal. (300-up)

1573 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Gem New.** (100-up)

1574 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Consecutive Pair Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and perfect, this pair is separated by only a single digit from the pair in the next lot. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1575 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Consecutive Pair Very Choice New.** This pair is fully original and beautifully bright. They are separated by only one number from the pair in the previous lot. (2 pieces) (175-up)

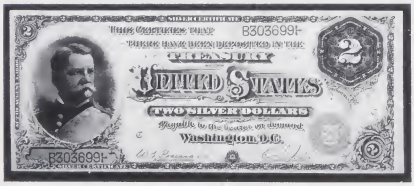
1576 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Very Choice New.** (250-up)

1577 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Choice New.** (90-up)

1578 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Choice New.** Fresh and original. A very nice Star Note that would be a Gem with a touch more top margin. (250-up)

1579 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Extra Fine.** Just over 200 pieces of this number are known. (125-up)

1580 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** This note, the scarcest of the 1923 Ones, is fresh and original but a touch too tight at the bottom for the Gem grade. (300-up)



1581 **Fr. 240 $2 1886 Gem New.** This is a lovely Small Seal Hancock Deuce, with excellent original embossing, good margins and bright colors. Any high-grade 1886 Two that isn't a Fr. 242 can be considered somewhat scarce, and although there are over 80 examples of this signature combination known, few are this nice. (2250-up)

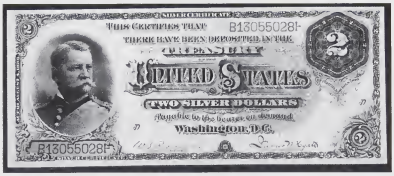
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

is pleased to announce

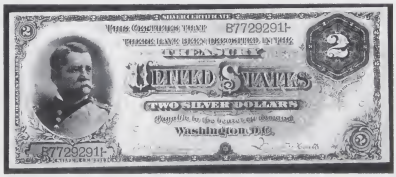
that our next public auction

will take place

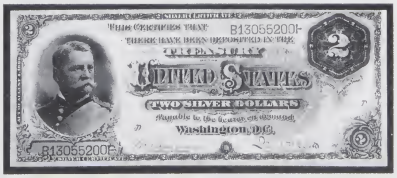
in January of 2001!



1582 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** This note is from the serial-number run that has supplied the collector market with a number of perfect Gem Hancock Deuces. This one is finer than most due to its extraordinary large margins and absolutely perfect colors. (2250-up)



1583 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** Deep original embossing, perfect colors, razor sharp printing and excellent margins are all featured on this classically handsome "mustache" note. (2000-up)

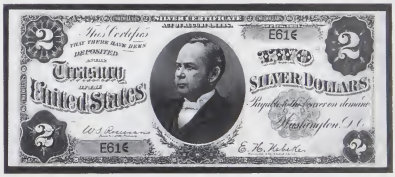


1584 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Choice New.** Bright, fresh and strictly original, this Hancock Deuce would be a Gem but for the top margin's being just a bit too tight. (1500-up)

1585 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Fine.** An exceptionally well-margined circulated Hancock. (350-up)

1586 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** Deep original embossing, bright colors and broad margins all come together on this Large Brown Seal Hancock Deuce. The handsome portrait of General Winfield Scott Hancock is unidentified on the note. Most all other portraits, even the far-more-recognizable Lincoln and Washington, were identified on the note. (2500-up)

1587 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Gem New.** Beautifully broad margins, perfect colors and ideal back centering all come together on this Large Brown Seal Hancock Deuce. It's an unusually attractive piece that will no doubt garner considerable attention from a number of different bidders. (2250-up)



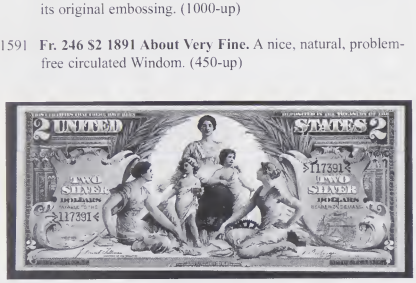
1588 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Gem New.** An essentially flawless Windom Two, with fully bright colors including the blood-red seal that is sometimes seen on this type. This is also a two-digit piece, adding both value and additional eye appeal. The note would be Superb if the back centering, which is more than adequate, were just a tad higher. (3750-up)

1589 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Very Choice New.** A slightly tight top margin keeps this eye-appealing William Windom Deuce away from the Gem grade. The colors are fully bright and the print quality is extremely sharp. (2500-up)

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333

1590 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** A nice Windom with good centering. It's free of problems and even has retained traces of its original embossing. (1000-up)

1591 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 About Very Fine.** A nice, natural, problem-free circulated Windom. (450-up)



1592 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Superb Gem New.** Terrific paper originality, unusually large margins and excellent eye appeal combine on this classically handsome $2 Educational. Two Dollar Educationals have not been rising in price as fast as the rest of the market. We can see no logical reason for this and suspect that the current price levels may present an opportunity for the astute buyer. (4000-up)

1593 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** Hugely margined and very handsome, with perfect colors and a most pleasing overall appearance. (1250-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1594 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Superb Gem New.** Oversize margins surround the design on both sides, and the embossing effect is unusually deep and readily apparent. The note does have two minor as-made paper crinkles visible at the top as well as an as-made roller mark horizontally across the note. Both these trifling defects are patently unimportant in light of this beauty's superb overall appearance and pristine, untouched surfaces. (4000-up)

1595 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Gem New.** Excellent margins, deep original embossing and perfect colors highlight this classic $2 Educational. The back centering is fully equal to that of the beautifully centered face. (3500-up)

1596 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Very Fine+.** This is a very good looking $2 Ed, with broad margins, strong colors and sharp printing. (800-up)

1597 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Very Fine.** In spite of somewhat soft surfaces, this $2 Ed has retained excellent color. It's also surrounded by unusually broad margins. (700-up)

1598 **Fr. 249 $2 1899 Gem New.** Well margined, bright and very attractive. A nice example of the first 1899 Deuce. (900-up)

1599 **Fr. 252 $2 1899 Gem New.** Very well margined and fully bright, with terrific eye appeal. Really nice 1899 Deuces have all but disappeared from the market in the last few years, and this one is a real beauty. (850-up)

1600 **Fr. 252 $2 1899 Very Fine.** Well margined, unmolested and problem-free. (175-up)

1601 **Fr. 252 $2 1899 Star Note Very Good.** Evenly circulated and problem-free, only six Fr. 252 Stars are known to exist, a list which includes this piece. (450-up)

1602 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Gem New.** Bright and broadly margined. (900-up)

1603 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Choice About New.** Well margined and very attractive. (400-up)

1604 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** This 1899 Deuce has both its appearance and value considerably enhanced by the round serial number M9000000. Interestingly, both serial numbers have the look of a hand-set number, which should not have been the case for this seven-digit, as serial numbers through eight digits were used on this series. Nonetheless, the zeros differ from one another in both shape, size and placement on both serial numbers. The note has all its deep original embossing, exceptional margins, perfect colors and ideal back centering. A knockout of a note that's sure to please either the Type or special-number collector. (2000-up)

1605 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Star Note Gem New.** A spectacular example of a rare Star. This Deuce is from face plate number 1. Eight pieces of FP-I are known, plus an additional eleven of FP-II, for a total of 19 Fr. 256 Stars. (2500-up)

1606 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** One of a total of 19 known examples,. This piece is one of eight known from face-plate number 1. (800-up)

1607 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Star Note Fine.** Face Plate 1. (300-up)

1608 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Gem New.** Bright, fresh, well margined and strictly original, this final number of the 1899 Deuces has unusually deep, immediately noticeable original embossing. (900-up)

1609 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Very Choice New.** A well-margined, strictly original example that's quite close to the full Gem grade. (650-up)

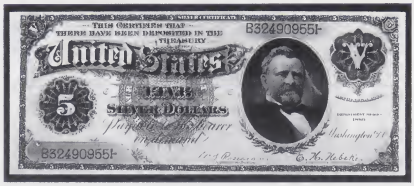
1610 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Choice New.** A decently margined Speelman-White example, the final Friedberg number of this issue. (600-up)

1611 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Choice New.** A nice example of the final number of the 1899 Deuces. (600-up)

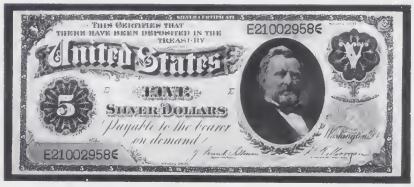
1612 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** Twenty-five Fr. 258's are known, only one of which (not this one) is the mule variety. (600-up)

1613 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this classic Silver Dollar Back design. The note is strictly original, bright, well printed and has lots of eye appeal. The back design is centered just a tad low, although well clear of the edge. (4000-up)

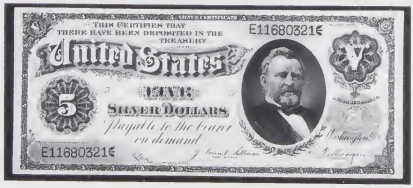
1614 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Very Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this Silver Dollar Back would be a full Gem with just a hair more top margin. (3750-up)



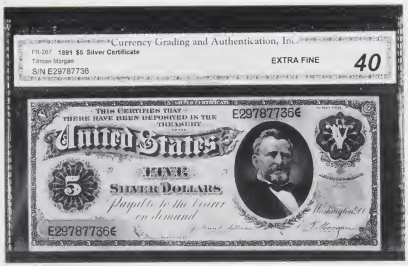
1615 **Fr. 264 $5 1886 Very Choice New.** A gorgeous note of a scarcer number, with excellent, deep original embossing, bright colors, good margins and lots of eye appeal. Only about two dozen examples of Fr. 264 are known to exist, as opposed to over 150 Fr. 263's, yet 264's frequently realize only 20% more, a situation that simply can't last in this strong market. (5000-up)



1616 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 About New.** Well margined with good color and perfect back centering. (1250-up)



1617 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 Extra Fine.** Huge margins and absolutely perfect color make this an ideal collectors' example of this scarce two-number type. The eye appeal of this lightly-folded note is amazing. (1250-up)



1618 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 C.G.A. Extra Fine 40.** (1200-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Superb Gem $5 Educational

1619 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Superb Gem New.** Perfect colors, incredible margins, good paper surfaces and ideal centering of both sides make this beauty a very special $5 Educational. While not a rarity in terms of the number known — even for Gems — the demand for these notes is so strong that the market never catches up with it. This incredibly margined piece should create considerable activity and could enter the five-figure range. (9500-up)

1620 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Very Fine.** This $5 Ed has unusually large margins and all its color remaining. (1500-up)

1621 **Fr. 270 $5 1896 Very Good.** Solid and problem-free in spite of its very heavy circulation. Fr. 270 is the scarcest of the three $5 Educational numbers. (500-up)

1622 **Fr. 271 $5 1899 Extra Fine.** Extraordinarily large margins frame this brightly colored Chief. (750-up)

1623 **Fr. 271 $5 1899 Choice Very Fine.** This lightly circulated Chief has perfect colors, exceptional margins and terrific eye appeal. Even the original embossing can be seen on this premium Type Note. (600-up)

1624 **Fr. 272 $5 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright, broadly margined and absolutely unmolested, this lovely Chief would please the fussiest collector of lightly circulated notes. (800-up)

1625 **Fr. 273 $5 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** A well-margined, perfectly original, classic EF. (800-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

1626 **Fr. 275 $5 1899 Superb Gem New.** A flawless Chief with deep original embossing, huge margins, excellent color and tons of eye appeal. A very, very nice Type Note. (2500-up)

1627 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 C.G.A. Very Fine 25.** (550-up) *Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.*

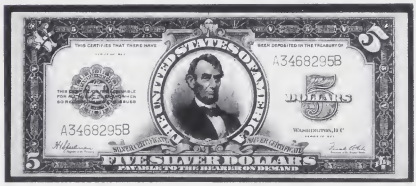
1628 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Gem New.** A lovely, well-centered, fully bright, strictly original Chief with excellent embossing, perfect colors and unusually nice margins. (2250-up)

1629 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Star Note Fine.** Only 15 Fr. 280's are known, and perhaps more significantly, only 54 Star Chiefs are known for all signature combinations combined. This is a respectable, problem-free example that has stood up well to the rigors of circulation. (800-up)

1630 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Very Fine.** A natural, no-problems, evenly circulated Chief. (550-up)

1631 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Gem New.** An exceptional Porthole with three huge margins. The bottom margin is smaller, but the note's color, originality and near technical perfection demand the Gem grade. (2000-up)

1632 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Gem New.** Broad, even margins, perfect colors, excellent surfaces and razor sharp printing all combine on this eye appealing, essentially perfect Porthole Five. (2000-up)



1633 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Choice Extra Fine.** Clean, bright and absolutely original, this high-end circulated Porthole has lots of visual impact. (850-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

Gem Fr. 288 $10 1880 Silver

1634 **Fr. 288 $10 1880 Gem New.** We've sold this note once before as lot 2919 of our January 1997 sale. It was described in that catalog: "This magnificent note is part of a short run broken up many years ago. It's one of the better-centered pieces from that group, with broad, even margins all the way around the face as well as excellent back centering. It was last on the market in 1981 and has been held in our consignors collection until this time. We've seen very few 1880 Silvers that could be unequivocally graded Gem, but there is no hesitation with this beautiful piece." At that time, the note realized $5610 on an estimate of $4500-up. Nearly four years later, on an infinitely stronger market for significant Type Notes, we would expect this lovely piece to easily reach or exceed . . . (10,000-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1635 **Fr. 288 $10 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** The appearance of a higher grade, with good margins and extremely nice color. There are less than half as many 288's known as 289's, yet the price realized is often identical. (1400-up)

1636 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 About Very Fine.** A nice example of a popular type, with good margins and strong color remaining. The back is extremely attractive, with no signs of soil and far more striking clarity than one would expect for the grade. (1500-up)

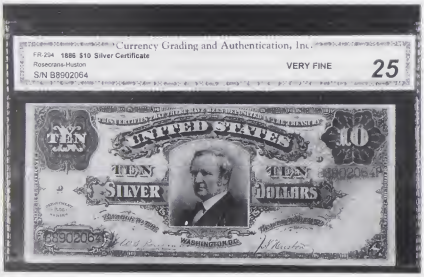
1637 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 Fine.** A solid example of a perennially popular type. This note's only problem is a single repaired 3/4" tear that is rather difficult to locate. (850-up)

Fr. 290–Third Finest In Private Hands

1638 **Fr. 290 $10 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** This wonderful note is one of this cataloger's favorite pieces of currency. We sold it once before nearly two years ago, where it was described: "This glorious note tempts us to invent the grade of Superb Extra Fine. It's been quarter folded, but the folds are only visible at certain angles. The note is 100% beautifully bright. All the inks are sharply printed and have their perfect original colors. The note is broadly margined all the way around with the back perfectly centered and the face very nearly so. It's a newly discovered piece, bringing the total known for this note up to about 40; however, virtually none are decent-grade. The ANA museum piece, formerly in the collection of Aubrey Beebe, is reported to be uncirculated, as was the Shiva note sold in 1995. Other than those two, only a single piece is graded as high as Extra Fine. This piece is clearly the third finest in private hands, and the other two couldn't beat this great note for its eye appeal." When we last sold this note, it was estimated at $7500 and realized just over $12,000. We suspect it will do far better tonight. (15,000-up)

1639 **Fr. 292 $10 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** About 50 examples are known of this Small Seal Early Back Tombstone, and this is certainly one of the nicer ones. It's totally natural, with the margins, colors and centering of a perfect Gem. It has two light folds that are difficult to see as well as a single, light, broad corner fold. At a glance, the note appears to be a Gem, and we certainly expect it to bring far more than the typical Extra Fine price. (3000-up)

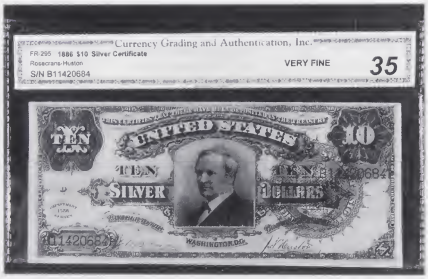
1640 **Fr. 293 $10 1886 Choice Very Fine.** This is a particularly handsome example of the scarce and very popular early Tombstone type. In spite of its moderate use in circulation, it has retained all of its colors and it gives the appearance of a far higher grade than its actual technical grade. (1750-up)



1641 **Fr. 294 $10 1886 C.G.A. Very Fine 25.** (1300-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1642 **Fr. 295 $10 1886 Choice About New.** A whisper of a center fold is all that holds this lovely early Tombstone from perfection. The margins are broad and even on both sides, and the ink and paper colors are 100% perfect. Fr. 295 is a rather scarce number, with under 35 pieces known to exist, only two of which are listed as uncirculated. This note gives the appearance of an absolute Gem unless inspected extremely closely with a light source at just the proper angle. We sold this note in September of 1997 and it realized over $4000 on a $3000 estimate. We would now expect a realization in excess of that. (4500-up)



1643 **Fr. 295 $10 1886 C.G.A. Very Fine 35.** A scarcer number, with about 35 pieces known. (1500-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

1644 **Fr. 296 $10 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This exceptionally good looking early back Large Brown Seal Tombstone is tight across the top. The eye appeal of the note is tremendous, and it would be mistaken for Choice New unless it were carefully and closely examined. It's an ideal note for a collector who wants the very best in appearance without the far higher price tag. (2000-up)

1645 **Fr. 302 $10 1908 Fine.** A problem-free, strictly original example. (300-up)

1646 **Fr. 303 $10 1908 Very Choice New.** A Gem in every respect but for the back centering, which is rather high although clear of the edge. The colors are excellent and the note has lots of eye appeal. (2250-up)

1647 **Fr. 303 $10 1908 Very Fine.** A problem-free, lightly circulated Blue Seal Tombstone. (600-up)

Choice About New $20 1880 Silver

1648 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Choice About New.** This Stephen Decatur $20 Silver is beautifully centered on both sides. It has all its full original ink color and is separated from the Gem New grade by the very lightest of folds. We sold the very next serial number, a Choice Extra Fine, in January of 1998 for over $7000. This piece, considerably the better of the pair, should easily reach or exceed . . . (11,500-up)

1649 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Fine+.** A more-than-acceptable example of this scarce Silver Certificate. The margins are a touch close but the note has decent color and no distracting problems. (2500-up)

Gem New Manning Twenty

1650 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and very attractive, this Blue Seal Daniel Manning Silver Certificate has always been one of our favorite types. This one is absolutely loaded with eye appeal and has virtually perfect centering of both sides. (6500-up)

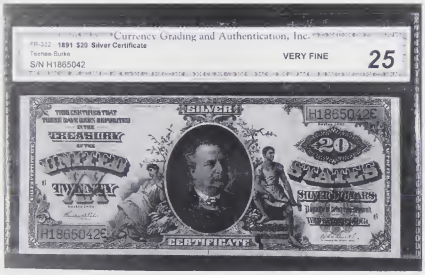
1651 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Choice Very Fine.** A nice looking $20 Blue Seal with well-balanced margins and a minimum of circulation soil. (1250-up)

1652 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 C.G.A. Very Fine 25.** (1200-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1653 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Fine+.** This is a very respectable example of a Type Note that's quite difficult to locate in the mid-circulated grades. (900-up)



1654 **Fr. 322 $20 1891 C.G.A. Very Fine 25.** (1200-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

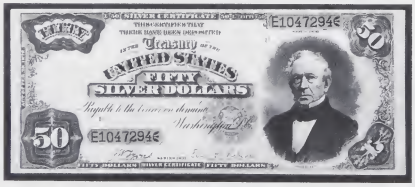
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

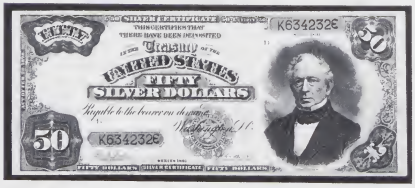
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Rare 1880 $50 Silver

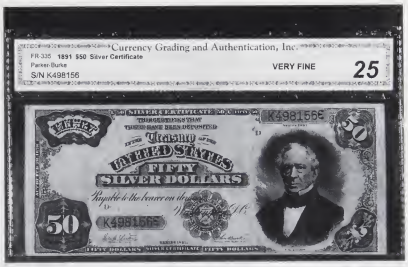
1655 **Fr. 329 $50 1880 About Very Fine.** Only about two dozen examples of this number are known to exist, most of which are right around this grade. Not a single uncirculated example is known, and only one About New. This is a very respectable example of the type, with excellent color remaining for the grade and no restorations save for a well-closed pinhole or two. This piece has been in the hands of our consignor since it last sold in February of 1996 for $7150. We would now anticipate a realization considerably above that. (10,000-up)



1656 **Fr. 333 $50 1891 Extra Fine.** About 30 examples of this number are known, and this has got to be one of the better-looking ones. It's broadly margined, fully bright and loaded with eye appeal. (3750-up)



1657 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Nice mid-range circulated pieces of these $50 Silvers are always very much in demand. This well margined and bright example could easily reach or exceed . . . (3000-up)



1658 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 C.G.A. Very Fine 25.** (2500-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Magnificent High Grade 1880 $100

1659 **Fr. 341 $100 1880 Extra Fine-About New.** We sold this rare and beautiful piece to our consignor in our May 1997 sale, where it was described: "Decidedly better than Extra Fine, this new piece to the census brings the total known for this number up to 23. Only one piece is listed as new, that being the former Wade-Bebee specimen now in the ANA museum. That piece and five others are in government or museum hands — permanently removed from the marketplace. This note is a shade nicer than the example we sold in June of 1994 in our Memphis sale for $20,900. This magnificent piece has the appearance of a Gem New note, with perfect colors, broad, even margins and not a hint of a circulation-caused defect save for a single very light center fold. The margins are excellent all the way around, both face and back." At that time this note realized over $23,000, and we would anticipate a realization now of . . . (40,000-up)

TREASURY NOTES

1660 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Choice New.** A near-Gem example of the popular Large Brown Seal Fancy Back Treasury Ace. (2750-up)

1661 **Fr. 349 $1 1890 C.G.A. Very Fine 20.** (650-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

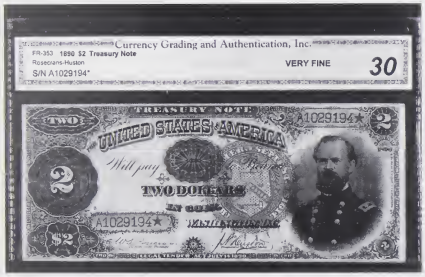
1662 **Fr. 349 $1 1890 Fine+.** Quite a decent looking Fancy Back Stanton. (375-up)

1663 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** A letter-perfect example of a very popular type. The margins are broad all around, the face and back centering are both excellent, the colors are perfect and the paper surfaces are deeply embossed and strictly original. Not so much as a minute counting mark mars this flawless Treasury Ace. (1500-up)

1664 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice About New.** A single light center fold holds this well centered, strictly original Stanton Ace from the Gem grade. (450-up)

1665 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** This is an incredibly high quality example of a Stanton Treasury Note Ace. It's about as close to perfection as one can get in a Type Note, with perfect color, broad, even margins, deep original embossing and ideal back centering. It's a note for the fussiest of collectors. (1500-up)

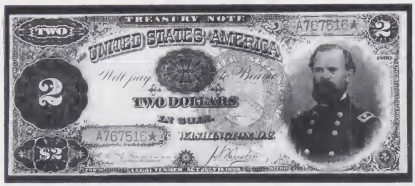
1666 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Choice About New.** Well margined, bright and with the appearance of an absolute Gem. There is, however, the slightest trace of a center fold that will considerably lower the price, although it in no way affects the appearance. (450-up)



1667 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 C.G.A. Very Fine 30.** (1350-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

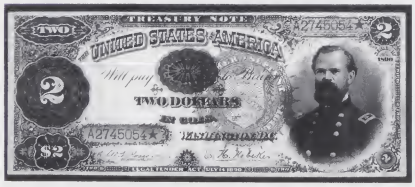
1668 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Choice About New.** A beautiful example of this extremely scarce type. A single, difficult-to-see center fold is all that prevents the Gem New grade on this Large Brown Seal 1890 Deuce. (4000-up)

1669 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Choice About New.** This Fancy Back Treasury Deuce has a single light fold toward the left end of the note, but it is otherwise crisp, fresh, original and perfectly clean. Although the margins are a bit smaller than most, particularly at the right, the overall appearance of this Treasury Two is still quite nice. (3500-up)



1670 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Extra Fine.** This Fancy Back McPherson Deuce is unfortunately cut quite close on three of the four sides. (2000-up)

1671 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Fine-Very Fine.** The margins are close and there are two repaired edge splits, but the note is not unattractive. (600-up)



1672 **Fr. 354 $2 1890 Very Fine+.** A solid, problem-free example of a Large Brown Seal McPherson Deuce. (1750-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

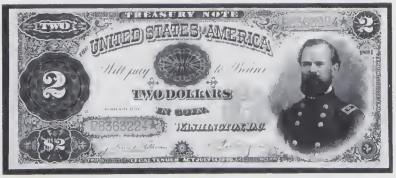
WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1673 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Superb Gem New.** This 1891 Treasury Two is as flawless as a Type Note can get. It has excellent original embossing, broad, even margins, perfect back centering and all the color and flash that it had the moment it was pulled from the press over a century ago. This is a note with both exceptional technical merit and unusual beauty — the kind of piece that causes price records to fall when it appears for sale. (3250-up)

1674 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Superb Gem New.** This McPherson Treasury Deuce has all its original color, excellent margins, deep original embossing and tons of eye appeal. This is a very popular type, and this note is one of the nicest examples of the type that we can recall handling. An outstanding note. (3250-up)



1675 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Gem New.** Great paper originality that still exhibits its deep embossing of the seal, serial number and other design elements. The colors are fully bright, and the note would earn the Superb grade if the top margin were as broad as the bottom. There are two as-made paper wrinkles, one to the left of the portrait and a second, shorter one through the seal, but they are not serious detractions. (2750-up)

1676 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 About Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft, but this McPherson Deuce has retained good color. (400-up)

1677 **Fr. 359 $5 1890 Choice About New.** This Large Brown Seal 1890 Treasury Five bears the two-digit serial number A85. We can't recall ever seeing another low number for this design type, and that number, as well as the note's eye appeal, could carry this piece far beyond the typical About New price range. (3000-up)

1678 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Gem New.** A lovely Fancy Back Treasury note with good original embossing, fully bright colors of the paper and inks and exceptionally nice centering. 1890 Treasury Fives are rarely found with the originality and overall appeal of this pretty note. (6000-up)

1679 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** Terrific margins, perfect colors, deep original embossing and exceptional centering of both sides make this an ideal example with which to represent the type. (2500-up)

IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
830-693-1283
PLEASE FAX EARLY!

1680 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Gem New.** Well margined, bright and attractive, with excellent original embossing and no flaws whatever. A really nice example of the Second Back General Thomas Treasury Five. (2250-up)

1681 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** This Treasury Five is 100% fresh and original. It has excellent margins both face and back, as well as pristine surfaces with easily seen original embossing. (2250-up)

1682 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Very Choice New.** This good looking Treasury Five has margins that are just a little bit too tight for the full Gem grade. (1250-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

Choice New 1890 Treasury $10

1683 **Fr. 367 $10 1890 Very Choice New.** Incredible colors and perfect paper originality. But for the margins' being slightly tight, this Large Brown Seal Fancy Back Treasury Ten would be an absolutely Superb Gem. (5000-up)

Superb Gem Fr. 368

1684 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Superb Gem New.** This note is beautifully bright and strictly original, with its embossing plainly evident. The portrait of General Sheridan is unusually sharp, imparting a photographic likeness to his features. This is one of the nicest Fancy Back Treasury Tens that we have had the privilege of handling, and it's one that could set new ground for a price realized for this number. A superb piece. (8000-up)

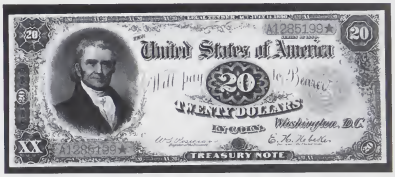
1685 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Superb Gem New.** A simply flawless example of a $10 Treasury Note, with strong original embossing, bright colors, large even margins and incredible visual appeal. Simply as nice an example of this type as can be found. A premium Type Note. (4500-up)

1686 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Gem New.** The surfaces of this General Sheridan Ten are immaculately clean and strictly original, with all of the embossing present. It's a sparkling bright beauty, with absolutely perfect colors of the inks and paper. The printing is beautifully sharp, imparting a proof-like quality to the note. This sale, we consider ourselves quite lucky to have an extraordinary collection of high-end strictly original Treasury Notes. (4250-up)

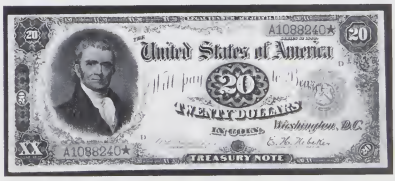
1687 **Fr. 370 $10 1891 About Very Fine.** Utterly unmolested and totally problem-free. This is as nice an example for the grade of a Treasury Ten that you are ever likely to encounter. (600-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

Fr. 374 $20 1890 Choice New

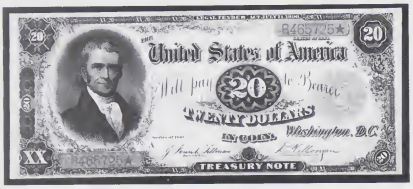


1688 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 Choice New.** This is the highest known serial number for Fr. 374. It's one of just under a hundred pieces known, most of which are in the middle grades. All but this and one other uncirculated note come from a single short run. This note would grade fully Gem but for margins that are not quite as wide as we would like to see for that grade. The colors are excellent, as are the surfaces, and the eye appeal is excellent. (12,500-up)

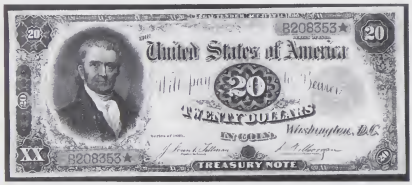


1689 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 Choice Very Fine.** This brightly colored, well printed mid-grade 1890 Treasury Twenty would fit beautifully in any set of circulated examples. It's well margined, with excellent color and not a hint of repair or restoration. This is as nice an example of this type for the grade as we can recall seeing. (5000-up)

Lovely 1891 $20 Treasury Note



1690 **Fr. 375 $20 1891 Choice About New.** This note has previously been called Extra Fine and Choice New, neither of which works for us. We're calling it Choice About New and suspect that all who inspect it will most likely agree. Technical grade aside, it's a beautiful piece, with very nice margins, perfect color and loads of eye appeal. Fr. 375 had been an extremely rare note in high grade until recent years when a run of uncirculated pieces turned up. It remains elusive in top grades, and this piece will give some collector the opportunity to purchase an uncirculated-appearing note without the five-figure price tag. (7500-up)

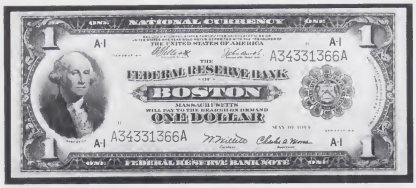


1691 **Fr. 375 $20 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft but this scarce note is far from unattractive. The margins are excellent and most of the original ink color remains. (3000-up)

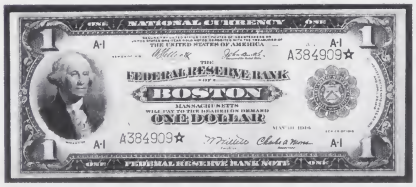
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Mixed within this offering of Federal Reserve Bank Notes, particularly in the Ones and Twos, is a collection of some of the most superb-grade pieces we have ever seen for these types. It's particularly worthy of note as these FRBN's are relatively common in Choice and even Gem grade, but decidedly rare when absolutely Superb. The astute buyer should attempt to attain one or more of these pieces, as their availability here in this sale eclipses their normal availability in the marketplace.

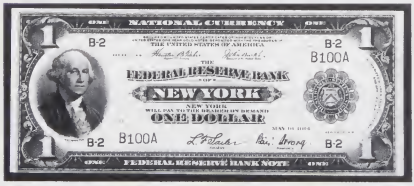
1692 **Fr. 708 $1 1918 Gem New.** The premier Friedberg number of the Federal Reserve Bank Notes (in a sense), this one with the embossing to vouch for its originality. (225-up)



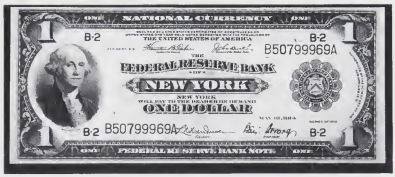
1693 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Beautifully embossed, with broad margins and terrific color. (300-up)



1694 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Star Note Extra Fine.** A broadly margined note with the appearance of a higher grade. Thirteen examples are listed in the Murray reference. (300-up)



1695 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** A perfect mate to the New York District note with the same serial number that appears as Lot 1712. This B100A Ace is a perfect Gem but for the bottom margin, which strays a bit close. It has all its original embossing, excellent color and perfect paper surfaces. This pair (with Lot 1712) would be an incredible display item. (400-up)

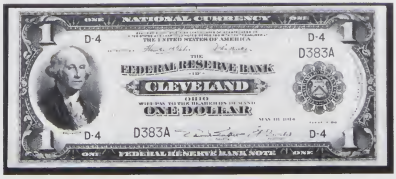


1696 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Gem New.** This New York District FRBN has lots of eye appeal. (250-up)

1697 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Good original embossing and a perfect piece in every way but for centering, which while adequate for Choice is not quite Gem. (200-up)

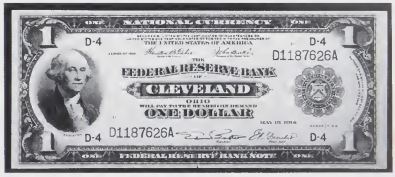
1698 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** A real standout for the type, with extraordinary margins, deep original embossing, perfect color and freedom from even the most trivial of defects or distractions. (300-up)

1699 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Star Note Choice Very Fine.** Nineteen examples of this Star number are known. It's a strictly original, problem-free piece quite close to the full Extra Fine grade. (200-up)



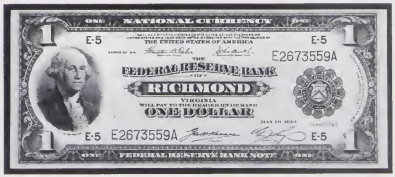
1700 **718 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, perfect colors, deep original embossing and a three-digit serial number. This is not a type worth fussing over, but this particular example is truly spectacular. As good as it gets. (400-up)

1701 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, deep original embossing and a three-digit serial number all combine to make this quite a desirable $1 FRBN. (400-up)

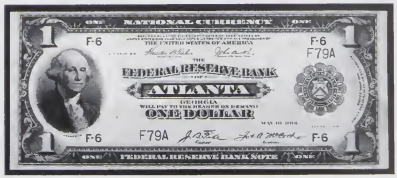


1702 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, deep original embossing, perfect centering of both sides and ideal color all combine to make this Cleveland District beauty one of the nicest FRBN's we have handled. Extraordinary quality. (300-up)

1703 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** Original and unmolested. (90-up)

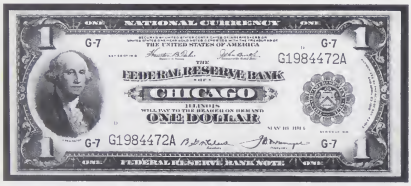


1704 **Fr. 721 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** A Federal Reserve Bank Note of incredible quality, with amazing, deep original embossing, perfect centering of both sides, exceptional color and a great deal of eye appeal. This series is not known for extraordinary-quality notes, and in this cataloger's opinion, the price spread between ordinary Gems and an absolutely outstanding piece such as this should be considerably larger than it is. (300-up)



1705 **Fr. 723 $1 1918 Gem New.** A nice two-digit example, with excellent centering and deep original embossing. (350-up)

1706 **Fr. 727 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Another outstanding piece, with deep, easily seen original embossing, outsize margins, perfect colors and exceptional centering of both sides. (300-up)

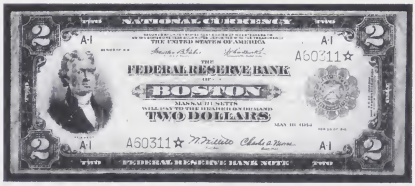


1707 **Fr. 727 $1 1918 Gem New.** Exceptionally well margined, bright and beautiful. (250-up)

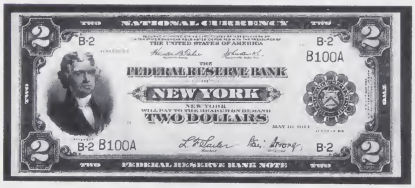
1708 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Gem New.** This Kansas City Ace has great paper originality, perfect back centering and lots of color. (250-up)

1709 **Fr. 739 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A crackling fresh, strictly original cut sheet, with good margins, deep embossing and perfect colors. Cut sheets from the Kansas City District are not often seen, and this is a particularly good looking one. (4 pieces) (1000-up)

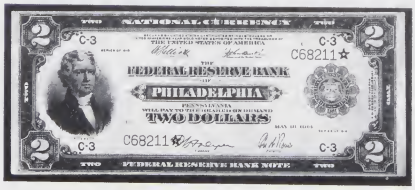
1710 **Fr. 746 $1 1918 Gem New.** Fresh, bright, original and well embossed. (250-up)



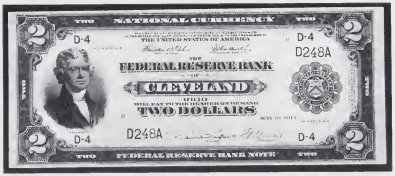
1711 **Fr. 748 $2 1918 Star Note Very Good.** This is one of only two notes listed in the Murray census, both of which are essentially the same grade. It's a solid piece in spite of its rather heavy use in circulation, totally free of edge splits, pinholes, writing or any other detraction. (750-up)



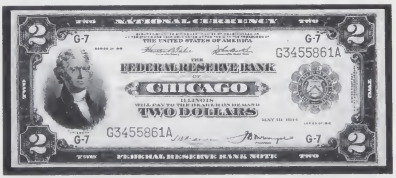
1712 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Gem New.** A perfect mate to the New York District note with the same serial number that appears as Lot 1695. This B100A Battleship has deep original embossing, large, even margins, perfect paper surfaces and full color. A Gem by anyone's standards and an exciting low number to boot. (1750-up)



1713 **Fr. 756 $2 1918 Star Note About Very Fine.** A nice example of a very rare Star. Only four notes are listed in the new Murray book, and this solid, problem-free piece is one of them. (750-up)



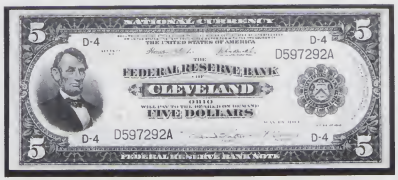
1714 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Superb Gem New.** An absolute knockout of a Battleship, with deep original embossing, magnificent color and every other technical and visual accolade that can be accorded to a piece of currency. On top of all else, this Cleveland District note has a three-digit serial number. (1500-up)



1715 **Fr. 766 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** A tad too tight at the bottom for the top grade, but a lovely Battleship nevertheless. (800-up)

1716 **Fr. 774 $2 1918 Superb Gem New.** A letter-perfect example of a Battleship Deuce. It's well margined and beautifully bright, with all its deep original embossing. Add to that the three-digit serial number J107A and this becomes an unusually desirable note. (1750-up)

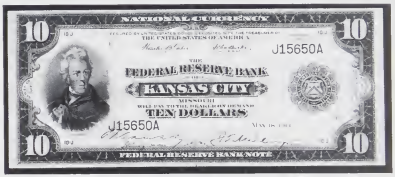
1717 **Fr. 779 $2 1918 Extra Fine.** Lots of eye appeal. (350-up)



1718 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Gem New.** Bright and well margined, with tons of eye appeal. (850-up)

1719 **Fr. 789 $5 1918 Very Fine.** (100-up)

1720 **Fr. 803 $5 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** Extremely well margined and beautifully natural, with all its original embossing. An ideal problem-free EF. (250-up)



1721 **Fr. 817 $10 1915 Superb Gem New.** A lovely, well-margined, fully bright example of the most available of the $10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. The combination of terrific quality and the fact that it is a scarce number make it a perfect example to represent a type that is difficult to locate in top grade. (2750-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1722 **Fr. 832b $5 1914 Red Seal Choice Extra Fine.** This vibrant Red Seal Five is essentially a Gem New note that has been folded once in each direction. It has no signs whatever of circulation soil or any other defect save for the two aforementioned folds. All the note's original embossing is fully intact, and the piece has the eye appeal of a far-higher-grade note. Boston Red Seal Fives are quite scarce, with fewer than two dozen examples known when the "a" and "b" types are combined. This "b" type is the scarcer of the two, with under ten pieces known. (400-up)

Superb Gem Red Seal

1723 **Fr. 833b $5 1914 Red Seal Superb Gem New.** Amazingly bold, deep original embossing is just the start of the list of great attributes of this $5 Red Seal. The margins are huge, the colors are perfect and the overall quality simply cannot be improved upon. A simply great Type Note. (2250-up)

Three Gem Red Seal Fives

1724 **Fr. 838b $5 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** A beautiful note, with broad margins, exquisite color and micrometer-perfect centering of both sides. This Chicago District Five is one of the more common Red Seals, making it an ideal candidate to represent the type. (2000-up)

1725 **Fr. 839a $5 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** A lovely piece, with broad margins, excellent color and exceptional eye appeal. Fr. 839a is quite a scarce number, with under a dozen pieces known to exist. Nice Red Seals have been under incredible buying pressure in the past year. (2000-up)

1726 **Fr. 840a $5 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright, attractive and strictly original, this is one of only about 20 Minneapolis Red Seal Fives known to exist. If it's not the nicest of them, its got to be at least tied. (2000-up)

1727 **Fr. 841a $5 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** Under 20 Five Dollar Kansas City Red Seals are known. This serial number J2001A note has got to be one of the nicer ones. It has broad, even margins, excellent paper surfaces, perfect colors and terrific eye appeal. (750-up)

1728 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Star Note Choice New.** Just over 50 examples of this Star are known, and this is a nice, original, well-centered example. (400-up)

1729 **Fr. 851a $5 1914.** Two consecutive, bright, well-margined notes both grading **Choice About New**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1730 **Two Choice New $5 Blue Seals.** Fr. 851a Boston paired with Fr. 855c Philadelphia. (2 pieces) (250-up)

1731 **Fr. 859a $5 1914 Gem New.** Bright and beautifully margined, with excellent centering of both sides. (200-up)

1732 **Fr. 859a $5 1914 Very Choice New.** Fresh, original and held from the Gem grade only by a slightly tight bottom margin. (100-up)

1733 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Very Choice New.** This nice Blue Seal Fed would be a perfect Gem with a bit more top margin. (100-up)

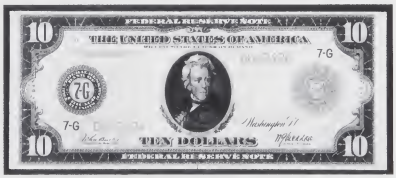
1734 **Fr. 879a $5 1914 Gem New.** A fresh, well embossed, strictly original Minneapolis Fed. Only about 20 fives are known to exist from the Minneapolis district, and this must be one of the best. (250-up)

1735 **Fr. 891a $5 1914 Choice New.** A Gem but for a natural as-made paper ripple entirely within the left margin. (100-up)

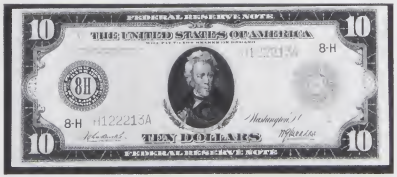
1736 **Fr. 892a $10 1914 Red Seal Choice Very Fine.** Only about a dozen examples of Boston $10 Red Seals are known for the "a" and "b" types combined. This example is an unmolested, perfectly natural Very Fine with some claims to a higher grade. The colors of the inks are brilliant and the margins are exceptional. (400-up)

Gem New $10 Red Seal

1737 **Fr. 893a $10 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** Well margined, bright and attractive, with tons of eye appeal. The back centering is fully the equal of the perfectly margined face. (1800-up)

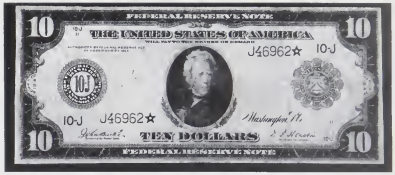


1738 **Fr. 898a $10 1914 Red Seal New.** This note is well centered and has decent color from the face, but the back design has lost some of its green color and tends toward blue at its edges. There are also two closed pinholes. (300-up)



1739 **Fr. 899a $10 1914 Red Seal About New.** Flashy and bright, with the appearance of a full Gem, this Red Seal Ten is one of just about 20 known for the number. It's very well margined, and has a perfectly centered back design. (1000-up)

1740 **Fr. 930 $10 1914 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** One of 23 examples known. (150-up)



1741 **Fr. 942 $10 1914 Star Note Fine.** Only ten examples of Fr. 942 are known, and a total of only 12 $10 Stars are known for all four varieties for the Kansas City District. (300-up)

1742 **Fr. 944 $10 1914 Gem New.** This Blue Seal Ten has unusually broad margins perfectly framing the design both face and back. (250-up)

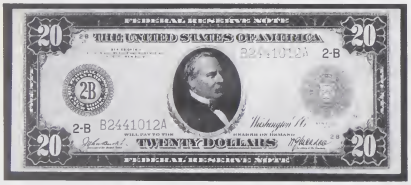
1743 **Fr. 951a $10 1914 Very Choice New.** Way-nicer-than-normal margins and good color. (125-up)

1744 **Two Blue Seal Tens.** Fr. 931a Chicago **Gem New** and Fr. 944 Dallas **About New**. (2 pieces) (300-up)

1745 **Fr. 952a $20 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** A totally natural, unmolested, brightly colored $20 Red Seal. Only about a dozen are known from the Boston District when both the "a" and "b" types are combined. Red Seals have garnered a lot of collector attention in the past year, but relative to their actual rarity they still appear to us to be bargains at their current levels. (750-up)

Superb Red Seal Twenty

1746 **Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Superb Gem New.** A blockbuster of a Red Seal, with great paper originality, bright colors, huge margins and virtually perfect centering of both sides. Red Seal Feds have been one of the hottest items on the market over the last year or so, and this one is an incredible piece. Although this is the single most common Friedberg number for $20 Red Seals — with over 50 pieces known — few if any of them can equal this beauty for sheer quality. (3250-up)



1747 **Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Choice Extra Fine.** A gorgeous Red Seal with the appearance of a far higher grade. It's beautifully margined, with fully bright colors and tremendous eye appeal. (850-up)

1748 **Fr. 961a $20 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** Fewer than a dozen Twenty Dollar Red Seals are known from the Kansas City district, and this has got to be one of the more attractive. The margins and colors are incredible, and the overall eye appeal is that of a far higher-grade piece. (750-up)

1749 **Fr. 971a $20 1914 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

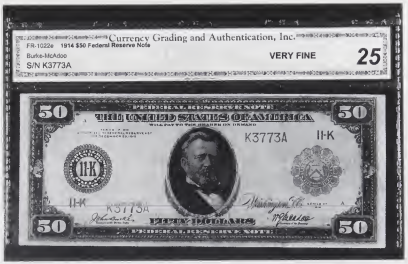
1750 **Fr. 971b $20 1914 Very Choice New.** The fraternal twin of the above lot, this one with a darker print quality. The slightly scarcer "b" variety. (250-up)

1751 **Fr. 983a $20 1914 Star Note Extra Fine.** This newly discovered example brings the count for this Star up to three. Only six $20 Stars are known for all five Richmond Friedberg numbers combined. The note is problem-free save for a light translucent stain in the bottom margin. (1500-up)

1752 **Fr. 1010 $20 1914 Star Note Choice Very Fine.** A well-margined piece, problem-free with excellent eye appeal. It is one of only five Stars known for this number. (600-up)

Gem Fr. 1015a Red Seal– One of Three Examples Known

1753 **Fr. 1015a $50 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** Bright and well margined with good paper surfaces, this $50 Red Seal is one of just ten known from the Cleveland district, only three of which are "a" types. It was previously part of the Jim Thompson Collection, sold by Stack's in 1991, and it's been off the market since that time. With the tremendous popularity of Red Seal Feds in the past year, we would anticipate this beautifully margined, brightly colored piece to realize . . . (5000-up)



1754 **Fr. 1022a $50 1914 Red Seal CGA Very Fine 25.** About ten examples of Dallas District Red Seal Fifties are known to exist. This note, with its radar serial number K3773A is the lowest serial number of any of them and also the highest-grade piece of the group. (1500-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

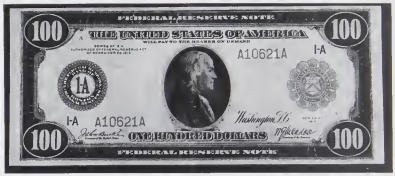
1755 **Fr. 1030 $50 1914 Choice New.** This Blue Seal Fifty is a good looking piece, kept from the Gem grade only by the top margin, which slants a little down toward the right. (1100-up)

1756 **Fr. 1039b $50 1914 Very Fine.** (200-up)

1757 **Fr. 1054 $50 1914 Very Choice New.** This is a nice Blue Seal Fifty, but the face margins are not quite up to full Gem standards. (1250-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Superb Gem Red Seal $100



1758 **Fr. 1072a $100 1914 Red Seal Superb Gem New.** This utterly Superb, strictly original Red Seal Hundred is one of a group of 16 or 17 consecutive Boston district Red Seal Hundreds that turned up in Memphis about 15 years ago. This cataloger owned them all briefly, and wishes to this day that he had set aside a cut sheet. In any event, this is one of the very nicest if not *the* nicest of that group. Its deep original embossing is plainly evident, it's surrounded by huge, even margins and it is utterly untouched, without a hint of a problem, defect or mark of any kind. Any collector who seeks absolute perfection in Type Notes would be thrilled to acquire this beauty. Another note from this same run brought over $10,000 in a dealer-to-dealer transaction over a year ago, and we would expect this note to exceed that tonight. (12,000-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283 Please Fax Early!

1759 **Fr. 1072a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** Because of the hoard of 17 uncirculated pieces that appeared 15 years ago, Fr. 1072a is one of the more common Red Seal Hundreds. But minus that group, whose prices make them unaffordable to the average collector, only five other pieces are known. This example is relatively clean, with good color, good margins and no meaningful defects. (1500-up)

1760 **Fr. 1073b $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** Only four examples of Fr. 1073b are known. This one is well circulated to be sure but is free of the annoying edge problems that notes in this grade typically aquire. The colors are excellent, the red overprint particularly so when the grade is considered. The note is problem-free but for a few closed pinholes. (1250-up)

1761 **Fr. 1078a $100 1914 Red Seal About New.** Great colors, four large margins, terrific eye appeal and a four-digit serial number make this Chicago Red Seal Hundred quite a prize for the serious collector. (2250-up)

1762 **Fr. 1091 $100 1914 About Very Fine.** A bit soft but otherwise problem-free. (300-up)

1763 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Superb Gem New.** This Blue Seal $100 Fed is absolutely original, with all its deep embossing plainly evident to even the casual observer. Add to that huge, even margins, perfect back centering and ideal ink and paper color. On balance, this is as fine a Type Note as one is ever likely to see. This is particularly noteworthy for *this* type, as high-grade examples are generally found flat and lifeless. (2000-up)

1764 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Superb Gem New.** The colors of the inks and paper are absolutely perfect, the deep original embossing is readily apparent and the note's design is surrounded by four unusually broad, even margins. All in all, it's one of the nicest $100 Feds we've seen and as close to perfection as one can get for a Type Note. (2000-up)

1765 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Choice Extra Fine.** A perfectly natural note, with good embossing and exceptional margins. It would grade Gem were it not for some very minor paper toning and two light folds. (450-up)

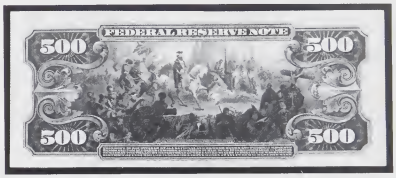
1766 **Fr. 1112 $100 1914 Gem New.** A beautiful, broadly margined piece with excellent surfaces. Under 20 examples of Fr. 1112 are known, and 1112 is the only Hundred known to represent the St. Louis District, as 1113 and 1114 were never printed, and 1115 is unknown. Astute buyers will recognize an opportunity here, as this gorgeous note is an important rarity that will likely not sell for much over type-note price. (2000-up)

1767 **Fr. 1116 $100 1914 Fine.** A nice problem-free example and quite a rare note, as only about ten Blue Seal Minneapolis hundreds are known to exist. (500-up)

1768 **Fr. 1123 $100 1914 Fine.** Problem-free for the grade. (300-up)

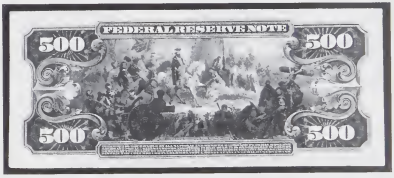
1769 **Fr. 1130 $100 1914 Extra Fine.** Very well margined, brightly colored and problem-free. (450-up)

$500 San Francisco Fed



1770 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Extra Fine.** About a dozen and a half San Francisco $500 Feds are known. This is a rather handsome representation, with broad, even margins, good color and no heavy folds. We sold this note once before, in May of 1996, and are happy to have the opportunity to handle it again. At that time it realized $3500, and it should now fetch its purchaser at that sale a fine profit. (7500-up)

Cleveland District $500 Fed



1771 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Very Fine.** This high-denomination Fed has exceptional margins and centering both face and back, very good ink colors and overall strong eye appeal. High-denomination notes are very much in demand on this market, and this attractive piece will provide some collector with a relatively inexpensive way to display a handsome type at nowhere near the price of the high-grade pieces. (6000-up)

Superb Gem $1000 Cleveland

1772 **Fr. 1133 $1000 1918 Superb Gem New.** We've handled this magnificent note once before and are privileged to have the opportunity to see it a second time. In our October 1995 sale it was described: "The finest by far of any $1000 we have had the privilege of offering to the numismatic community. Only six Thousands are known from this district. The note is perfectly clean, extremely well centered and essentially flawless. This is the only $1000 from any district we have handled that exhibits its full original embossing." On reexamination five years later, this is still by far the finest Thousand Dollar Fed we have seen. It's one of only six examples known from the Cleveland District, and one of those six is the Serial Number One note in the Smithsonian Institution. With record prices being set for Superb Type Notes, particularly high-denomination Superb Type Notes, we would not be at all surprised to see this utterly magnificent rarity reach or exceed . . . (50,000-up)

San Francisco $1000 Fed

1773 **Fr. 1133 $1000 1918 Fine-Very Fine.** Anyone looking for a special serial number on a Large Size Thousand? Your wait is over. In spite of the paper surfaces' being a bit soft, this serial-number L111A $1000 Fed has retained all of its color and most all of its printing clarity. The top and bottom margins are rather close, but the overall appearance is quite nice. (6000-up)

1774 **Fr. 1133 $1000 1918 Fine.** This decent looking Thousand Dollar Fed has a few minor problems, primarily a scattering of closed pinholes and two mildly scuffed areas that do not affect any of the design elements. We sold this piece in our sale last January for $4675 on an estimate of $4000-up, and we would anticipate, on this continued strong market, that this note will reach or exceed that level again. (4500-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES

1775 **Fr. 1167 $10 1907 Very Fine.** Fully EF from the face, but the back is a bit weaker. (100-up)

1776 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Superb Gem New.** A stunningly perfect note, with incredibly deep original embossing, large margins, exceptional centering and blazing, perfect colors of both paper and inks. As flawless a Type Note as one is ever likely to encounter. (1750-up)

1777 **Fr. 1172 $10 1907 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** This example from face-plate 1 is one of six known. There are three face-plate 2 examples known, for a total of nine Fr. 1172's. More important, only 17 Star Notes are recorded in the Murray reference for all Series 1907 $10 Gold Certificates combined. (1200-up)

1778 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Superb Gem New.** This $10 Gold has deep original embossing and extremely large margins for the issue along with perfectly bright colors and razor-sharp printing. A common note, but not so this nice. (1100-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1779 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gem New.** A pretty example, with far better margins than are typically seen for the issue. The back centering is perfect. (950-up)

1780 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Choice New.** A bright and attractive $10 Gold Note with perfect colors on both sides. With just a hair more bottom margin, this one would be a full Gem. (600-up)

1781 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 About New.** Exceptionally bright, and although it's a tad close both top and bottom, the margins are more generous than is typical for this issue. (300-up)

1782 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Extra Fine.** A nice, bright, problem-free EF. (225-up)

1783 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Fine.** Three pieces, with a pinhole or two and a few edge splits among them, well within reason for the grade. (3 pieces) (150-up)

1784 **Fr. 1173a $10 1922 Gem New.** This is the more desirable variety, with the small serial numbers. Fresh, clear and clean, with no signs of circulation. (1000-up)

1785 **Fr. 1173a $10 1922 Gem New.** An absolutely lovely example of this small-serial-number $10 Gold Variety. The colors are blazing, the margins extremely large and the print quality razor sharp. An overall exemplary note. (1000-up)

1786 **Fr. 1173a $10 1922 Extra Fine.** This mule variety is much scarcer than the non-mule. It's identified by the placement of the back-plate number in the upper right corner, the position it should occupy on the 1907 Series signed by Burke. Only nine examples are reported. (750-up)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

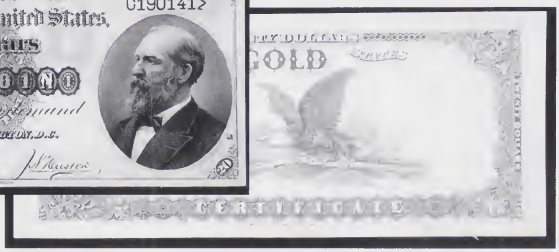
OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

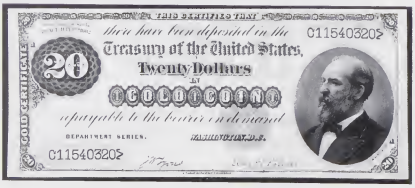
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Fr. 1177–Tied For Second Finest In Private Hands

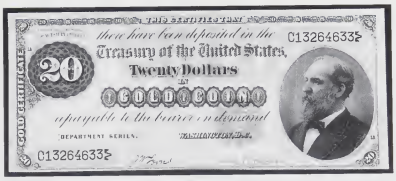


1787 **Fr. 1177 $20 1882 Choice About New.** This spectacular Gold Certificate is tied with one other note for the second finest in private hands. There is one reported uncirculated note in the ANA museum, and a second uncirculated piece that we sold in May of 1998 for $35,200. Other than those two, there is one other high-grade example known: another spectacular About New that we sold in September of 1997 for $18,700. This note is the equal of that piece for its paper and ink colors, and its margins are superior. This note was previously Lot 1563 from our offering of the fabulous Dr. Cookson Gold Certificate Collection. This Twenty is one of the flashiest looking, most eye-appealing Gold Certificates that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. Take a moment to examine it at the viewing and we're sure you'll agree. (25,000-up)

1788 **Fr. 1177 $20 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** About two dozen examples of this note are known to exist, several of which are permanently impounded in government hands. It's an extremely attractive note, with excellent margins and bold color throughout. The orange back is worthy of special notice, as it has extremely strong color on a type that is frequently given to fading. We've sold this piece twice before, once in January of 1997, when it realized $2420, and again just last January, when it realized $7700 on an estimate of $5000-up. We would now expect it to do at least that well if not somewhat better. (7500-up)



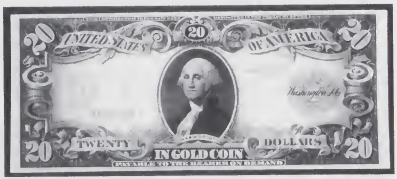
1789 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Superb Gem New.** Huge, even margins surround the sharply printed design of this classic $20 Gold Type. Fr. 1178 is not at all rare (nearly 150 known) and high-grade examples are seen with some frequency, but notes with the incredible eye appeal and huge margins of this beauty are few and far between. (8500-up)



1790 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Very Fine.** The top margin is huge, but the bottom margin is very tight, cutting off most of the BEP imprint. The colors on this popular Gold Type are quite good. (950-up)

1791 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 C.G.A. Very Fine 20.** (850-up)
Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason.

Gem New 1905 Technicolor $20



1792 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Gem New.** This is the third time we've been privileged to sell this lovely note. We sold it in October of 1995, when it realized $7150, and again in September of 1997, when it realized $9075. We would expect this beautiful note to easily breach the five-figure barrier this time around. It's one of the nicest examples of the rare and extremely popular Technicolor Twenties that we have had the pleasure of handling. It's beautifully margined and loaded with lots of crinkly originality. This note is part of the short run that has supplied virtually all the high-end Technicolor Twenties, and one of the very few that exhibits the full original embossing of the serial numbers and design features. (15,000-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

1793 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Gem New.** With huge margins, perfect colors and ideal centering of both sides, this note is loaded with eye appeal. Not one uncirculated Type Note in a hundred has the flash and "look" of this beauty. (1750-up)

1794 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Gem New.** An essentially flawless example of this popular type. Broadly margined and strictly original, with excellent centering of both sides. (1750-up)

1795 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Choice New.** Well margined, with excellent colors and tons of eye appeal. Nice 1906 Twenties are far scarcer than their 1922 counterparts, although the price structure does not reflect this. (850-up)

1796 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Superb Gem New.** A strictly original, broadly margined, flawless example. This note has extreme eye appeal as well as technical perfection. It's as nice an example of a $20 Gold as any of us are ever likely to encounter. Simply Superb. (2000-up)

1797 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Gem New.** Very well margined for the issue, with sharp printing and fully bright colors. (1750-up)

1798 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Gem New.** Original, with an appealing natural ripple to the paper. This note also features dark ink and nice back centering. (1750-up)

1799 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Choice New.** A bit too tight at the bottom for the Gem grade, but exceptionally nice in all other respects. (850-up)

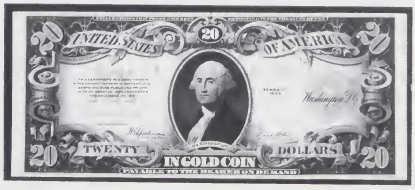
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1800 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Choice New.** A bit tight at the upper left, but a Gem in all other respects. (850-up)

1801 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Choice New.** This $20 Gold has gorgeous color, excellent margins and deep original embossing. It would be a perfect Gem if the bottom margin did not stray just a bit close at the left. Loaded with eye appeal. (850-up)

1802 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Choice New.** Well margined, bright and attractive, with good paper originality and flashy color. (850-up)



1803 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Choice New.** Beautifully margined, bright and attractive. (850-up)

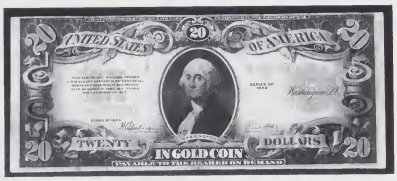
1804 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922.** A bright and lovely, strictly natural three-fold **Extra Fine**. (275-up)

1805 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922.** An **Extra Fine** representation of this popular one-number issue, with dark, sharp printing. (275-up)

1806 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice Very Fine.** Fully bright, strictly original and very attractive. (225-up)

1807 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice Very Fine.** Unmolested and problem-free. (225-up)

1808 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine.** (200-up)



1809 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Star Note Fine+.** A strictly original example, this is the non-mule variety with 73 pieces known. Mules and non-mules together total 83 notes for 1922 Twenties. (500-up)

1810 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Extra Fine.** Just fewer than 40 survivors are known from the original 400,000 printed — a fairly typical survivor ratio for this time period. Most of the survivors are at the lower end of the middle grades, with only a single uncirculated note reported. This piece is hugely margined, with excellent ink colors and bright clean paper. There is one tiny repair wholly in the wide bottom margin and not touching the design. This is a very nice example of a well-preserved, eye-appealing Type Note. (4000-up)

1811 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Very Fine.** A perfectly natural, utterly problem-free example of this scarce number. Only about 40 pieces are known for Fr. 1195, several of which are permanently impounded in museums. Only a single uncirculated example is known, and that piece has been off the market for about 20 years. This piece has terrific color, exceptional margins and excellent eye appeal. Even the gold back (which on this design type is notorious for fading) retains its full bright color. (2250-up)

Lovely 1882 $50 Gold

1812 **Fr. 1197 $50 1882 Choice About New.** This absolutely gorgeous Early Fifty is well margined, perfectly natural and kept from Gem New only by the lightest of center bends. It appears to be a Superb note when viewed from the front or back, and the fold is only visible when the note is held at an angle to the light. This is the type of AU that is likely to push way past the normally accepted value for the grade. When we sold it last January, it realized over $6000 on an estimate of $4500-up. We would anticipate the same or more nine months later. (6000-up)

1813 **Fr. 1199 $50 1913 Very Good.** Not without the wear one would expect for this grade. The paper is soft and the colors are slightly muted. (200-up)

1814 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Superb Gem New.** This is one of the very few examples of its type that has survived with its original embossing wholly intact. It has absolutely perfect coloration, boardwalk margins all the way around, razor sharp printing and every other possible positive attribute. Fifty Dollar Gold Notes are almost invariably flat and lifeless; this one is ripply, bright and loaded with flash. A spectacular Type Note. (5000-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

1815 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice New.** There is a minute as-made paper inclusion below the left serial number, and the top and bottom margins are slightly irregular. But for those trifling imperfections, this is a remarkably beautiful, near-perfect example of the scarce and popular Fifty Dollar Gold Certificate Type. (2500-up)

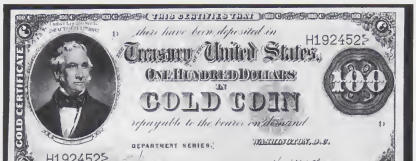
1816 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice About New.** A lovely $50 Gold, with good margins, perfect colors and just a hint of a fold that can barely be seen. The note has two repaired edge splits that are only observable on very close inspection. (1500-up)

1817 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice Fine.** Strictly original, with exceptionally nice ink and paper color for the grade. (450-up)

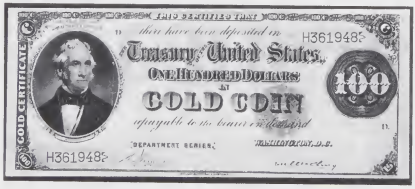
1818 **Fr. 1200a $50 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** These 1922 $50 Golds come with both large and small serial numbers. This note, with the smaller serial numbers and the "a" designation after the Friedberg number, is by far the scarcer of the two. (1000-up)

1819 **Fr. 1200a $50 1922 Fine.** The scarcer variety, with the small serial number. There are a few repaired edge splits. (350-up)

Fr. 1209–Tied For The Finest Known



1820 **Fr. 1209 $100 1882 Choice About New.** We sold this note in our January 2000 sale, where it was described: "Inexplicably graded lower in the census, this note has a virtually undetectable closed pinhole and a single light corner fold. The paper surfaces are very nice and the margins impeccable. The Cookson example, an Extra Fine in our January 1999 sale, realized $2585, and this note, when it last sold in June of '98 at a lower grade, realized $3790. It's in the running for the finest known, with only two other examples: the AU from our October '98 auction and the AU in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Without the very closest of inspections, this note would be graded Gem New by virtually anyone. The single corner fold is only marginally visible, and the closed pinhole is extremely well done." Last January, this beautiful and important piece realized over $6000 on a $5000 estimate. It likely will exceed that now. (6000-up)



1821 **Fr. 1209 $100 1882 Extra Fine.** Only about 40 examples of this number are known and this is one of the nicer ones. It's very well margined, with all its bright original color, and it's a perfect example save for one nearly undetectable minor repair. (1250-up)

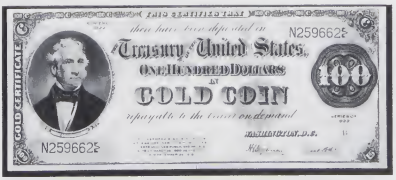
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

1822 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** A very lovely, strictly original 1882 Gold C-note. But for a few light folds, this nicely embossed piece shows no signs of circulation. It is completely clean and has all its full bright color, including brilliant orange on the oft-faded back. (1750-up)

1823 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882.** A nice **Very Fine** example of this impressive type, with plenty of color remaining for the grade. (900-up)

1824 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** A nice looking, problem-free, evenly circulated Gold hundred. (750-up)

1825 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Choice About New.** This Gold C-note has boardwalk margins, bright white paper and all its full original flashy colors. Close and careful inspection is required to discover why this note is graded less than Gem New. (2000-up)



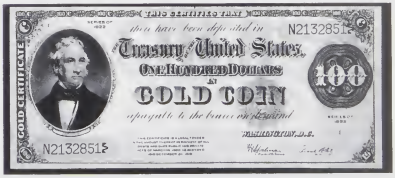
1826 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** This Hundred Dollar Gold has exceptional margins, flashy bright colors and the overall appearance of a perfect Gem unless inspected quite closely. It's the perfect note for the collector looking for Gem eye appeal at a fraction of the true Gem price. (1250-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The
Radisson Hotel Cincinnati
For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale
Call (800) 333-3333
And Ask For The Special
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

1827 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Remarkably bright — and beautiful. There are no defects, just a few folds. A premium circulated piece. (1000-up)



1828 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Choice Very Fine.** Hugely margined all around, with its full original ink colors including the bright gold of the back, which is often found faded on notes in this grade. A very lovely, lightly circulated piece. (1000-up)

1829 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Fine+.** This brightly colored, problem-free high-denomination Gold Certificate has some legitimate claim to the full Extra Fine grade. It's an attractive piece of a very popular type. (1000-up)

1830 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Fine.** Well margined, with excellent colors and minimal circulation soil. (800-up)

Lovely Extra Fine $500 Gold

1831 **Fr. 1216b $500 1882 Extra Fine.** This brightly colored, well-margined $500 Gold has retained all its full ink colors both face and back. Along with that, the unusually sharply printed vignette gives the note the appearance of an uncirculated piece. There are several light folds visible mainly on the back, but they are the only indication that this beautiful note has ever circulated. It's totally free of smudges and soil. (17,500-up)

1832 **Fr. 1216b $500 1882 Choice Very Fine.** Well margined, bright and attractive, this is one of just under 40 examples known. It grades a full Extra Fine from the face and only slightly less than that when viewed from the back. The centering and margin size is extraordinary for the type, and the note is problem-free save for a closed pinhole and some extraordinarily well executed minor edge repairs. Overall, its a superior example to the Very Fine that we sold in May. That note, which was estimated at $9000, realized $11,000, and we would expect this piece to bring that or a bit more. (11,000-up)

1833 **Fr. 1216b $500 1882 Very Fine+.** A hair nicer than the Very Fine example that we sold this past May for $11,275. It's very well margined, with excellent color both face and back. The back color is particularly noteworthy as this design type often faded rather rapidly to a pale yellow gold. This example has its full, deep orange. The Lincoln portrait is extremely sharp and clear, belying the fact that this note has circulated in the channels of commerce for what was then an astounding sum of money. $500 Gold Notes have long been a favorite of this cataloger, who would be proud to own this problem-free piece. (10,000-up)

Extra Fine 1922 $500 Gold

1834 **Fr. 1217 $500 1922 Extra Fine.** Bright, soil-free paper along with all its original colors give this high-denomination Gold Certificate a boldly handsome appearance. The note appears uncirculated at a glance, and only close inspection reveals its few light folds. We've been priveleged to offer quite a few $500 Gold Certificates recently, and this is one of the very best of them. It's been off the market since its appearance on a Dean Oakes 1993 fixed price list, and its value has more than doubled since that time. We would expect this important piece to easily reach or exceed . . . (17,500-up)

Lovely Extra Fine 1907 $1000 Gold

1835 **Fr. 1219e $1000 1907 Extra Fine.** This lovely Thousand Dollar Gold Certificate comes from a 1989 Hickman and Oakes auction. It has terrific eye appeal, with better than average margins and excellent paper and ink color. Of particular interest is the back, which blessedly on this note is every bit as strong as the face, having held its full bright colors. That's particularly unusual for high-denomination Gold Certificates, which have a tendency to rapidly lose their ink color and become soiled and scruffy looking. For its grade, this is one of the nicest Thousand Dollar Golds that we have seen. (25,000-up)

Problem Free Very Fine 1922 $1000

1836 **Fr. 1220 $1000 1922 Very Fine.** Fewer than three dozen 1922 Gold Thousands are known to exist, and this piece is one of the better-looking ones. It appears fully Extra Fine when viewed from the face, and the back has held up nearly as well, retaining all of its color and most of its clarity of design. High-denomination Gold Certificates have been in tremendous demand the last few years, and this new-to-the-market example will nicely fill the niche for one collector who has been patiently waiting to represent this type. (10,000-up)

1837 **Fr. 1225 $10,000 1900 Gem New.** A bright, lovely example of this punch-canceled, irredeemable, high-denomination uniface note. (2250-up)

1838 **Fr. 1225 $10,000 1900 Very Fine.** Unredeemable, as are all these uniface 1900 $10,000 bills, with a fairly dark water stain mainly visible from the back, this note bears a handwritten Assistant Treasurer's signature that is bolder than on most, but the red Treasury seal has faded considerably. (1000-up)

MISCELLANEOUS LARGE TYPE

1839 **Three Aces.** Fr. 40 1923 Legal Tender **Fine**, and Fr. 36 1917 Legal Tender and Fr. 715 Philadelphia FRBN both **Fine-Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

1840 **Two $1 FRBN's.** Fr. 720 Cleveland **About Extra Fine** and Fr. 722 Richmond **About Fine.** (2 pieces) (110-up)

1841 **$10 and $20 Golds.** The Ten is Fr. 1173, a problem-free **Fine**, and the Twenty is a bright, high-grade 1187, fully **Extra Fine** but with an edge tear. (2 pieces)(250-up)

1842 **Three Large Types.** Fr. 60 $2 1917 Legal Tender **Very Fine** and two Silvers: Fr. 228 $1 1899 **Very Fine** and the ubiquitous Fr. 237 $1 1923 **About New**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

1843 **Two Feds and a Silver.** Fr. 237, 971a and 991b. All three notes are nice **Extra Fine**s. (3 pieces) (175-up)

1844 **Federal Reserve Note Counterparts.** $5 Fr. 833 Red Seal New York and Fr. 851a Blue Seal New York. Both notes grade around **About Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (200-up)

1845 **A Type Note Group.** Fr. 39 **Very Fine**, Fr. 60 **Fine**, Fr. 236 **Fine**, Fr. 237 **Extra Fine** Fr. 879a **Very Fine+** and Fr. 1186 **Fine**. (6 pieces) (375-up)

1846 **Two Golds and a Fed.** The Fed is a $50 Fr. 1039a grading **Fine**, the Golds are a $10 Fr. 1172 **Very Fine** and a $20 Fr. 1187 **About Fine** with some tape. (3 pieces) (350-up)

1847 **The Three Pioneers.** This Fr. 85 and two Fr. 91's, all series 1907, are remarkably intact for their **Very Good-Fine** state of preservation. (3 pieces) (175-up)

1848 **Sixty Dollars in Gold.** Two Tens: Fr. 1172 **Very Fine** and 1173 **Very Fine**, and two Twenties: both Fr. 1187, one **About Fine** with some rust spots and the other **Fine-Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (350-up)

1849 **Two Very Fine Blue Seal Feds.** Fr. 911a $10 New York and Fr. 983a $20 Richmond. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1850 **1917 $1 and $2.** Fr. 36 **Choice Extra Fine** and Fr. 60 **About New**. (2 pieces) (175-up)

1851 **Three Type Notes.** Fr. 235 **Very Fine**, Fr. 237 **Fine** and a $2 Treasury Note, Fr. 357, **Very Good**. (3 pieces) (175-up)

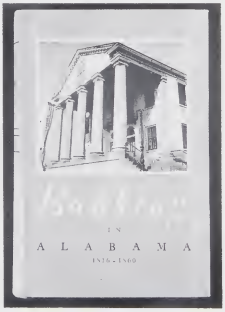
NATIONAL BANK NOTES

The Michael J. Sullivan Collection of Bank Histories

The Michael Sullivan Bank History Collection is by far the largest library of its kind ever formed. It contains just over 900 books (not including the photocopies of unobtainable works which are also being sold below, but not counted in the totals). Michael has just completed writing the definitive work on bank histories, *The Annotated Bibliography of U.S. State and Individual Bank Histories*, which will be available on October 1st through Numismatic literature dealers. This collection was formed over three decades and is nearly double the size of the second largest collection (privately held in the St. Louis area) and triple the size of the third largest. (Harvard University Business School). The books represent a treasure trove of financial history information as well as information on currency, bankers and local lore. Many contain superb illustrations of bank buildings, bankers and in many instances, currency. The books are offered under the head of each state and represent an opportunity for collectors to assemble at one time a state set that could not be assembled with years of effort and expense. The estimates are collector friendly and in many cases represent Michael's costs from ten or more years ago. The library contains over 75% of all the known bank history titles. The entire library will be available for viewing at the sale. Additional shipping will apply to book lots.

ALABAMA

1852 **Alabama General ($150-$200)**



Brantley, William H. *Banking in Alabama, 1816-1860*. 2 vols. N.p.: Privately printed, 1961-1967. xxi, 500; xiii, 420 pp. Cloth with dust jackets. Volume 2 was edited and completed by William Brantley's daughter and secretary after his death; printed in a limited edition, the book was distributed mainly to relatives and friends of the family and not sold publicly; complete two volume sets are rarely encountered; thoroughly documented and well researched. Scarce

1853 **Alabama ($80-$120) - 10 titles**

Woods, John W. *Alabama Bancorporation (Birmingham): The Story of Alabama's Largest Banking Institution*. 1978. 26 pp. Softbound.

Gamble, Richard. *A Competitive Spirit: The Story of Central Bank of the South* (Birmingham) 1987. 191 pp. Hardbound.

Brock, Harry B., Jr. *A Competitive Spirit: How a Little Bank Made a Big Difference (Birmingham)*. 1990. 24 pp. Softbound.

Strickland, Edwin and Charles Burns. *Heart Strings and Purse Strings: the Bank with the Heart of Gold (Farmers and Merchants Bank, Centre)*. 1978. 163 pp. Hardbound.

Plummer, Frank A. *First Alabama Bankshares: An Outstanding Record of Performance (Montgomery)*. 1984. 24 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Tuskaloosa. *Since 1871: The First National Bank of Tuskaloosa*. 1970. 12 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Tuskaloosa. *First National Bank of Tuskaloosa*. 1987. 16 pp. Softbound.

Merchants National Bank of Mobile. *Thirty-Eight Years, 1901-1939: A Booklet of Mobile's Progress Issued in Connection With the Remodeling and Enlargement of Merchants National Bank and Signalizing the Thirty-Eighth Anniversary of Its Founding*. 54 pp. Softbound.

Caffey, Guy H, Jr. *Southern Bancorporation of Alabama: A Story of Safety, Service, Integrity, Innovation, and Growth (Birmingham)*. 1975 18 pp. Softbound.

Malone, Wallace D., Jr. *SouthTrust Corporation a $20 Billion Adventure (Birmingham)*. 1996. 23 pp. Softbound.

1854 **Alexander City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7417

The Kelly census reports only three large notes extant from this small one-bank community. This may represent the only chance to obtain a Red Seal from here. **Very Good+**, the left half of the face somewhat wallet stained. The last Alabama Red Seal sold was on a much more common bank (although the grade was a bit higher), with that example bringing a touch over $5000. It would not surprise us at all to see this rarity reach a similar figure. (3500-5500)

1855 **Anniston** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Anniston NB** Ch. # 4250

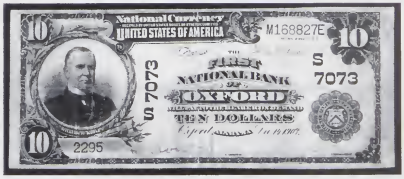
This is easily the nicest example from here we've ever seen, and it is further enhanced by the courtesy signatures of both the cashier and president over their stamped signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a note certain to enhance any collection. (800-1200)

1856 **Eutaw** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3931

Only denomination issued from here in small size. **Fine**. (175-275)

1857 **Florence** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3981

A nice **Fine-Very Fine** example from this avidly collected northern Alabama community. (250-450)



1858 **Oxford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7073

A very scarce note from the only collectible bank in town (as the other bank here is unreported). This example is a nice evenly circulated **Fine**, with no problems whatever. (600-1000)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

ARIZONA

1859 **Arizona 3 Hardbound Titles ($50-$75)**

Schweikart, Larry. *A History of Banking in Arizona*. Tucson, Arizona: The University of Arizona Press, 1982. x, 253 pp. Hardbound.

Hopkins, Ernest J. *Financing the Frontier: A Fifty Year History of the Valley National Bank, 1899-1949* (Phoenix). 1950. 271 pp. Hardbound.

Hughes, Paul. *Bank Notes (First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix)*. 1971. 80 pp Hardbound.

1860 **Arizona 8 Softbound Titles ($100-$125)**

Schweikart, Larry. *A History of Banking in Arizona*. Tucson, Arizona: The University of Arizona Press, 1982. x, 253 pp. Softbound.

Bean, Clarke G., and Don B. Tostenrud. *The Spirit of the Arizona Bank (Phoenix)*.1972. 31 pp. Softbound.

Hait, Pam. *The Arizona Bank: Arizona's Story (Phoenix)*. 1987. xiv, 338 pp. Softbound.

Hughes, Paul. *Bank Notes* (Phoenix). 1971. 80 pp. Softbound.

Southern Arizona Bank & Trust Company. *Fifty Years of Growth in Tucson, 1903-1953: the Southern Arizona Bank & Trust Company*. 1953. 31, [1] pp. Softbound.

Simmons, James P. *Banking on Arizona's Future: The Story of United Bank of Arizona (Phoenix)*. 1980. 27 pp. Softbound.

Bimson, Carl A. *Transformation in the Desert: The Story of Arizona's Valley National Bank (Phoenix)*. 1962. 28 pp. Softbound.

Driggs, Douglas H. *The Path We Came By: The Story of Western Savings and Loan Association (Phoenix)*. 1969. 32 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY) Gutowsky, A. R. *Arizona Banking*. Occasional Paper of the Bureau of Business Research and Services, no. 1. Tempe: College of Business Administration, Arizona State University, 1967. 34 pp.

1861 **Tucson -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Consolidated NB** Ch. # 4287

This can hardly be considered a rare bank, but notes from this state have just disappeared from the market-place in the past few years. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (300-500)

ARKANSAS

1862 **Arkansas 5 Histories ($125-$150)**

Worthen, W. B. *Early Banking in Arkansas*. N.p., [c. 1906]. 129 pp. Scarce history. Stiff card covers; some underlining in the text.

Black, J. Dickson. *Bentonville and Its Bank "Growing Together for 50 Years" (Bank of Bentonville)*. 1981. iv, [2], 156, [7] pp. Softbound.

[Harkins, Peter]. *McIlroy Bank - A Century of Service (Fayetteville)*. c. 1971]. [16] pp. Softbound - folio size.

Holley, Donald. *Union Bank and Trust Company, 1887-1987: a Century of Banking in Monticello, Arkansas*. v, 51 pp. Softbound.

Walsh, Mary Phyllis. *In The Vaults of Time (Worthen Bank and Trust Company, Little Rock)*. 1976. x, 179 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY) Fitchtner, Charles C. "History of Banking in Arkansas." Reprint from *Arkansas and Its People: A History, 1541-1930*, edited by David Y. Thomas, vol. 2, [445]-460. 16 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Arkansas National Bank. *Commemorating Our 75th Year: Arkansas National Bank, Hot Springs, Arkansas*. N.p., [c. 1957]. 24 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of El Dorado. *The First Half Century of the First National Bank of El Dorado, Arkansas, 1903-1953*. 20 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of Fort Smith. *The Story of the First National Bank of Fort Smith, Arkansas Founded February 29th, 1872, 1872-1922: the Oldest and Largest National Bank in the State*. [c. 1922]. 24 pp.

1863 **Fayetteville -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Arkansas NB** Ch. # 8786

A tougher Fayetteville bank in large size. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)

1864 **Paragould -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10004

Much higher grade than notes from here usually come. **Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

CALIFORNIA

1865 **Important California Banking History In Full Leather ($150-$200)**

Armstrong, Leroy and J. O. Denny. *Financial California: An Historical Review of the Beginnings and Progress of Banking in the State.* San Francisco: The Coast Banker Publishing Company, 1916. 191, xcv pp. Full red limp morocco leather. Scarce. Chapter on bank failures; chapter on private coinage in San Francisco including pioneer coinage descriptions (items 1602-1641) copied from in T. L[ouis] Comparette's book *Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia;* list of banks operating in Los Angeles, 1887-1915 with deposits, capital, etc. by year; national bank growth in California with the number of banks, deposits, cash, etc. for each year 1871-1914; brief histories of the key California banks; list of current (1915) California banks by city with bank's name, organization date, capital, president, and cashier; pages xviii - lxxxv contain photographs of important California bankers in 1915, all interleaved with tissue; chronology of state bank and savings bank growth with the number of banks, and capital by year, 1878-1915; portrait and text indices.

1866 **Four Volume History of California Banking in Decorated Cloth ($400-$500)**

Cross, Ira B. *Financing an Empire: History of Banking in California.* 4 vols. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1927. vii, 526; 527-1002; 531; 448 pp. Hardbound in decorated cloth with embossed bank images; top edge gilt; marbled endpapers. Numerous photographs of California bankers; many tables of state, national, and private banks chartered with date of incorporation, capitalization, and first president and cashier; information on national bank failures; biographical sketches of bankers.

1867 **Scarce California Bank History ($100-$150)**

Wright, Benj[amin] C[ooper]. *Banking in California, 1849-1910.* N.p.: Benj. C. Wright, 1910. ii, 201 p. Hardbound.

1868 **Six Northern California Bank Histories Part 1 ($150-$200)**

James, Marquis and Bessie Rowland James. *Biography of a Bank: The Story of Bank of America N.T. & S.A (San Francisco).* 1954. vii, 566 pp. Hardbound in sky blue cloth.

James, Marquis and Bessie Rowland James. *Biography of a Bank: The Story of Bank of America N.T. & S.A (San Francisco).* Harper & Row, 1954. vi, 566 pp. Hardbound in blue cloth.

Hunter, James J. *Partners in Progress, 1864-1950: A Brief History of the Bank of California, N.A., and of the Region it Has Served for 85 Years (San Francisco).* 1950. 76 pp. Softbound.

Wilson, Neill C. *400 California Street: The Story of the Bank of California, National Association and its First 100 Years in the Financial Development of the Pacific Coast (San Francisco).* 1964. 87 pp. Hardbound.

[Watson, Brooks and Company, Advertising, comp.] *The California National Bank and the California Trust and Savings Bank Amalgamated with the National Bank of D.O. Mills & Co.: This Booklet is Compiled as a Souvenir of the Opening of the New Banking House at Seventh and J Streets on the Fourth of April, 1927 (Sacramento).* c. 1927. [60] pp. Softbound. One of only nine National Gold Banks, The National Gold Bank of D.O. Mills & Co. converted into the National Bank of D.O. Mills & Co. in Sept. 1883; list of "Historical References" used to prepare the book.

Lowry, Russell. *History of the First National Bank of Oakland, California. 1874-1908.* N.p., 1908. 16 pp. Hardbound. One of the original nine "Gold Banks."

1869 **Eight Northern California Bank Histories Part 2 ($100-$150)**

James, Marquis and Bessie Rowland James. *Biography of a Bank: The Story of Bank of America N.T. & S.A (San Francisco).* 1954. vii, 566 pp. Hardbound in blue cloth.

Wilson, Neil[l]. C. *400 California Street - A Century Plus Five: The Story of the Oldest Incorporated Commercial Bank in the West and its First 105 Years in the Financial Development of the Pacific Coast (San Francisco).* 2d ed. 1969. 106 pp. Hardbound.

Crocker Bank. *A Brief History of Crocker Bank (San Francisco).* N.p., [c. 1983]. 10 pp. Softbound.

Bloom, Monroe A. *A Century of Pioneering: A Brief History of Crocker-Citizens National Bank (San Francisco).* 1970. 48 pp. Softbound.

Savings Union Bank and Trust Company. *Fiftieth Anniversary.* [c. 1912]. [38] pp. Softbound.

Hellman, I[saias] W. *Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co.: A Century at the Golden Gate (1852-1952) San Francisco*. 1952. 32 pp. Softbound.

Wells Fargo History Department. *Wells Fargo Historical Highlights* (San Francisco). 1982. 25 pp. Softbound.

History Department, Wells Fargo Bank. *Wells Fargo Since 1852* (San Francisco). 1988. 32 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Sneath, R. G. *History of the Merchants Exchange Bank of San Francisco*. N.p., 1883. 138 pp.

1870 **Twelve Southern California Bank Histories ($200-$300)**

Hector, Gary. *Breaking the Bank: the Decline of BankAmerica (Los Angeles)*. 1988. viii, 363 pp. Hardbound.

Edgerton, J. Howard. *The Story of California Federal Savings (Los Angeles)*. 1969. 24 pp. Softbound.

Cleland, Robert Glass and Frank B. Putnam. *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank (Los Angeles)*. 1965. ix, 136 pp. Hardbound.

Kibbie, Daniel C. *Their Bank - Our Bank, the Quality Bank: a History of the First Interstate Bank of California (Los Angeles)*. [c.1981]. xv, 328 pp. Hardbound.

Edwards, Raymond D. *Glendale Federal: A One-Stop Financial Services Center Now in Our 50th Year*. 1984. 20 pp. Softbound.

Klotz, Esther. *Riverside and the Day the Bank Broke: A Chronicle of the City, 1890-1907 (Orange Growers National Bank)*. 1972. xi, 176 pp. Hardbound. Includes the story of Tom Hays, cashier of the Orange Growers Bank, who embezzled $95,000 from the bank; bibliography; footnotes; index.

Davie, Theodore. *Landmark - A Commitment to San Diego* (San Diego Trust & Savings Bank) 1982. 56 pp. Softbound.

Davie, Theodore. *San Diego Trust & Savings Bank, 1889-1989: A Centennial Book*. 1989. v, 138 pp. Softbound.

Davie, Theodore. *San Diego Trust & Savings Bank, 1889-1989: A Centennial Book*. 1989. v, 138 pp. Hardbound.

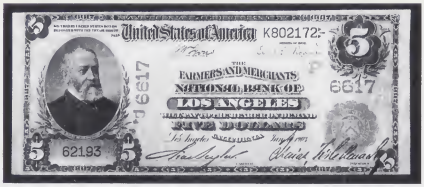
Larkin, Frederick G., Jr. *Security Pacific Bank's 100 Years of Keeping Faith With the Community*. 1971. 27 pp. Softbound.

Douglas, J. R. *The Bank and the Community: A History of the Security Trust & Savings Bank of Los Angeles, 1889-1929*. Los Angeles: n.p., 1929. 61 pp. Hardbound.

Volk, Harry J. *Union Bank: Sixty Years of Quality Banking (Los Angeles)*. 1974. 23 pp. Softbound.

1871 **Eureka -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)5986

An always in demand northern California location. **Very Good+**, cut just a bit close at the bottom. (250-450)



1872 **Los Angeles -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (P)6617

Red Seals are decidedly uncommon from any California bank. **Fine**. (450-750)

1873 **Los Angeles -** $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 598, 624. 650 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (P)6617, 6617, (P)6617 **F-VF, F-VF, VF,** pinhole

$10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch.# 6617 **EF, VF**

Total five pieces. (300-400)

1874 **Los Angeles -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The United States NB** Ch. # (P)7632

Large notes only from this "Forbidden Title" bank. **Very Good**, with clear signatures, the reverse a touch soiled. (175-275)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

Rare California First Charter

1875 **Oakland** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The Union NB** Ch. # 2266

A wonderful early California note from a prohibitively rare bank which is certain to excite the many collectors of this state's material. This bank began as a National Gold Bank and switched to this title in 1880. Any note from here is just plain rare, and this one is a beauty, displaying vivid colors, bold signatures, and the kind of aura that makes seasoned collectors drool. It's been almost five years since any note from here came up for sale, with that example, a perfectly horrible Gold Bank Note, bringing $9900. Prior to that offering, our records show only five appearances of any kind from here, an average of just about one per decade, a figure which includes both the Gold Bank Notes and the regular Nationals. This may well be the chance of the decade for one fortunate individual to add this rare bank to his collection. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (8000-14000)

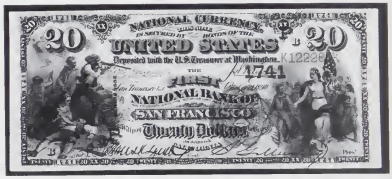
High Grade Sacramento Gold Bank Note

1876 **Sacramento** - $5.00 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1138 **The National Gold Bank of D.O. Mills & Co.** Ch. # 2014

This is a strikingly pretty National Gold Bank Note which is quite likely the finest known $5.00 example from Sacramento. It surfaced for the first time in the 1995 Memphis sale and has been off the market since then. When offered there, it was graded as Very Fine+, and considering its incredible color and magnificent coin vignette, it is certainly close if not all there. Whatever its technical grade, this is an outstanding example which is quite likely the best that can be found. **Very Fine**. (7000-12000)

1877 **Salinas** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Salinas NB** Ch. # 13380

Decent example from this always popular Monterey County location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-325)



1878 **San Francisco** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)1741

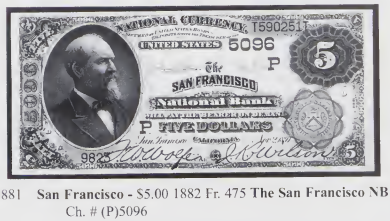
This attractive example is the highest grade $20.00 Brown back from this bank in the new California census. It's brightly colored and exceptionally well centered, and appears new until closely examined. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (700-1000)

1879 **San Francisco** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 1741

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the top margin a bit close. (350-550)

1880 **San Francisco** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)1741

A bright **Very Fine** Date Back from this well collected bank. (100-125)



1881 **San Francisco** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 475 **The San Francisco NB** Ch. # (P)5096

A beautifully centered example that is one of the nicest $5.00 Brown Backs from here we've ever seen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect note to cover this state or this type. (1400-1900)

1882 **San Francisco -** $5.00-5.00-5.00-5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Western NB** Ch. # (P)5688

A strip of four consecutive notes joined in the old-time fashion to make one "sheet." Each of the notes is **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with excellent color and bold signatures. This is the kind of item that is fast disappearing from today's marketplace. (5000-7000)

1883 **San Francisco -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **Pacific NB** Ch. # 12579

A lovely example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

1884 **San Francisco -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Brotherhood NB** Ch. # 13016

One of the last of the union-organized National Banks to charter, issuing large notes for less than three years, and liquidating after less than six years in business. **Very Good+**. (200-400)

1885 **San Francisco -** $20.00 Ty. 2, $100.00 Ty. 1 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

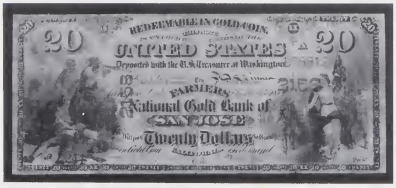
Two pieces, the $20.00 **Very Good**, the $100.00 **About Uncirculated**. (150-200)

1886 **San Francisco -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Anglo & London Paris NB** Ch. # 9174

$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Bank of Italy NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

Two pieces, the first **Very Fine+**, the second **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with some chips out of the bottom margin. (225-275)

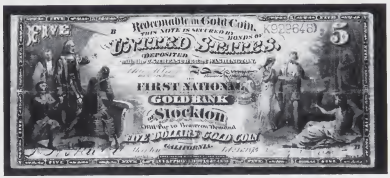
$20 San Jose National Gold Bank Note



1887 **San Jose -** $20.00 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1156 **The Farmers National Gold Bank** Ch. # 2158

There are only eight reported $20.00 National Gold Bank Notes from San Jose, with this example the second finest of the group. It was last on the market in 1995 and has no previous auction history. When last offered, it was graded Fine, which seems a bit on the optimistic side to us, as there are a few subtle repairs that must be mentioned. This piece is, however, so rare, that any argument over its technical grade is foolish, as there have only been six opportunities in the past 40 years for collectors to obtain any San Jose $20.00 National Gold Bank Note. If real rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this **Very Good-Fine** example to rise to the level of... (8000-14000)

Stockton $5.00–Second Finest Known



1888 **Stockton** - $5.00 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1140 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 2077

This bank has always been especially prized because it issued National Gold Bank Notes only before liquidating in early 1879. Only 14 $5.00 notes are known, and, of that number, only one has been graded higher than this piece in the new California census. While grading only a technical **About Fine**, the colors and overall appearance are those of a note grading Fine or better. This example was last on the market back in 1983, and is the first Stockton five to be publicly offered since 1991. Based on recent sales of National Gold Bank Notes, and considering that this may well be the third finest known (with most of the others grading Good or worse), expect this most attractive example to reach or exceed... (6000-9000)

1889 **Ventura** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 12996

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** example from this avidly collected community. (150-250)

1890 **Ventura** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Union NB** Ch. # 12996

Considerably nicer than lot 2477 of our January 2000 sale, which brought $495. This is a rare type from here, and this piece is by a substantial margin the nicest such example recorded to date. **About Uncirculated**, with some light foxing around the edges. (350-650)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1891 **Whittier** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Whittier NB** Ch. # (P)7999

A popular Los Angeles County location. **Fine**, with the back a bit discolored. (250-450)

COLORADO

1892 **Eleven Colorado Bank Histories ($250-$350)**

Niehaus, Fred R. *Development of Banking in Colorado*. 1942. xi, 122 pp. Hardbound. Thirty-three tables on the number of banks operating in Colorado, their resources and liabilities for various years; act to incorporate the Bank of Colorado reprinted; list of Colorado banks operating in 1941 with date of establishment; bibliography; index.

Niehaus, Fred R. *Seventy Years of Progress: History of Banking in Colorado, 1876-1946*. 1948. xi, 100 pp. Hardbound. Fourteen tables and eight charts; number of national banks in operation with net deposits, 1865-1875; number of national and state banks in operation, 1889-1907 and 1918-1946; number of national and state bank failures, 1921-1933.

Noel, Thomas Jacob. *Growing Through History with Colorado: The Colorado National Banks - The First 125 Years, 1862-1987 (Denver)*. 1987. xxiv, 160 pp. Hardbound. Many historic photographs; mainly a history of the Colorado National Bank, which is owned by Colorado National Bankshares, Inc.

Sprague, Marshall. *First Century of the First (First National Bank of Colorado Springs)*. 1973. [20] pp. Softbound.

Adams, Eugene H., et al. *The Pioneer Western Bank - First of Denver, 1860-1980* The First National Bank of Denver. 1984. xii, 220 pp. Hardbound in deluxe leatherette. Front cover has a large embossed image of the bank's seal: invaluable for those interested in the bank, Colorado history, or Clark, Gruber & Co.; outstanding photographs of checks, banknotes, stock certificates, people, and documents; chapter on Colorado pioneer coinage and coiners; color photos of Clark, Gruber & Co. coinage and financial documents; chapter on Leadville and Cripple Creek mining; chronology of mergers and name changes; brief biographies of many important people associated with the bank; chronology of chairmen with term of service; alphabetical list of directors with term of service; index; sources used listed at the end of each chapter.

Evans, John. *From Stagecoach to Space Age: 100 Years of Banking in the Rocky Mountain West (1860-1960)* First National Bank of Denver. 1960. 24 pp.

Spring, Agnes Wright. *The First National Bank of Denver: The Formative Years, 1860-1865*. Denver: Bradford-Robinson Printing Company, n.d. 48, [2] pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Pueblo. *A Century in Pueblo, 1871-1971: The First National Bank of Pueblo*. 1971. 59, [1] pp. Softbound.

First National Bank in Trinidad. *1875-1975 First National Bank Celebrates Its One Hundredth Anniversary*. [32] pp. Softbound.

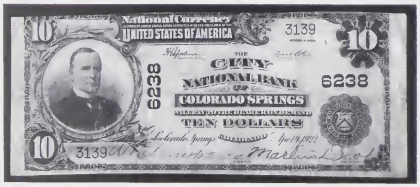
Crossen, Forest. *National State Bank of Boulder, 1874-1969: Ninety-Five Years of Colorado Banking Service - A History*. 31 pp. Softbound.

Hart, N. Berne. *United Banks of Colorado, Inc.: A Proud History of Service to Colorado (Denver)*. 1981. 19 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Little, W. T. *100 Years, 1874-1974: A History of the Fremont National Bank, Canon City, Colo. Together With a Look at the Impressive Expansion-Modernization Program of the Institution in the Centennial Year*. N.p., [c. 1974]. [22] pp.

1893 **Colorado Springs -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. #2179

Bright, fresh, and perfect for any type or state set. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)



1894 **Colorado Springs -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The City NB** Ch. # 6238

This is one of the two really rare banks to issue in Colorado Springs, with the census showing just four single notes extant from here with this title. Pleasing **Fine**, with strong, green signatures, trimmed just a bit close at the top. (1000-2000)

1895 **Colorado Springs -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2179 **F-VF**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **Exchange NB** Ch. # 3913 **VF-EF**

Two nice examples. (175-275)

1896 **Salida -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4172

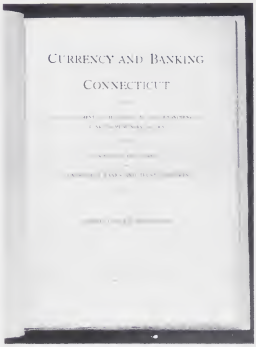
Decent **Fine-Very Fine** example. (150-250)

1897 **Trinidad -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Trinidad NB** Ch. # 3450

Type ones only in small size from here. **Fine**. (125-225)

CONNECTICUT

1898 **Six Important General Connecticut Bank Histories ($125-$175)**



Chapin, Ralph W. *The Story of the Mutual Savings Banks of Connecticut*. 1944. 39 pp. Softbound.

Hasse, William F[rederick]. *A History of Banking in New Haven, Connecticut*. 1946. 126 pp. Hardbound. Foldout map of New Haven streets showing bank locations; brief historic sketch of each New Haven bank; list of New Haven banks with date of incorporation, date opened/closed/ merged with name changes.

Hasse, William F[rederick]. *A History of Money and Banking in Connecticut*. 1957. 165 pp. Hardbound. Numerous banknote photographs. List of all Connecticut banks with opening date, mergers, name changes, etc.; alphabetical lists of Connecticut banks that issued state bank notes or national bank notes; chronology of national bank openings, 1863-1865.

[Johanessen, Severn T.] *Historical Sketch of Banking, Norwich, Connecticut: With Excerpts from Yesteryear*. c. 1975]. 76 pp. Softbound. Alphabetical list of all banks that operated in Norwich with dates of service and mergers; brief history of each bank that operated in Norwich; detailed histories of the Norwich Savings Society, Cheslea Savings Bank, Dime Savings Bank of Norwich, and the Norwich Savings and Loan Association; bibliography.

Parsons, Francis. *A History of Banking in Connecticut*. Tercentenary Commission of the State of Connecticut Committee on Historical Publications, no. XLII. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1935. 32 pp. Softbound.

Woodward, Joseph Gurley. *Currency and Banking in Connecticut From the Settlement of the Colony to the Appointment of Bank Commissioners, 1635-1858, With Summaries of the Condition of Connecticut Banks and Trust Companies, 1896*. 1897. 66 pp. Softbound. An off-print from volume 2 of: Davis, W.T., ed. *The New England States*. 4 vols. Boston: D.H. Hurd & Co., 1897; alphabetical listings of Connecticut national banks, savings banks, and trust companies with the amount of deposits or capital, and a list officers as of 1896.

1899 **Group of Twelve New Haven, Bridgeport, and Stamford, CT Bank Histories ($200-$225)**

Osterweis, Rollin G. *Charter Number Two: The Centennial History of the First New Haven National Bank*. 1963. iv, 103 pp. Hardbound.

Woolsey, Theodore S. *A Story of Interest to our Friends and Customers (New Haven Bank)*. [c. 1918]. 24 pp. Softbound.

New Haven Savings Bank. *One Hundred Years of the New Haven Savings Bank: A Brief History*. 1938. 25 pp. Softbound.

[Leeney, Robert J]. *100th Anniversary, 1855-1955: The Second National Bank of New Haven*. [31] pp. Softbound.

Hough, Gordon L. *Perspective...: A Century of Banking, 1868-1968* (The Union and New Haven Trust Company). 1968. 83 pp. Softbound issued in a special mailing box.

Hough, Gordon L. *Perspective...: A Century of Banking, 1868-1968* (The Union and New Haven Trust Company). 1968. 83 pp. Deluxe Hardbound edition limited to 100 numbered copies.

Lyman, Dean B., Jr. *The Trust Company Corner: A History from Earliest Times, 1638-1928* (The Union and New Haven Trust Company). 1928. 63 pp. Hardbound.

Bridgeport Savings Bank. *Fifty Years of the Bridgeport Savings Bank of Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1842-1892*. [c. 1892]. 84 pp. Hardbound.

Connecticut National Bank. *Bridgeport's First Bank: The Story of the Connecticut National Bank, 1806-1956*. 1956. [57] pp. Softbound.

Bell, Clarence W. *Stamford's First Century of Banking 1834 to 1934* (First-Stamford National Bank and Trust Company). 1934. 108 pp. Softbound - light waterstain.

Bell, Clarence W. *Stamford's First Century of Banking 1834 to 1934* (First-Stamford National Bank and Trust Company). 1934. 108 pp. Hardbound.

Hawley, Samuel W. *People's Savings Bank - Bridgeport: A Story of Private Thrift and Public Service*. 1974. 26 pp. Softbound.

1900 **Group of Eleven Hartford, CT Bank Histories ($175-$225)**

Erving, Henry Wood. *The Connecticut River Banking Company: One Hundred Years of Service* (Hartford). 1925. 216 pp. Hardbound.

Woodward, P. H. *1792-1892, 100 Years of the Hartford Bank Now the Hartford National Bank of Hartford, Connecticut*. 1892. 176 pp. Hardbound.

Brainard, Edward M., et al. *Hartford National Bank and Trust Company: A Brief Account of Events in its History*. 1942. 74 pp. Hardbound.

Enders, Ostrom. *Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, 165th Anniversary*. 1957. 11 pp. Softbound.

Enders, Ostrom. *Hartford National Bank and Trust Company: Three Stories of its One Hundred and Seventy-Five Years*. 1967. 24 pp. Softbound.

Burpee, Charles W. *First Century of the Phoenix National Bank of Hartford: Covering the Span Between the Federal Banking Epochs of 1814 and 1914*. 1914. 150 pp. Hardbound.

Miller, Elliot C. *The Society for Savings: A Heritage of Integrity, Frugality and Prudence*. 1987. 21 pp. Softbound.

Society for Savings. *Centennial History of the Society for Savings of Hartford, Connecticut, 1819-1919*. N.p.: The De Vinne Press, 1919. 59 pp. Softbound.

Society for Savings. *Centennial History of the Society for Savings of Hartford, Connecticut, 1819-1919*. N.p.: The De Vinne Press, 1919. 59 pp. Deluxe edition in half-leather; issued in an off-white folding box.

[Grant, Ellsworth S. and Marion H. Grant]. *Passbook to a Proud Past and a Promising Future, 1819-1969, 150th Anniversary* (The Society for Savings Hartford). 1969. 103 pp. Softbound.

[Grant, Ellsworth S. and Marion H. Grant]. *Passbook to a Proud Past and a Promising Future, 1819-1969, 150th Anniversary* (The Society for Savings Hartford). 1969. 103 pp. Hardbound.

1901 **Group of 10 Other CT Bank Histories ($150-$200)**

Baldwin, William H. *Berlin Savings Bank, Kensington, Connecticut: Our History of a Century of Service, 1873-1973*. [c. 1973]. 48 pp. Softbound.

The Derby Savings Bank. *The Derby Savings Bank, Derby, Connecticut: Highlights and Contrasts of One Hundred Years, 1846-1946*. 1946. 31 pp. Softbound.

Essex Savings Bank. *One Hundred Years: Essex Savings Bank, 1851-1951*. 21 pp. Softbound.

[Pierce, Robert H.] *100th Anniversary; a brief history in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Farmington Savings Bank*. [c. 1951]. 32 pp. Softbound. (29 - O, P, B, M). SB - Tan, 23 cm. Statement of condition 1 October 1951.

First National Bank of Litchfield. *The First National Bank of Litchfield: the Town's Oldest Business*. [c. 1951]. [25] pp. Softbound.

[Young, Villette.] *Where the Newtown Savings Bank Had its First Main Street Home in 1855*. [c. 1955]. [36 pp]. Softbound.

Noyes, Gertrude E. *The Savings Bank of New London at 150, 1827-1977*. 1977. 110 pp. Hardbound.

Savings Bank of New London. *A Century of Banking in New London*. [c. 1927]. 57 pp. Softbound.

Savings Bank of New London. *A Century of Banking in New London*. [c. 1927]. 57 pp. Hardbound.

Walton Advertising & Printing Company, comp. *One Hundred Years of Banking in Norwich, Connecticut* (Thames National Bank, Norwich). 1925. 39 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of Litchfield. *One*

Hundred and Twenty-Five Years of the First National Bank of Litchfield, 1814-1939. N.p.: 1939. 32 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). [Peck, Donald]. *One Hundred and Sixty-Six Years of the First National Bank of Litchfield, 1814-1980*. 1980. 45 pp.

1902 **Bridgeport -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)335

A gorgeous Red Seal with sharp printing, bright white paper and magnificent ink colors. It would grade gem exactly if the bottom margin were just a bit more full. As it is, it is a virtual twin to the Red Seal from here which sold for $3410.00 in our May sale. **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (2250-3250)

1903 **Bridgeport -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 335

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, the margin close at the bottom right. The clear jet-black signatures are a nice enhancement. (200-400)

1904 **Bridgeport -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Bridgeport NB** Ch. # 335

Consecutive to the last and just about identical. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the bottom margin close. (200-400)

1905 **Bridgeport -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 335

Bright **About Uncirculated**, cut just a hair close at the bottom right. (150-250)

1906 **Bridgeport -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618, $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First-Bridgeport NB, The First NB** Ch. # (N)335, 335

Two pieces, the Date Back **Fine-Very Fine**, the plain back **Very Fine**. (175-325)

1907 **Bridgeport -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The City NB** Ch. # (N)921

A very scarce Bridgeport bank that issued large notes only. The Kelly census lists only eight examples from here. This is a nice one, with bright colors and bold signatures. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

1908 **Rockville -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 186

This is an excessively rare bank in small size, with the census listing only three such notes, none of which have been seen for years. Even the massive Connecticut collection we sold in January of 1998 lacked a Series 1929 example from this bank, not surprising considering that they were issued for less than a year before the bank liquidated in 1930. Bright **Choice About Uncirculated**, a wonderful note fit for the finest of collections. (700-1200)

1909 **Rockville -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Rockville NB** Ch. # 509

It's been almost three years since any note has been available from this scarce bank, with that offering coming in our massive sale of Connecticut material in January of 1998. Even that collection contained only one small note from this bank, showing how elusive they truly are. This is the first Type 2 we've encountered. **Fine-Very Fine**, with one meaningless margin split. (350-550)

DELAWARE

1910 **Delaware Bank Histories - 4 ($75-$100)**

Wilmington Savings Fund Society. *200 Years of Delaware Banking*. [c. 1976]. 5 pp. Softbound.

Silliman, Charles. *The Biography of Delaware Trust Company, 1899-1965* (Wilmington). 1965. [10], 170 pp. Hardbound.

Lunt, Dudley C. *The Farmers Bank: An Historical Account of the President, Directors and Company of the Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, 1807-1957 (Dover)*. 1957. 308 pp. Hardbound. Presentation copy with recipient's name printed on the front cover.

Wilmington Savings Fund Society. *One Hundred Years in Wilmington, 1832-1932*. Wilmington: Wilmington Savings Fund Society, 1932. 23 pp. Softbound.

1911 **Delaware City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Delaware City NB** Ch. # 1332

A scarce small-town Delaware note. Nice **Fine**, with clear signatures. (600-900)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1912 **Four Important District of Columbia Histories ($125-$175)**

Beatty, Sister Mary Alexine. *Bank Failures in the District of Columbia in the Twentieth Century*. Diss. School of Social Science of the Catholic University of America, 1949. xii, 272 pp. Softbound. Overview of U.S. bank failures, 1863-1948; brief history of each bank that failed in the District of Columbia; several tables of District of Columbia bank failures.

Walsh, John Joseph. *Early Banking in the District of Columbia, 1792-1818*. Diss. School of Social Science, Catholic University of America, 1940. viii, 183 pp. Softbound.

Fleming, Walter L[ynwood]. *The Freedmen's Savings Bank: A Chapter in the Economic History of the Negro Race*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1927. x, 170 pp. Hardbound - scarce original printing.

Osthaus, Carl R. *Freedmen, Philanthropy and Fraud: A History of Freedmen's Savings Bank*. 1976. 257 pp. Hardbound.

1913 **Five District of Columbia Histories ($100-$150)**

Cole, David M. *The Development of Banking in the District of Columbia*. 1959. xx, 629 pp. Hardbound. Many graphs of loans, investments, capital, etc.; alphabetical list of banks that operated in the District of Columbia, includes a brief history of each bank; alphabetical list of banks that issued obsolete banknotes; twenty-four, 22 cm. x 24 cm. foldout pages with aggregate statements of condition for District of Columbia banks and for the United States, 1865-1954.

Olmstead, George and Harold K. Johnson. *The Story of Financial General Bankshares*. 1976. 20 pp. Softbound.

Fleming, Walter L[ynwood]. *The Freedmen's Savings Bank: A Chapter in the Economic History of the Negro Race*. 1927; reprint. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970. x, 170 pp. Hardbound.

Baltz, Edward C. *Perpetual Building Association: "One Friend Tells Another...."* 1966. 24 pp. Softbound.

Carr, Roland T. *32 President's Square: Part I of a Two-Part Narrative of The Riggs Bank and its Founders*. 1980. 332 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). National Savings and Trust Company. *History of the National Savings and Trust Company, Washington, 1867-1942*. 1942. 61 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Evans, Joshua, III. *A History of the Riggs National Bank: a Final Term Paper in American Economic History the George Washington University, May 27, 1936*. [N.p.: Joshua Evans, Jr.], 1938. 12 pp.

FLORIDA

1914 **Important Yancey History of Florida Banking - Typed One of Two Known ($125-$200)**

Thomas, David Yancey. "*A History of Banking in Florida*." N.p., [c. 1910]. 166 pp. typed, carbon copy in a two-hole, brown, report binder, quarto; all pages are 22 cm. x 28 cm. except for table V, which is a 22 cm. x 36 cm. foldout; the only other copy known, also a carbon copy, is in the University of Florida Library at Gainesville; text covers Florida banking up to 1907; list of state banks in operation 1828-1843, 1851-1887, and

in 1889; list of private bankers in operation 1860-1861, 1865-1889, and in 1906; list of national bank failures 1887-1907.

1915 **Florida Banking 1828-1982 - 5 Works ($100-$125)**

Budina, John W., Jr. *History of Banking in Florida, 1964-1975*. 1977. ix, 196 pp. Hardbound.

Dovell, J. E. and J. G. Richardson. *History of Banking in Florida, 1828-1954*. 1955. 300 pp. Hardbound.

Dovell, J. E. *History of Banking in Florida: First Supplement, 1954-1963*. 1964. 115 pp. Hardbound.

Matthews, C. A[rnold] and W. A[ndrew] McCollough. *History of Banking in Florida, 1976-1982*. 1984. xii, 153 pp. Hardbound.

Vickers, Raymond B. *Panic in Paradise: Florida Banking Crash of 1926*. Tuscaloosa, AL: The University of Alabama Press. 1994. xvi, 312 pp. Hardbound.

1916 **Eight Florida Bank Histories ($150-$200)**

Barnett, Bion H. *Fiftieth Anniversary, 1877-1927: Reminiscences of Fifty Years in the Barnett Bank, Interesting Facts of the New Barnett National Bank Building, the Bank Today and Its Services (Jacksonville)*. [26] pp. Hardbound.

Martin, Richard A. *Images and Voices From the Past: A Century of Banking in Jacksonville, 1877-1977 (Barnett National Bank)*. [20] pp. Softbound.

Burghard, August. *From $2,512.00 to a Billion Plus: The Story of First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Broward County (Fort Lauderdale)*. 1977. 143 pp. Hardbound.

Thomas, Lila. *The Biography of a Business: First Federal Savings and Loan Association of St. Petersburg, 1933-1968*. N.p., 1969. 174, [3] pp. Hardbound.

Kreutz, Oscar R. *The Way it Happened: The Inside Story of an Astounding Fifty Years of Savings and Loan Business, 1922-1972*. N.p.: First Federal Savings and Loan Association of St. Petersburg, 1972. 159 pp. Hardbound.

Florida National Bank. *Celebrating 100 Years: A History of Florida National Bank (Jacksonville)*. N.p., [c. 1988]. 34 pp. Softbound.

Boyd, Mark F. *A Century of Confidence and Conservatism Culminates in the Lewis State Bank of Tallahassee, Florida*. N.p., 1956. 51 pp. Bound in blue cloth.

Powers, Ormund. *Fifty Years the Sun Bank Story, 1934-1984 (Orlando)*. 1984. 214 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Bank of Bay Biscayne. *The First Thirty Years of Miami and the Bank of Bay Biscayne, 1896-1926*. 23, [1] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Taliaferro, Robert W. *The Hundred Year History of First National Bank of Florida (Tampa)*. N.p., [c. 1983]. 40, [1] pp.

1917 **Deland -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 13388

This bank was chartered by the well known Jacksonville banking family and operated separately, due to the prohibitions against branch banking. **Very Good-Fine**. (350-450)

1918 **Fernandina -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4558

Only a dozen large notes are reported in the census from this bank, not nearly enough to satisfy this state's burgeoning collector population. **Fine**, the bottom trimmed just a bit close. (750-1150)

1919 **Jacksonville -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049

This is a scarcer Jacksonville bank in large size, with most notes from here coming in pretty low grade. This example is a happy exception, grading **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold stamp signatures. (250-450)

1920 **Jacksonville -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888

$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321

Two pieces, the $10.00 **Choice About Uncirculated**, the $5.00 **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-225)

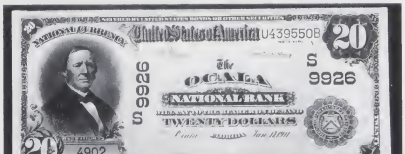
CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

1921 **Lakeland** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 13370

Better type and denomination from this much in demand bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

1922 **Marianna** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6110

A scarce small note from the only bank in town to issue. This was the only denomination printed in small size. **About Fine**, with a bit of soiling. (500-700)



1923 **Ocala** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Ocala NB** Ch. # (S)9926

This beautiful piece is one of the highest grade large notes from this state we've handled in recent years. Original, fully embossed, and showing great color, this premium example is just the lightest of center bends from Choice Uncirculated. Even as it lays, most everyone would call this new. We'll be super conservative here and say **Choice About Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)

1924 **Pensacola** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603

A lovely example with incredible centering. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-325)

1925 **Pensacola** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Citizens & Peoples NB** Ch. # 9007

$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens & Peoples NB** Ch. # 9007

Two pieces, the large note **Very Good+** with a small split at the center, the small note **Very Fine** with a rust spot. (300-350)

GEORGIA

1926 **Georgia Part 1 - 10 Histories ($150-$200)**

Govan, Thomas P[ayne]. *Banking and the Credit System in Georgia, 1810-1860*. Nashville: The Joint University Libraries, 1938. [164]-184 pp. Softbound.

Pogue, Jan. *To Wield a Mighty Influence: the Story of Banking in Georgia*. 1992. 168, [1] pp. Hardbound.

Ginn, Edwin H. *The First Hundred Years: a History of the American National Bank of Brunswick*. 1989. xv, 134 pp. Hardbound.

Levin, Bob. *A Foundation for Growth the Story of Bank of Canton, 1892-1992*. 1992. v, 120 pp. Hardbound.

Levin, Rob. *The Bank of Madison: a Century of Banking*. N.p., [c. 1990]. 31 pp. Softbound - folio.

Cumming, Mary G. *Georgia Railroad & Banking Company, 1833-1945 (Augusta)*. 1945. 110, [1] pp. Softbound.

Kirk, Margaret. *A Century of Commitment: the National Bank of Walton County, 1891-1991 (Monroe)*. 123 pp. Hardbound.

National City Bank of Rome. *The National City Bank of Rome, 1913-1938*. [12] pp. Softbound.

Martin, Harold. *Three Strong Pillars: The Story of the Trust Company of Georgia (Atlanta)*. 2nd ed. N.p., 1981. x, 154 pp. Softbound.

Wachovia Corporation. *A History of Banking and Wachovia: A Course Well Chartered (Atlanta)*. Second Edition. N.p., 1994. 59, [1] pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Brannen, Dorothy. *The History of the Sea Island Bank and Its Relation to the Growth of Statesboro and Bulloch County*. N.p., 1976. 52 pp.

1927 **Georgia Part 2 - 9 Histories ($125-$175)**

Crawford, Sara and Janis Eberhardt, eds. *A Trust to Keep: the One Hundred Year History of Columbus Bank and Trust Company, 1888-1988*. ix, 118 pp. Hardbound.

Sullivan, Buddy. *The Darien Bank: A Celebration of 100 Years 1889-1989: Also Incorporating a Brief Overview of Economic Conditions in Darien and McIntosh County from 1800 to the Present Day*. 1989. 75 pp. Hardbound.

Aronoff, Craig E. and Mary Boswell Cawley. *A Century of Service A History of Cobb and It's Bank* (Marietta). 1987. iii, 105 pp. Hardbound.

Cumming, Joseph B. *A History of the Georgia Railroad and Banking Company, 1833-1958 (Augusta)*. 68 pp. Hardbound.

Cumming, Joseph B. *A History of Georgia Railroad and Banking Company and its Corporate Affiliates, 1833-1958, with Supplement, 1958-1970 (Augusta).* 1971. 82 pp. Softbound.

Cumming, Mary G. *Georgia Railroad & Banking Company, 1833-1945.* N.p., 1945; reprint. Augusta: Georgia Railroad & Banking Company, 1957. 110, [1] pp. Softbound.

Martin, Harold. *Three Strong Pillars: The Story of the Trust Company of Georgia (Atlanta).* N.p., 1974. xiii, 149 pp. Hardbound.

Trust Company of Georgia. *Story of the Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, on its 60th Anniversary.* N.p.: The Trust Company of Georgia, 1951. viii, 79 pp. Hardbound.

Hunter, Jo., ed. *A History of Banking and Wachovia: A Course Well Chartered (Atlanta)*..N.p., 1991. 48 pp. Softbound.

1928 **Athens -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Georgia NB** Ch. # (S)6525

Large notes only from this bank, which went out in 1925. **Very Good+**, cut close at the bottom. (150-250)

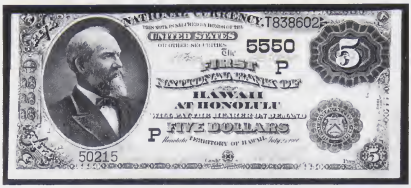
1929 **Commerce -** $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7431

A very scarce note from the sole bank in this small Jackson County community. The Kelly census records only five large notes from here, with this the first public offering of any kind, large or small, in more than 13 years. Well circulated but fully intact **Very Good**. (450-750)

1930 **Marietta -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3830

Low grade but quite scarce, with only six large examples recorded from here in the Kelly census. This was the sole bank to issue from here, in what was a rural hamlet when this note was printed. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (450-750)

HAWAII TERRITORY



1931 **Honolulu -** $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu** Ch. # (P)5550

Cut into the design at the top, but still considerably higher grade than the example we sold in May as part of the Huff collection, which, although impaired, brought $660. **Very Fine**, with a small inked initial on the back. (1250-1750)

HAWAII

1932 **Banking in Hawaii - 3 Books ($100-$125)**

Tilton, Cecil G. *The History of Banking In Hawaii.* University of Hawaii Research Publications, no. 3. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, 1927. 228 pp. Softbound. Scarce. Covers banking from the kingdom period through 1927; brief history of each bank that operated in Hawaii; statute (c. 1845) defining Hawaii's coin and currency reprinted; some government statutes regarding coin, currency, and banking reprinted.

Hiura, Arnold T. and Glen L. Grant. *A History of Service: the Central Pacific Bank Story, 1954-1994 (Honolulu).* N.p., 1994. 127 pp. Hardbound.

Joesting, Edward. *Tides of Commerce (First Hawaiian, Inc., Honolulu).* N.p., 1983. viii, 180 pp. Hardbound. Chronology of bank name changes; list of board members in 1983; three types of Lahainaluna scrip photographed; index.

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1933 **Honolulu -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **Bishop NB of Honolulu** Ch. # 5550

The second and considerably the scarcer of the two titles used on small notes. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, far nicer than the Fine example in our last sale that brought $302.50. (400-600)

1934 **Honolulu** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Nice **Very Fine+++** example of this considerably scarcer denomination. (550-750)

1935 **Honolulu -** $100.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

A very tough denomination, which, unlike the Type 1 fifty, has never been available in any quantity. **Fine**. (500-700)

IDAHO

1936 **Banking in Idaho - 2 Books ($30-$50)**

Barrett, Glen. *Idaho Banking, 1863-1976*. Boise: Boise State University Press, 1976. 312 pp. Softbound. List of Idaho private and state banks, 1863-1976 and national banks, 1867-1976 with date of operation, location, and list of mergers and title changes; chronological list of Idaho national banks by merger or closure dates; bibliography; index.

Anderson, Eloise H. *Frontier Bankers: A History of the Idaho First National Bank (Boise)*. xi, 155 pp. Softbound.

1937 **Boise -** $50.00 1902 Fr. 668 **The Boise City NB** Ch. # 3471

A very scarce high-grade Idaho high denomination example. **Extremely Fine+**, an outstanding note from this very scarce state. (1750-2750)

1938 **Boise -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Idaho NB** Ch. # (P)8346

Large notes only from this bank, which liquidated in 1921. This is Boise's scarcest issuer, with only six examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine**, a minuscule corner tip off. (500-800)

1939 **Boise -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # (P)10083

Another tough Boise bank that issued large notes only. **About Fine**, the back a bit soiled. (300-400)

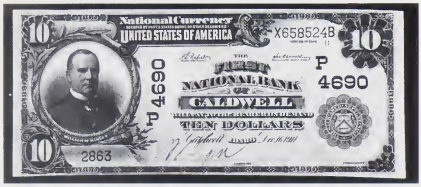
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1940 **Caldwell -** $10.00 1902 Fr. **The First NB** Ch. # (P)4690

A high grade example from this bank, which has only eight large notes recorded in the Kelly census. **Extremely Fine**, with just a bit of light discoloration, which sounds worse than it looks. (400-700)

First Ever Public Offering

1941 **Meridian -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)10221

A true blockbuster of a note, from a bank that lasted less than a dozen years before limping into oblivion in early 1924. Two notes are listed in the census, but our records covering over a quarter of a million appearances of Nationals at auction or fixed price lists over a 60 year period indicate that not once has the collecting fraternity had the opportunity to obtain even one note from here. Pen signed **Fine**, a great note worthy of a great price. (3500-6500)

ILLINOIS

1942 **Illinois Banking History - Two Works ($75-$125)**

Dowrie, George William. *The Development of Banking in Illinois, 1817-1863*. University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences, vol. II, no. 4. Urbana: The University of Illinois, 1913. 181 pp. Original blue wraps bound in cloth binding. Scarce original work.

James, F[rank] Cyril. *The Growth of Chicago Banks*. 2 vols. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1938. xvii, 672; xii, 797 pp. Hardbound in slip case.

1943 **Illinois Banking History - Two Works, One of Which is in Leather ($75-$125)**

James, F[rank] Cyril. *The Growth of Chicago Banks*. 2 vols. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1938. xvii, 672; xii, 797 pp. Deluxe edition bound in half leather; top of spines lightly chipped. Scarce.

Dowrie, George William. *The Development of Banking in Illinois, 1817-1863*. University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences, vol. II, no. 4. 1913; reprint. New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1967. 181,[2] pp. Hardbound.

1944 **Four Volume History of Illinois Banking in Decorated Cloth ($350-$450)**

Huston, Francis Murray. *Financing an Empire: History of Banking in Illinois*. Edited by Andrew Russel. 4 vols. Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1926. xxx, 745; 555; 547; 533 pp. Hardbound in decorated cloth with embossed bank images; top edge gilt; marbled endpapers. Numerous photographs of Illinois bankers; many tables of state, national, and private banks chartered with date of incorporation, capitalization, and first president and cashier; information on national bank failures; biographical sketches of bankers.

1945 **Eight Northern Illinois Bank Histories (Excluding Chicago) ($150-$200)**

Ross, Elizabeth A. *American National Bank and Trust Co., Rockford, Illinois: A History*. 1980. 112, [19] pp. Softbound

Citizens First National Bank of Princeton. *History of Citizens First National Bank of Princeton: 125th Anniversary Observance*. 1990. 19 pp. Softbound.

Garson, Bill. *The Knight on Broadway: The Story of City National Bank & Trust Co. of Rockford and Sir Greenback - the Bank's Financial Symbol*. 1978. 171 pp. Softbound.

Wood, William C. *The First 65 Years (First National Bank of Geneva)*. [c. 1972]. 49, [2] pp. Softbound.

Kenyon, Theo Jean. *Charter No. 176: A Short Account of the Origins and History of the First National Bank of Peoria (1863-1963)*. 39, [3] pp. Hardbound.

Davenport, F. Garvin. *The National Bank of Monmouth; the first one hundred years*. N.p., 1970. 75, (1) pp. Softbound.

Port Byron State Bank. *Port Byron State Bank, Established 1863, 1863-1963*. 12 pp. Softbound.

Second National Bank of Belvidere. *Second National Bank Sixty Years 1884-1944 Belvidere, Illinois*. [16] pp. Softbound.

1946 **Seven Chicago Bank Histories Part 1 ($150-$175)**

Cross, William T. *The Making of a Trust Company: Twenty-One Years' Experience of Chicago Trust Company*. 1923. xi, 59 pp. Hardbound.

Welton, Arthur D. *The Making of a Modern Bank: A Historical Sketch of the Origin of the Continental and Commercial Banks of Chicago and the Causes Which Contributed to and Influenced Their Upbuilding*. 1923. 63 pp. Hardbound.

Welton, Arthur D. *The Making of a Modern Bank: A Historical Sketch of the Origin of the Continental and Commercial Banks of Chicago and the Causes Which Contributed to and Influenced Their Upbuilding*. 1923. 63 pp. Softbound.

McCollom, James P. *The Continental Affair: the Rise and Fall of the Continental Illinois Bank*. 1987. xv, 393 pp. Hardbound.

Morris, Henry Crittenden. *The History of the First National Bank of Chicago: Preceded by Some Account of Early Banking in the United States, Especially in the West and in Chicago*. Chicago: R. R. Donnelly & Sons Company, 1902. xi, 210 pp. Foldout "plan of organization and business administration"; 22 cm. x 28 cm. foldout showing growth of the bank in color. Hardbound.

Fox, David W. *The Northern Trust Company Celebrating 100 Years, 1889-1989*. 1989. 20, (1) pp. Softbound.

Henschen, Henry S. *A History of the State Bank of Chicago from 1879 to 1904*. Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1905. 93 pp. Hardbound.

1947 **Seven Chicago Bank Histories Part 2 ($175-$225)**

Cross, William T. *The Making of a Trust Company: Twenty-One Years' Experience of Chicago Trust Company*. 1923. xi, 59 pp. Softbound.

Welton, Arthur D. *The Making of a Modern Bank: A Historical Sketch of the Origin of the Continental and Commercial Banks of Chicago and the Causes Which Contributed to and Influenced Their Upbuilding*. 1923. 63 pp. Softbound.

Cooke, Guy Wickes. *The First National Bank of Chicago: Charter Number Eight*. Chicago: M. A. Donohue & Co., 1913. 87 pp. Hardbound.

Morris, Henry Crittenden. *The History of the First National Bank of Chicago: Preceded by Some Account of Early Banking in the United States, Especially in the West and in Chicago*. Chicago: R. R. Donnelly & Sons Company, 1902. xi, 210 pp. Foldout "plan of organization and business administration"; 22 cm. x 28 cm. foldout showing growth of the bank in color. Hardbound.

Harris, Albert W. *The First Seventy-Five Years of the Harris Organization, 1882-1957*. Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1957. ix, 109 pp. Hardbound.

Harper, William Hudson and Charles H. Ravell. *Fifty Years of Banking in Chicago, 1857-1907*. N.p.: The Merchant Loan and Trust Company, n.d. 94 pp. Hardbound.

Henschen, Henry S. *A History of the State Bank of Chicago from 1879 to 1904*. Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1905. 93 pp. Hardbound - some cover spotting.

1948 **Fourteen Central and Southern Illinois Bank Histories ($300-$350)**

First National Bank of Belleville. *The First 100 Years: 100 Years as Belleville's Community Partner*. [c. 1974]. 96 pp. Hardbound in an aqua slip case.

First National Bank in Carlyle. *1878-1978 One Hundred Years Banking Service to the Community in and Around Carlyle, Illinois*. [20] pp. Softbound.

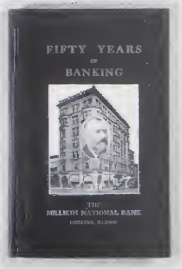
Tobin, Louis. *The Story of an Institution Which is Fifty Years Old, 1865-1915 (First National Bank of Champaign)*. [c. 1915]. 24 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Decatur. *100 Years*. [c. 1973]. 28 pp. Softbound - Folio size.

[Baldwin, Carl R.] *100 Years Strong (Illini Federal Savings & Loan, Fairview Heights)*. [c. 1985]. 31 pp. Softbound.

[Lightle, Norma and Frances Pletsch]. *Celebrating 100 Years of Banking Service: Whitney & Howe, 1895-1914, Farmers State Bank of Lostant, 1914-1988, Illini State Bank, 1988-1995*. N.p., n.d. 28 pp. Softbound.

Banton, O. T. *80 Years of Banking, 1860-1940: The Millikin National Bank of Decatur, Decatur, Illinois*. 1940. 96 pp. Hardbound.



Millikin National Bank of Decatur. *Fifty Years of Banking: Brief Sketch of the Millikin National Bank of Decatur, Illinois*. [c. 1910]. 51 pp. Hardbound.

Fulkerson, William Kent. *The National Currency Era: An Illustrated History At the National Bank of Carmi, Carmi, Illinois*. N.p., [c. 1990]. 32, [1] pp. Softbound. Limited to 200 copies.

National Bank of Mattoon. *Mattoon, Origin and Growth: A Concise Historical Sketch of Mattoon and Coles County with a Special Chapter on Banking, 1865-1946*. Mattoon, IL: The National Bank of Mattoon, 1946. 27 pp. Softbound.

Summers, Alex. *Mr. Mattoon's City: 1855-1955, 100 Years - The Story of Mattoon, 1865-1955, 90 Years - The Story of Mattoon's First Permanent Bank*. N.p.: National Bank of Mattoon, 1955. 30 pp. Softbound.

Crissey, Elwell. *Peoples Bank of Bloomington First 100 Years, 1869-1969*. N.p., 1969. xii, 153 pp. Hardbound.

Raley, J. Michael. *The Early History of the Peoples National Bank, McLeansboro, Illinois: Interrelationships Between the First and Second Hamilton County Banks, Peoples Bank, Cloud State Bank, First National Bank, and Peoples National Bank, McLeansboro, Illinois, 1855-1924*. 1994. xviii, 235 pp. Spiral bound.

Angle, Paul M. *The Marine Bank: the Story of the Oldest Bank in Illinois* (Springfield). 1931. 21 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Third National Bank of Mt. Vernon. *Third National Bank, Mt. Vernon, Illinois: Twenty-Three Years of Service*. [c, 1924]. 16 pp.

Further Selections from the Collection of Lynn Shaw

It is again an honor and a privilege to present below a selection of Illinois National Bank Notes from the collection of our longtime client and friend Lynn Shaw. Already an established collector of Illinois Nationals, Lynn was fortunate enough to have first pick when the collection of longtime Illinois collector Gary Lonnon was dispersed. The Lonnon acquisition vaulted Lynn's holdings into one of the two dominant state collections, a position he maintained for over two decades, as he added to his holdings on a steady basis. Lynn has always been a delight to deal with, as he is a true gentleman of the old school. Many are the state's collectors whom he has helped over the years, as he generously shared both knowledge and material. It is our pleasure to offer these items to a new generation of collectors from this most popular state.

1949 **Allendale** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8293

A very scarce large note from this rural Wabash County bank. Lynn Shaw purchased this note, one of only three such examples in the census, back in 1987. Pen signed **Fine**. (450-850)

1950 **Alton** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Alton NB** Ch. # 1428

Very Good, with a couple of small repaired tears. (125-175)

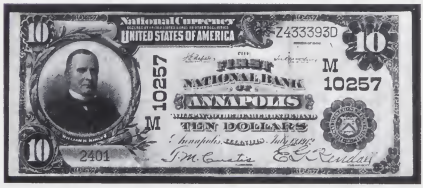
1951 **Alton** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Alton NB** Ch. # (M)1428

Lynn Shaw loved Reds and was one of the first to realize that they were, as a group, unappreciated both for rarity and value. He was successful in purchasing a considerable number, several of which we are pleased to offer in this sale. This piece, obtained from Florida collector Bill Sonnenberg in 1989, is the only such example we know of from this bank. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-700)

2800

1952 **Altona** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 11331

A very scarce large note, with only a literal handful in the census. Lynn Shaw obtained this piece from Indiana dealer Lowell Horwedel. **Very Good+**. (275-425)



1953 **Annapolis** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10257

This note, from the Shaw collection, comes from the sole bank to issue here. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, a nice example and scarce as well. (300-500)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1954 **Aurora -** $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)3854

A bright and unusually well centered example of this tough high denomination. These have just about disappeared from the marketplace in recent years. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (2400-2800)

1760

1955 **Belleville -** $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 560 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2154

An extremely attractive high-end circulated example of this incredibly elusive type. Not only is it unusually bright, but the centering here is nothing short of spectacular for this usually ill-margined type. This is the sole $50.00 Date Back we've seen from this well collected bank. **Extremely Fine**. (2250-2750)

1956 **Belleville -** $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2154

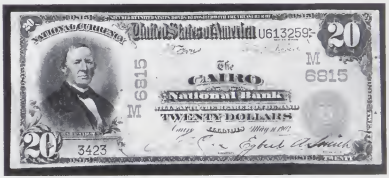
A scarcer denomination from this well collected St. Louis suburb. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-325)

275

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

1957 **Brighton -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9397

This is easily the nicest large note we've seen or heard of from this small Macoupin County bank. **About Uncirculated**, with sharp two-color signatures. (500-800)



1958 **Cairo -** $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Cairo NB** Ch. # (M)6815

From the far southern region of Illinois known as "Little Egypt." This is a very tough Red Seal from a bank which issued large notes only. Cairo notes are few and far between and this is the only Red Seal we've ever handled from here. Ex-Lynn Shaw collection. **Very Good**, with pen signatures. (500-900)

2000

1959 **Caledonia -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Caledonia NB** Ch. # 10567

A very rare note from one of the smallest issuers in the state. This was the sole bank to issue from here, and surviving examples are few and far between, with the bank making only five appearances at public sale during the past 60 years. The note we offer here is newly discovered and as nice or nicer than the Shaw collection example, which brought $1100 back in January. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (700-1000)

1960 **Cambridge** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)2572

A very scarce type and denomination from this tough Henry County bank. The technical grade here is **Very Fine** or even better, but there is a small tear and the entire note displays considerable foxing. (250-450)

1961 **Canton** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # 415

This is by no means a common bank in large size, with the census standing at just eight reported examples. High denominations only were issued from here after the second charter period. **Fine**, from the Shaw holdings. (500-900)

1962 **Carbondale** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Carbondale NB** Ch. # (M)7598

A lovely and very scarce Red Seal from the Shaw collection, obtained from Lyn Knight over 10 years ago. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**. (800-1400)

3300

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

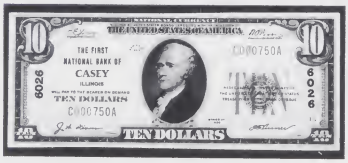
1963 **Carlyle** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5548

A decent example from the only bank to issue in this Clinton County community. The Kelly census lists just seven known large notes from here. **About Fine**. (275-425)

275

1964 **Carthage** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Hancock County NB** Ch. # (M)1167

This is the only Red Seal we've ever seen from this scarce western Illinois location. Lynn Shaw tracked this rarity down in North Carolina, where he purchased it over a decade ago from dealer Jim Sparks. Nice **Very Fine**. (500-900)



1965 **Casey** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6026

Type 1 examples only in small size from this scarce bank. **Extremely Fine**, with the signature of female cashier J.H. Dixon. (175-325)

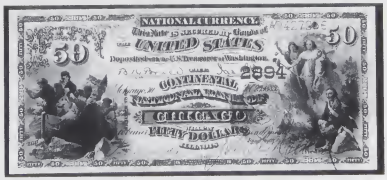
1966 **Catlin** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7276

From Lynn Shaw's collection, and before that part of Gary Lonnon's holdings. **Fine**. (175-325)

Lot 1050 in the Error Note Section is a 1902 Date Back $20.00/10.00 Double Denomination note on the National City Bank of Chicago

1967 **Chicago -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8

The finest example from this single-digit charter bank that we've had the pleasure of handling. There are a couple of corner folds, and a bit of light handling, but the note is otherwise fully bright and clearly new. **Choice About Uncirculated**, a very desirable Chicago note. (300-500)



1968 **Chicago -** $50.00 1882 Fr. 507 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 2894

A very high-grade example of this much in-demand type. This note has outlandishly large margins on both face and back, and, from the face, appears to be uncirculated. Only by inspecting the reverse can one understand why this Brown Back can not be graded as new. Brightly colored **Extremely Fine+++**, a lot certain to see some spirited bidding. (5000-8000)

1969 **Chicago -** $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Calumet NB** Ch. # (M)3102

One of Chicago's smaller banks, with this the only Red Seal we've seen from here. Pen signed **Fine+**, ex Gary Lonnon collection. (450-750)

1970 **Chicago -** $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 647 **The Hamilton NB** Ch.# (M)6723

An extremely rare Chicago bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1910. This lovely $20.00 Red Seal is by far the nicest note we've seen or heard about from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with great margins and bold jet-black signatures. (1250-2250)

1971 **Chicago -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247

Bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-200)

1972 **Chicago -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Alliance NB** Ch. # 12001

Choice About Uncirculated, with one well-hidden fold. (175-325)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

1973 **Chillicothe -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5584

A scarcer Peoria County bank with only six large notes recorded in the Kelly census. No-problems **About Fine**, from the Shaw collection. (225-425)

1974 **Chrisman -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7111

A most attractive example from this very scarce one-bank location. Only four large notes are listed in the census, including this piece, which came to Lynn Shaw from the Gary Lonnon collection. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (500-900)

1975 **Clifton -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6318

This example, from one of the smallest banks in the state, came to Lynn Shaw from the Lonnon collection. We've recorded no offerings whatever from here for almost seven years, and we're certain that this **Very Fine** example will please its new owner. (350-650)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1976 **Cobden -** $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5630

A rare Value Back from a very small bank in this rural community. Only five large notes are recorded in the census, none of which is nicer than this example. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, with unusually nice margins for this issue. Lynn bought this from the Lonnon holdings for an inordinate amount of money, a likely shrewd decision considering what tonight's hammer price will likely be. (900-1500)

1977 **Colchester -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The NB of Colchester** Ch. # (M)8485

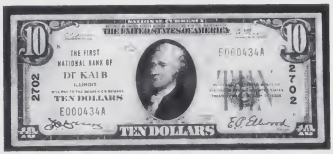
This was the sole bank to issue from this small farming community in west-central Illinois. Only a half dozen large notes have been recorded in the census, and we've seen none nicer than this handsome example, which Lynn Shaw obtained from Illinois dealer Al Hurry back in 1987. **Extremely Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (500-900)

1978 **Cullom -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8684

Small notes from here are somewhat available, but large examples are just plain rare, with only four pieces recorded in the census. This specimen comes from the Shaw collection and traces its pedigree back to the Lonnon holdings. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-800)

1979 **Danville -** $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The First NB** Ch. # 113

A nice high denomination example from the Shaw collection. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (750-1250)



1980 **De Kalb -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2702

A very scarce bank in both large and small size. **Fine**, ex-Lonnon collection to Lynn Shaw. (225-450)

1981 **De Land -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5699

A very scarce bank with only four large notes listed in the Kelly census. Lynn Shaw obtained this evenly circulated **Fine** example over 10 years ago. (350-650)

1982 **Dundee -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5638

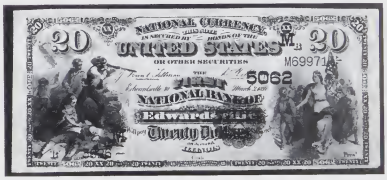
A scarce small-size note with only five such examples reported in the Kelly census. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

1983 **Du Quoin -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4737

A very scarce note in large size, with this the first example we've ever handled. **About Fine**. (600-900)

1984 **Dwight -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8044

No problems **Very Good** example from this scarcer Livingston County bank. (125-225)



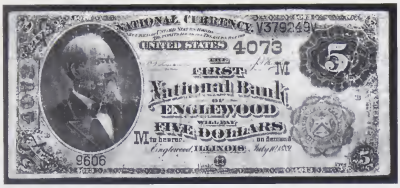
1985 **Edwardsville -** $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5062

Large notes only from this southern Illinois bank, which liquidated in 1917. Well margined **Fine-Very Fine**, the back a touch discolored. (300-500)

1986 **Elgin -** $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1365

A nice high denomination example of the kind that only seems to be available when old collections are being dispersed. Lynn Shaw bought this piece some 15 years ago, and its pedigree goes back to the 1976 ANA sale auction, where it was lot 3950. **Very Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (700-1100)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 And Send Early!

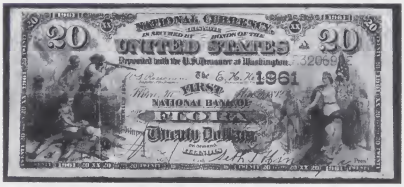


1987 **Englewood** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4073

An excessively rare Cook County bank, with only three examples listed in the census, not surprising for a bank that issued Brown Backs and 1902 Date Backs only before redeeming its circulation. More important for collectors who might like to own one, our records indicate that no example from this bank has been available at public sale since Barney Bluestone sold a note from here in the fabled Grinnell sale of March, 1946. Lynn Shaw obtained this piece from John Hickman privately in 1991. It grades **Good-Very Good**, with some repairs, but appears considerably better at first glance. It is not high grade, but where can another be obtained at any price? If rarity is any guide, expect this note to reach or exceed... (600-1200)

1990 **Farmersville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10057

Large notes only from this rare one-bank community. Three notes are recorded in the census, perfectly in accord with our records, which show three appearances from here in the past 60 years. Both of the other reported specimens repose in long term collections, making this the only example likely to be available at any time in the near future. The last offering of any note from here came back in 1995, when Lynn Shaw purchased this note from our January Orlando sale. It then realized $1182.50, a figure which is likely to look like a bargain after tonight. Pen signed Extremely Fine+, with a few small glue spots, a great note no doubt destined for a great collection. (1500-2500)



1988 **Equality** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6978

An excessively rare note from a one-bank community that has not been offered at public sale since its one and only appearance back in 1970. While no thing of beauty, 30 years is an awfully long time to wait until the next Equality note comes out. **Very Good**. (700-1200)

1991 **Flora** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # 1961

A very scarce early note from this well-collected community. Lynn Shaw obtained this from fellow Illinois collector Carroll Hilliard. Pen signed **About Fine**. (450-850)

1989 **Fairmount** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11443

An extremely scarce note from the only bank in this rural community to issue. Our data indicates a mere five offerings of any kind from here over the past 60 years, the last coming over five years ago. Bright **Very Fine**, signed by female cashier Shirley Catlett and G.R. Catlett. (300-500)

1992 **Freeburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7941

A scarce note from downstate St. Clair County, featuring the delicate signature of female cashier Susie M. Wolf. **Very Good**, with a few minor rust spots and one small hole in the right margin. (175-325)

1993 **Geneva** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8740

A tougher Kane County note with only six small examples reported in the census. **About Fine**. (150-250)

1994 **Gillespie** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Gillespie NB** Ch. # (M)7903

Only a literal handful of large notes are recorded in the census from this bank, with this piece, obtained from the Lonnon collection, one of them. Nice **Fine**. (400-700)

1995 **Gilman** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5856

Lynn obtained this attractive piece from the Lonnon collection. Notice the delicate pen signature of Marie W. Hausmann, who signs as Ass't Cashier, one of the very few female signatories on large notes. Sharp **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-650)

1996 **Golconda** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7385

A tougher small-size example from the Shaw collection. **Very Good**. (150-250)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

1997 **Grant Park** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 11952

It's easy to overlook this note because this bank is so common in small size, but large examples from this Kankakee County bank are just plain rare. The census lists three pieces known, and with a tiny $750 outstanding in large notes in 1935, it's unlikely many more notes will surface. Lynn obtained this note in a trade with Kansas dealer Bud Benson in 1986. **Fine**. (500-900)

1998 **Granville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Granville NB** Ch. # 14035

This is a very rare 14000 charter bank, with only five pieces recorded in the census, none likely as nice as Lynn Shaw's note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a note likely to see some spirited bidding before the hammer drops. (700-1100)

1999 **Greenfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8473

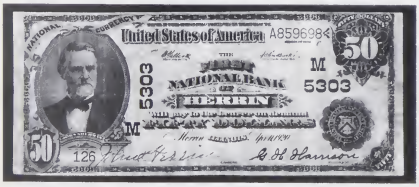
This is one of the scarcest notes in the Shaw collection, coming as it does from one of the smallest and most thinly capitalized banks in the state. Only two small (and two large) examples are known from here, and our records show that the last public offering of any kind from here came back in 1982, when your cataloguer sold this very note on his fixed price list. **Fine+++**. (600-1200)

2000 **Gridley** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11208

This short-lived bank issued a minuscule quantity of blue seals in its brief existence of only five years before it disappeared in 1923. Only two examples have been recorded in the census, one of which Lynn Shaw was fortunate enough to obtain from Minnesota dealer Charles Parrish some years ago. Bright **Very Fine**, a great note certain to be an integral part of an important collection after the hammer drops. (1100-1500)

2001 **Henry** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Henry NB** Ch. # 7049

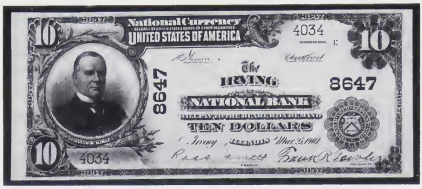
This lovely example from Lynn Shaw's collection is easily the finest note we've ever seen or heard of from this Marshall County community. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with gorgeous blue pen signatures, fully new but for the lightest of handling. (750-1250)



2002 **Herrin** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 683 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5303

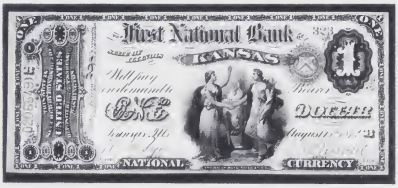
Tougher high denomination example from the coal fields of southern Illinois. **Fine**, with the signature of John Herrin as Cashier. (600-900)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



2003 **Irving** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Irving NB** Ch. # 8647

An excessively rare Montgomery County note from the only bank to issue in this small community. Our records indicate that only two notes of any kind have been publicly offered since 1973, with the last piece sold being a very low grade example we offered back in 1998 that realized $715 and promptly disappeared from the market. This example, from the Shaw collection, is the polar opposite, grading an exceptional **About Uncirculated**. Only two large notes are listed in the census, making this an opportunity that might not occur again for another quarter century. (1250-2250)



2004 **Kansas** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2011

A nice example with a cute two-state title. Bright **Very Fine**, sold to Lynn Shaw by your cataloguer back in 1987. (300-500)

2005 **La Salle** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The La Salle NB** Ch. # (M)2503

A large group of Value Backs from here exists, making this 1902 a scarcer type. **Fine**. (125-175)

2006 **Lawrenceville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5385

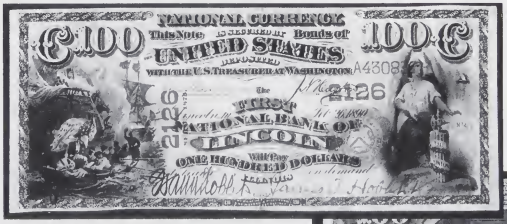
A scarce note which bears the signature of female cashier Edna E. Thorn. **Fine**. (300-500)

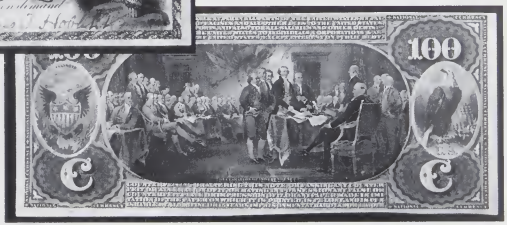
2007 **Lincoln** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126

Nicely colored and with decent margins for this issue. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect type example. (1300-1700)

1320

Unique Serial #1 First Charter $100.00





2008 **Lincoln** - $100.00 1875 Fr. 462 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126

An utterly magnificent item which represents the ultimate in First Charter hundreds and perhaps in Nationals of any type. This would be a wonderful item of excessive rarity even were it not a serial number 1 note, as this piece is as nice as any of the 70 or so reported examples of its type. It is, of course, unique as a number 1 First Charter hundred, as well as unique for this Friedberg number. We recently sold the finest known $50.00 First Charter, which was also from Illinois, although from a different bank. That piece brought $93,500.00. In our opinion, this example blows that away for rarity and desirability. It also comes with a pedigree stretching back to the Grinnell sale of March 10, 1945, where it was described as "A gem Prac.[tically] Unc." In over 50 years it has been available only once more, when it sold to its present consignor in 1973. Now, after another quarter century, it will pass to a new collector. Any estimate here is merely a guess, as unique items such as this simply defy comparison. We certainly think it possible, and even likely, that this note will reach a six-figure price. In our view, that would still represent a bargain, because, after this item is gone, no amount of money could purchase a finer or more important First Charter hundred. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (80000-120000)

2009 **Litchfield** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3962

A nice high grade Date Back from the Shaw collection. Pen signed **About Uncirculated**. (175-325)

2010 **Livingston** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11845

A rare note from a tiny mining community in northern Madison County. Only four small notes are known from here, and, with large unreported, most have been ensconced in collections for many years. Our records indicate only two offerings from here during the past half century, one in 1997 and one when we sold this note back in 1992. **Fine**. (400-600)

2011 **Lockport** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8933

Only bank to issue in this Will County town. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

2012 **Malta** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5815

A lovely example from this very scarce NW Illinois bank. This note was obtained by Lynn Shaw from Bob Rozycki of Sycamore Coin Gallery. **Extremely Fine**. (400-600)

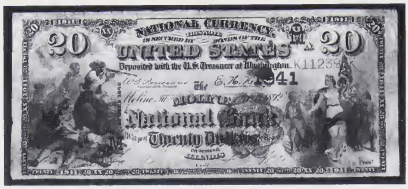
2013 **Manlius** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8648

Low grade but scarce, with only a handful of small notes (and fewer large) known. **Very Good**. (150-250)

2014 **Mansfield** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6096

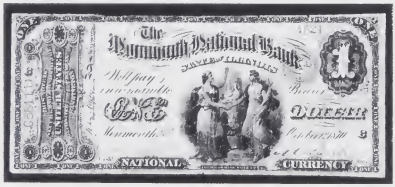
A truly amazing note from the collection of Lynn Shaw. This bank issued an absolutely minuscule number of Brown Backs only during its brief time in business, which lasted for only five years before ending in 1907. Although three pieces are recorded in the census, all have long been ensconced in major Illinois holdings. In fact, our records indicate that it has been almost 22 years since any note from this town has been available to collectors at public sale. Perfectly centered **Choice About Uncirculated**, with sharp pen signatures formerly part of Gary Lonnon's holdings, and now destined to make another collection great. (3000-6000)

Likely Unique Moline $20.00



2015 **Moline** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The Moline NB** Ch. # (M)1941

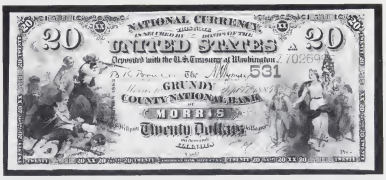
An excessively rare and very likely unique note from the Shaw collection. Moline is certainly the largest community in Illinois that remains just about unobtainable to collectors, as both banks here were short lived. In fact, our records disclose that over a more than 50 year period this is the first instance of any note from either bank being available to the collecting fraternity at public sale. Only one example from this bank is recorded in the census, and this may well turn out to be the only opportunity for the next half century for any collector to acquire a Moline note. Pen signed **Fine**, a wonderful note certain in this rarity-driven market to reach or exceed... (4000-8000)



2016 **Monmouth** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Monmouth NB** Ch. # 1706

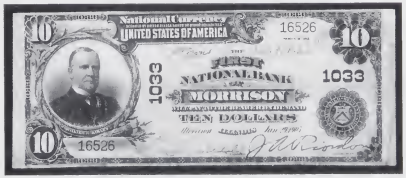
An extremely rare bank which issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1890 at the expiration of its charter. Only two examples are listed in the census, while our records, which now total well over 250,000 offerings covering 60 years, reveal only three appearances of any kind from here during that period. **Very Good+**. (800-1400)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!



2017 **Morris -** $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Grundy County NB** Ch. # 531

One of just a couple of early notes known from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)



2018 **Morrison -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1033

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from Whiteside County in NW Illinois. (250-450)

2019 **Mound City -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7443

Another wonder note from Lynn Shaw's collection. Two large notes are reported from this bank, one of the tiniest in the state, with the other having been part of a major Illinois holding for the better part of three decades. Our records show only one offering of any kind from this community, coming when Lynn bought this note in our January 1994 Orlando sale. Even then, in a market in which rarities were far more abundant, it realized a very strong $1715. Tonight, look for this great item to bring even more, and perhaps quite a bit more. Pen signed **Fine**. (2500-4500)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283 Please Fax Early!

2020 **Moweaqua -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7739

A very scarce bank that was the only issuer in town and issued large notes only. Six pieces are listed in the census, a figure which is quite deceptive, as one collector owns over half the known pieces. We have recorded a total of only three public offerings from here during the past 60 years, a figure far more indicative of the real availability of notes from here. **Very Good**. (450-850)

2021 **Mulberry Grove -** $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7379

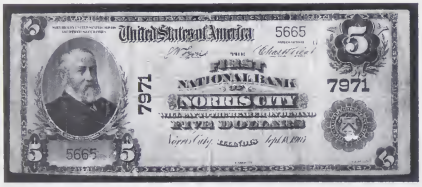
This is a Red Seal which any collector would love, coming from a scarce bank, bearing a distinctive town name, and having enough grade to count. Pen signed bright **Fine-Very Fine**, a great note which was one of the first Red Seals Lynn Shaw acquired in the early 1980's. Pedigree: Lynn Shaw, ex-Lonnon collection. (1000-2000)

2022 **Nashville -** $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6524

Pen signed **Fine** example from Lynn Shaw's collection. (175-350)

2023 **Nokomis** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Nokomis NB** Ch. # (M)1934

A very rare bank, with the Kelly census having recorded just three large notes from here. This example, from the Shaw holdings, came from fellow collector Carroll Hilliard. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (600-900)



2024 **Norris City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # 7971

A rare one-bank town that is on virtually every Illinois collector's want list. The census figures here are deceptive, as just about all of the known examples are quite closely held. We have recorded only two auction or fixed price list appearances of any kind from here since 1945, with one coming in 1973 and the other when we sold a higher grade note that had two corner tips off in 1998. That piece realized $2200. Expect this example, grading a no-problems **Very Good**, to reach or exceed... (1000-2000)

2025 **Oakford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 8256

A scarcer Menard County note from the Shaw collection. Pen signed **Fine**, acquired from this cataloguer in 1989. (275-425)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

2026 **Oblong** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 8607

A rare note in large size, with only five such examples listed in the census. This is a very nice example which is certain to please any Illinois collector or devotee of interesting town names. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-800)

2027 **Odell** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9624

This newly discovered piece was brought out of the woodwork by the success of the Shaw collection example, which, although distinctly inferior to this note, brought $2090 when we sold it last January. This offering marks only the second time in 60 years that any note from here has been offered at public sale. Here's another chance for the many underbidders who went away disappointed in January. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (1250-2250)

2028 **Okawville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Old Exchange NB** Ch. # (M)11780

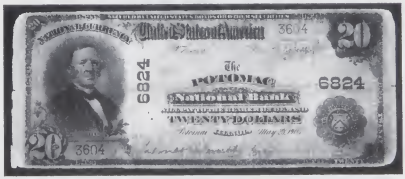
A very scarce note which Lynn Shaw obtained from the Lonnon collection. This bank had only $230 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-900)

2029 **Peoria** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 519 **The First NB** Ch. # 176

The margins are a bit close, especially at the top, and there is a quite inconsequential split, but this is overall a respectable example of this very scarce and quite underrated type and denomination. **Fine**. (1000-1500)

2030 **Peoria** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **Merchants & Illinois NB** Ch. # (M)3254

Evenly circulated **About Fine**, with good signatures. (90-120)



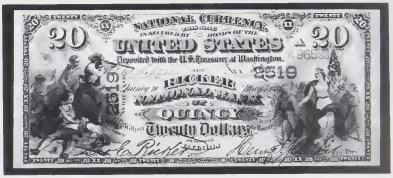
2031 **Potomac** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Potomac NB** Ch. # 6824

Low grade but just plain rare, with the census having recorded only two notes from this single-bank community. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with no real problems other than lots of wear. (450-850)

2032 **Prophetstown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)6375

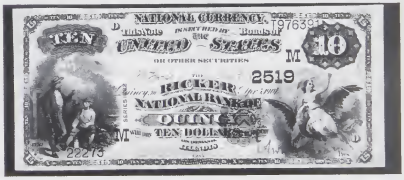
A very scarce bank in large size, with only five such examples recorded in the census. Pen signed **Fine**. (400-700)

Gem First Charter $20.00



2033 **Quincy** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 434 **The Ricker NB** Ch. # 2519

A simply spectacular First Charter $20.00 with good margins, blazing colors, and sharp pen signatures of Geo. E. Ricker and Henry S.J. Ricker. There is a small handling mark on the right side, but this still ranks as one of the finest First Charter twenties we've had the pleasure of handling. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (6000-8000)



2034 **Quincy** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Ricker NB** Ch. # (M)2519

A very high grade Value Back which looks new from the face. Bright **Extremely Fine**, a perfect item for any high grade type set. (550-750)

2035 **Ransom** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8289

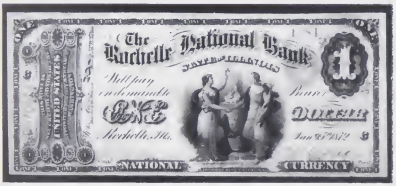
It's been over 10 years since any example from this La Salle County hamlet has been available to the collecting fraternity, and, as this was one of the least prolific issuers in the state, it may well be another decade or even longer before another such opportunity arises. **Very Fine**, with one minor margin split mentioned only for the sake of total accuracy. Ex-Lynn Shaw collection. (600-900)

2036 **Robinson -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5049

This is Robinson's "rare" bank, and the town's only large size issuer. Only three examples are recorded in the Kelly census, and our records indicate no offerings of any kind from here in over 15 years. **Fine**, from (of course) the Lynn Shaw collection. (800-1200)

2039 **Rockford -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Swedish-American NB** Ch. # 9823

A nice combination of a rare note in large size with a great ethnic title coming from one of the most avidly collected areas of a much sought-after state. **About Fine**, with bold black signatures. (450-650)



2037 **Rochelle -** $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Rochelle NB** Ch. # 1907

A scarcer NW Illinois bank with just seven large examples listed in the Kelly census. There are a couple of minor repairs at the top margin, and the note is a bit aged, but it's still scarce enough to see bidding rise to a most respectable level. **Very Fine**, from the Shaw collection. (550-850)

2040 **Roodhouse -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8637

Only four large notes are reported from here, with this the sole example we've ever offered. Nice pen signed **Fine**, from the Lynn Shaw collection. (400-800)

2038 **Rockford -** $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)479

For a community of its size, Rockford is one of the most avidly collected cities in the entire country, with several serious enthusiasts vying for any good (or even not so good) note from here. In 30 years of searching, we have handled only one Red Seal from any Rockford bank. This is now our second. Lynn Shaw bought this some 15 years ago, and prior to that it was off the market for 25 plus years. Bright **Very Fine**, with strong signatures, certain to be a hotly contested item... (1000-2000)

2041 **St. Charles -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The St. Charles NB** Ch. # (M)6219

A lovely Red Seal from this desirable Kane County bank. This is the type of note that collectors dream of owning and so seldom do in this highly competitive market. Two color pen signatures, an unusually vivid red overprint, and real rarity combine to make this a note fit for the finest of collections. From the Shaw holdings, and, prior to that, part of the Gary Lonnon collection. (1000-2000)

2042 **Smithton -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13525

A very scarce bank which has had only three appearances at public sale in the past 60 years. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, ex-Shaw and Lonnon collections. (350-550)

2043 **Springfield -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)205

A lovely Red Seal from the Shaw holdings. This piece is ex-Lonnon collection, and is the nicest state capital Red Seal that either Gary or Lynn could find in a combined 50 years of searching. **Very Fine+**, with great color and signatures. (800-1200)

2044 **Sterling -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Sterling NB** Ch. # (M)2709

Only Red Seal we've ever seen or heard of from this avidly collected western Illinois location. Pen signed **Fine**, with a sprinkling of minute pinholes, ex-Shaw and Lonnon holdings. (800-1200)

2045 **Steward -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6543

A tougher bank with only five Series 1929 examples in the census. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

2046 **Sullivan -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The **First NB** Ch. # (M)7692

An attractive Red Seal from Lynn Shaw's great collection. It's likely to be quite some time before another offering of this magnitude from this much sought-after state. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (800-1400)

2047 **Sumner -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6907

An excessively rare note in large size, with only two such examples recorded in the Kelly census. This piece came to Lynn Shaw from the Lonnon collection, and, because the other known example is quite tightly held, may represent the sole opportunity for any collector to ever own a large note from this one-bank town. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (700-1100)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

2048 **Tremont** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6421

A tougher large note, with four examples listed in the census. From the Shaw collection, obtained from Kansas dealer Bud Benson in 1991. (350-650)

2049 **Trenton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10125

A nice high grade example from this elusive one bank community. Lynn acquired this piece from Joe Hensley in 1985. **Extremely Fine**. (600-900)

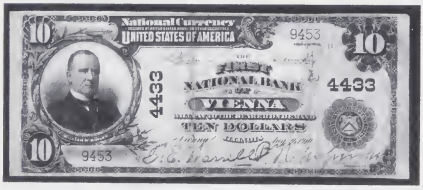
2050 **Triumph** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7660

A very scarce La Salle County note with a most desirable town name. This was the Lonnon collection example, and now is ex-Lynn Shaw as well. **About Uncirculated**, with just the lightest of foxing at the very edges. (400-700)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

2051 **Urbana** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2915

This Champaign County town is on just about every Illinois want list, as any note from here is prohibitively rare. In over 30 years of searching, we have had the opportunity to handle two notes from here, both small size, and now, with the sale of Lynn Shaw's material, we finally have gotten the pleasure of offering a large size Urbana. This was one of the last notes that Lynn acquired, and he paid what was then an utterly outrageous tariff to own it. That price is likely to prove a bargain tonight. **Very Good**. (2000-4000)

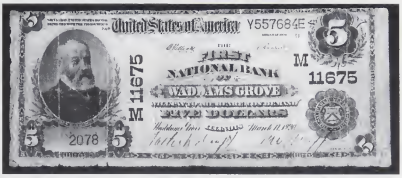


2052 **Vienna** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4433

One of six large examples in the census from here. **Fine**, with a sprinkling of pinholes. (150-300)

2053 **Virginia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Centennial NB** Ch. # 2330

A scarce note with a great title, taken from the year of its charter acquisition, 1876, the centennial of American independence. Only one other bank (that being in Philadelphia) opted to issue under a similar title. **Very Good**, from Lynn Shaw's collection. (250-450)



2054 **Waddams Grove** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11675

The census says this note is unique, but we know of one other piece from here, which has been part of a major Illinois holding for the better part of the last 30 years. While clearly not high grade, this may well be the only opportunity to obtain any note from this very short-lived bank for the foreseeable future. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (1250-2250)

2055 **Waterloo** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 10180

A lovely example from a bank with just two large notes in the Kelly census. **Extremely Fine**, with bold two color pen signatures. Lynn obtained this note from Alex Perakis back in 1985. (700-900)

2056 **West Frankfort** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7673

An extremely scarce note from Lynn Shaw's collection. Our records show that the last offering of any kind from this one-bank town came back in a 1983 Hickman and Oakes auction. **Fine** or a bit better in grade, but the paper is aged and a bit oily. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

2057 **Wilmington** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)177

One of the jewels of the Shaw collection. Lynn paid what was then a considerable sum of money when he purchased this note from the Lonnon collection, but as time has passed, its rarity has been truly confirmed. It's now been 16 years since the last offering of any kind from this bank, and the chances of another Red Seal turning up from here are likely minimal as well. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, a great Red Seal worthy of the finest collection. (1250-2250)

2058 **Wilsonville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12630

This small and very rare bank was the sole issuer in this Macoupin County community. While other notes do exist, all are very closely held, as our records show that the last offering of any note from here came back in 1978. As can be imagined, Lynn Shaw has owned this note for quite some time. Now another fortunate collector will have the same opportunity. **Fine**. (500-800)

2059 **Witt** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7538

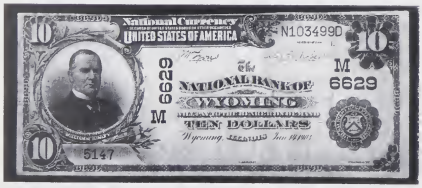
A total of four notes have been recorded from this bank, which issued large notes only before bowing out in 1928. All have been tightly held for years, including this piece, which Lynn Shaw brought privately back in 1986. Opportunities to obtain a note from here are rare, with our records showing just one public offering of any kind from here, coming in a 1973 auction appearance. Nice **Fine+**. (750-1150)

2060 **Wood River** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11876

The highest grade large note we've seen from this bank, no surprise as it is the Lonnon collection example. **Very Fine**, with purple signatures, cut just a bit close at the bottom. (500-800)

2061 **Wyanet** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9277

A very scarce large example from avidly collected Bureau County in north central Illinois. A total of only three large notes are recorded in the Kelly census from this one-bank community. **Fine**, the signatures faded. (500-900)



2062 **Wyoming** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Wyoming** Ch. # (M)6629

From the Lynn Shaw collection, formerly part of the Lonnon holdings. **Fine**. (300-500)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

Call Our Fax Number At

830-693-1283

Please Fax Early!

INDIANA

2063 **Six Indiana, Northern and Central Histories ($100-$125)**

Public Libraries of Fort Wayne and Allen County. *Early Banking in Indiana*. N.p., 1954. 62 pp. Softbound. Mostly devoted to the State Bank of Indiana.

Banta, R.E. *A Century of Banking: the First National Bank and Trust Company* (Crawfordsville). 1964. 32 pp. Softbound.

Rockville National Bank. *A Century of Progress, 1855-1955*. 27 pp. Softbound.

Rockland National Bank. *The Rockland National Bank Review. Rockville, Indiana, Sunday, August 10, 1975*. N.p., n.d. [12] pp. Softbound - newsprint folio. Information on the Dillinger robbery of the bank.

State Bank of Lima. *100th Anniversary, December 7. 1853 - December 7, 1953, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana*. [12] pp. Softbound.

Kresler. Elizabeth, ed. *The State Bank of Rensselaer, Indiana 50 Years of Service, 1904-1954*. N.p., n.d. [20] pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Anon. *In Step with the Times: a History of Banking in Hancock County, Indiana 1871-1976*. [Greenfield, IN: Greenfield Banking Company], 1976. [8] pp.

2064 **Eight Indianapolis and Southern Indiana Histories ($125-$150)**

Weintraut, Linda, and Jane R. Nolan. *Pioneers in Banking*. [Indianapolis: NBD Bank, N.A.], 1994. xiv, 177 pp. Softbound.

Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis. In Business to Help Business: The Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis: 80 Years of Service, 1865-1945. [24] pp. Softbound.

Frenzel. Otto N., Jr. *The City and the Bank, 1865-1965: The Story of Merchants National Bank & Trust Company of Indianapolis*. 1965. 24 pp. Softbound.

Jarvis, Helen R. *The City and the Bank, 1865-1965: The Story of 100 Years in the Life of Indianapolis and the Merchants National Bank & Trust Company of Indianapolis*. 1965. xi, 114 pp. Hardbound in slip case.

Benezet, Louis P. *One Hundred Years, 1850-1950: A River, a City and a Bank, a Story of Growth Through Faith, Courage, Integrity and Service (National City Bank of Evansville)*. 77 pp. Softbound.

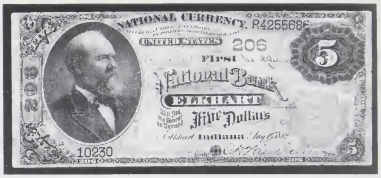
Old National Bank in Evansville. *Yesterday ... Today ... Tomorrow: The Story of a City and a Bank, 1847-1947*. 1947. 18 pp. Softbound.

Cramer, Robert E. *The McWhirters: the Story of a Bank (Peoples Bank, Indianapolis)*. [c. 1991]. 16, [1] pp. Softbound.

Ripley County Bank. *Our First Hundred Years the Ripley County Bank, Osgood, Indiana*. N.p., [c. 1987]. [24] pp. Softbound.

2065 **Angola** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7023

This scarce note is just a hair less nice than the example from here we sold as part of the Dennis Huff collection, which realized $1045.00. Pleasing **Fine+**. (500-900)



2068 **Elkhart** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 206

Well worn, but with a neat layout and enough scarcity to count. **Good-Very Good**. (200-400)

2066 **Bicknell** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7155

We've had a couple of small notes to offer in past years from this tough one-bank community, but this is the only large example we've seen from here in many years. Only three large notes are reported from Bicknell, not many considering the number of serious collectors in this state. Pen signed **Very Good+**, with a tiny amount of very light wallet staining mentioned for total accuracy. (1000-1500)

2069 **Elwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4675

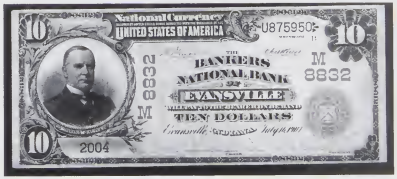
A very scarce Madison County example, with only six large notes reported from this bank in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (400-600)

2070 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens' NB** Ch. # 2188

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-125)

2067 **Bloomington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Bloomington NB** Ch. # 8415

Common in small size but very scarce in large, with only eight pieces recorded in the Kelly census. **Fine+**. (250-450)



2071 **Evansville** -$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The Bankers NB** Ch. # (M)8832

An extremely rare Evansville note with a great title. This short-lived bank issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1914. The census of known notes stands at only three, and we have recorded only two prior appearances of any note from here at public sale in the past 60 years. Bright **Very Fine**, with a sharp red overprint. A great note certain to see some spirited bidding before the hammer drops. (2000-4000)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2072 **Evansville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

Nicely centered and crackling fresh, with great color and signatures. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)

2073 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

A perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** note. (125-175)

2074 **Evansville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Old NB** Ch. # 12444

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

2075 **Fairland** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Fairland NB** Ch. # (M)8337

Hardly high grade, but with only three large examples in the census, one can't really be choosy. **Good-Very Good**, with reverse repairs, but if rarity is any guide... (300-500)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2076 **Fairland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Fairland NB** Ch. # 8337

A very scarce example from this one-bank location. Only a literal handful of small notes (and fewer larger) are recorded in the census. **Fine**. (250-450)

2077 **Fort Wayne** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 3285

There are a couple of trivial handling marks, but this perfectly centered and pack-fresh beauty still easily makes the **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** grade. (125-175)

2078 **Fowler** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5430

A really top-drawer example, with bright white paper and perfect pen signatures. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)

2079 **Fowler** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5430

A lovely example, gem but for its close top margin at right. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in January of 2001!

2080 **Greensburg -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Greensburg NB** Ch. # (M)5435

A tougher bank with only six large examples reported in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (200-300)

2081 **Holland -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Holland NB** Ch. # 9090

A very scarce bank in both large and small size, with this example the highest grade piece we've seen from here. Bright **Very Fine**, certain to be a most popular lot. (350-550)

2082 **Kendallville -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12532

A scarce note virtually identical to the example which brought $247.50 in our May sale. **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-325)

2083 **Lebanon -** $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2057

A lovely example that is perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with great color and signatures. (1400-1800)

2084 **Mishawaka -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5167

A tougher northern Indiana note from the only bank here to issue. **About Fine**. (250-450)

2085 **Monterey -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 9784

A very scarce large-size note, with only three such examples recorded in the Kelly census. **About Fine**, with strong signatures. (600-1000)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

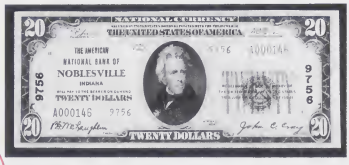
Excessively Rare First Charter Sheet

2086 **Newcastle** - $1.00-1.00-1.00-2.00 Original Fr. 380/387 **The First NB** Ch. # 804

A wonderful item which is not only rare for being an uncut sheet of First Charters but comes with real bank rarity as well. Out of a total of 19 First Charter uncut sheets known to exist, only one other comes from Indiana, with that a considerably inferior Indianapolis $1-1-1-2 sheet. It sold for $14,300 when offered in June. Only four single notes are known from here in addition to this sheet. The sheet itself is as nice as any we have seen or heard of, and may in fact be the best of any of the 19 known. There are some folds into the notes which can be seen upon close inspection, and a fold or two in the extra-wide selvage, but this is truly as nice as one could ever hope to find one of these rare items. **About Uncirculated**, a superlative item fit for the finest of collections. (12500-22500)

4L 2500 25,000

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.



2087 **Noblesville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 9756

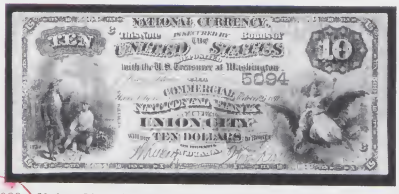
Bright and attractive Type 2 example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

500

2088 **Oakland City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9562

A scarcer bank in large size, particularly as a Date Back. A bit soiled but otherwise an intact **Very Good**. (300-500)

5L 500



2089 **Union City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 488 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 5094

An extremely rare note from a bank with only three examples listed in the Kelly census. This is the only Brown Back we've seen from here, and it's a nice one, grading **Fine** with strong pen signatures. With the demand for good notes from this state, expect this rarity to see bids reach or exceed... (1250-1750)

IPD

3L

350

2090 **Vincennes -** $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The First NB** Ch. # 1873

A beautiful example which is perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a gem but for the top margin, which is just a hair too close for the gem designation, although at no point does it touch the design. The colors, signatures and overall appearance here are nothing short of gem. (4000-5000)

IOWA

2091 **Eight Excellent General and Specific Bank Iowa Histories ($225-$275)**

Erickson, Erling A. *Banking in Frontier Iowa, 1836-1865*. Ames. The Iowa State University Press, 1971. x, 183 pp. Hardbound.

Merritt, Fred D. *The Early History of Banking in Iowa*. Diss. State University of Iowa, 1900. Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, n.s., no. 15. Iowa City: The University Press, 1900. viii, 150 pp. Sofbound - scarce.

Preston, Howard H. *History of Banking in Iowa*. Iowa Economic History Series, edited by Benjamin F. Shambaugh. Iowa City: The State Historical Society of Iowa, 1922. xiii, 458 pp. Hardbound.

The First National Bank of Davenport. *The History of the First National Bank in the United States: A History of the First National Bank of Davenport, Iowa, Preceded by Some Account of Banking Under State Laws and Early Banking in Davenport*. 1913. 176 pp. Hardbound.

Ferguson, Bill and Bob Van Horn. *The Story of the First National Bank Serving the Fine Communities of Glidden and Lohrville for More Than 100 Years (First National Bank of Glidden)*. 1989. 72 pp. Softbound.

Wood, Robert H. *The First National Bank of Logan, Iowa, 100 Years of Service, 1888-1988*. N.p., 1988. 23 pp. Softbound.

(20 - O, P, B, F). (3 BN). SB - White, 23.5 cm. Statement of condition 31 December 1888 and 31 March 1998.

Peterson, Walter F. *The Story of Hawkeye Bancorporation (Dubuque): 30 Years of Banking Leadership*. 1996. xiv, 197 pp. Hardbound.

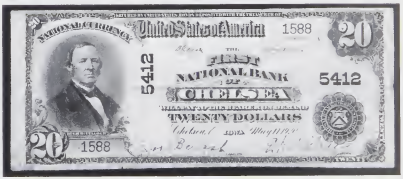
State Savings Bank of Lamoni. *State Savings Bank of Lamoni at Lamoni, Iowa: Souvenir 1907*. N.p., n.d. 40 pp. Sofbound - early Iowa history.

2092 **Bedford -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Bedford NB** Ch. # (M)5165

No problems **Fine+** example with strong signatures. Note the very low Treasury number, M86H. (200-300)

2093 **Charles City -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1810

A vividly colored and pen signed example which is perfect for type, although this is by no means a common note from here in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-950)



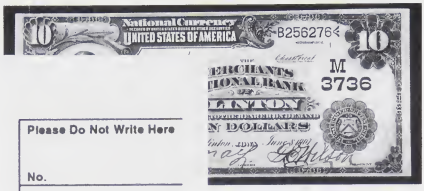
2094 **Chelsea -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5412

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Tama County hamlet, with the Kelly census listing just six large examples. Pen signed **Fine**. (450-650)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2095 **Clinton** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)3736



Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 700 • Spicewood, TX 78669

BID SHEET

Please Do Not Write Here

No.

Gentlemen:
Enclosed are my bids for the Auction Sale of:

SEPTEMBER 22 & 23, 2000

My bids listed below are so much PER LOT. On all successful bids I agree to pay an additional ten percent (10%) buyer's fee, all mail and shipping charges, and to abide by all the terms of sale in the catalogue, which I acknowledge having previously read.

NAME _____
PRINT

TELEPHONE:

ADDRESS _____ _____ Work

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ _____ Home

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

I have read the terms of sale, agree to abide by the same, and to pay a ten percent (10%) buyer's fee in addition to any successful bid.

SIGNED Date

If necessary to obtain the Lots I have bid on you may increase my bids by 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50% ☐

Additional bids may be listed on other side.

Please Check Your Bid Sheet ***CAREFULLY.***

.00

gins, for all of his diligence
iarter hundred from his native
note of its type from Iowa.
: **Extremely Fine** example to

Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB**

n and type from here, with this
piece one of just two $100 Date Backs we know of. Pen
signed **Very Good+**, with a scattering of pin holes.
(450-850)

signatures. (175-325)

2090 **Vincennes** - $10.00 1875 F

A beautiful example w
Crisp Uncirculated, a
which is just a hair toc
although at no point d
ors, signatures and ove
short of gem. (4000-5(

IOV

2091 **Eight Excellent General a**
($225-$275)

Erickson, Frling A. *Ba*
1865. Ames: The Iowa
183 pp. Hardbound.

Merritt, Fred D. *The E*
Diss. State University
State University of Iov
University Press, 1900

Preston, Howard H. *H*
Economic History Seri
Shambaugh. Iowa City
Iowa, 1922. xiii, 458 p

The First National Ban
the First National Ban
of the First National B
Preceded by Some Acc
Laws and Early Bankii
Hardbound.

Ferguson, Bill and Bob
National Bank Serving
and Lohrville for More
Bank of Glidden). 198

Wood, Robert H. *The I*
Iowa, 100 Years of Ser
pp. Softbound.

(20 - O, P, B, F). (3 B
Statement of condition
March 1998.

Peterson, Walter F. *The*
Bancorporation (Dubu
Leadership. 1996. xiv,

State Savings Bank of
Lamoni at Lamoni, Iowa: Souvenir 1907. N.p., n.d. 40
pp. Sofbound - early Iowa history.

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

I have read the terms of sale, agree to abide by the same, and to pay a ten percent (10%) buyer's fee in addition to any successful bid.

SIGNED Date

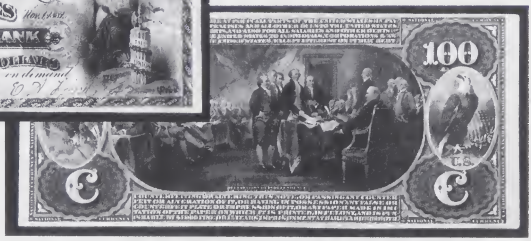
A separate sheet with additional bids may be enclosed in the envelope.

in bidding.

2095 **Clinton -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)3736

A most attractive pen signed serial number 1 example. Number 1 notes have seen an explosion of interest in the past two years, and this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** specimen will likely bring... (1750-2750)

Unique Iowa First Charter $100.00

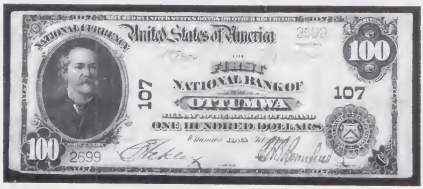


2096 **Des Moines -** $100.00 1875 Fr. 460 **The Des Moines NB** Ch. # 2583

If the serial number 1 $100 First Charter offered earlier this evening was the ultimate National, then this $100 First Charter must stand as the ultimate Iowa National Despite generations of collectors in this state, it remains unique for type from here. Even Bill Higgins, for all of his diligence and enthusiasm (not to mention virtually unlimited resources), was never able to obtain a First Charter hundred from his native state. Twenty years after we unveiled this note, it has stood the test of time and remains the only note of its type from Iowa. Now, after a two decade hiatus, it is again coming to the market. Expect this remarkably attractive **Extremely Fine** example to reach or exceed... (45000-65000)

2097 **Independence -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3263

Sharp **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with clear signatures. (175-325)



2098 **Ottumwa -** $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # 107

A scarce denomination and type from here, with this piece one of just two $100 Date Backs we know of. Pen signed **Very Good+**, with a scattering of pin holes. (450-850)

2099 **Pella** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Pella NB** Ch. # 2063

A rare early Iowa note in exceptional condition. This is a bright and lovely $10.00 First Charter with a vivid blue end paper tint. It's also the only FCP ten we've seen from this bank. **Extremely Fine**. (1100-1500)

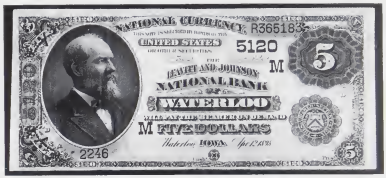
2100 **Shenandoah** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Shenandoah NB** Ch. # 12950

While quite common in small size, large notes from here are a different matter entirely, with the census reporting a grand total of only two such pieces extant from this late charter institution. Considering the minuscule large size issue, we don't expect to see many others. **Very Good**, with most of the circulation on the reverse. (600-900)

2101 **Villisca** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Villisca NB** Ch. # 7506

A well-centered note which is just the lightest of center folds from new. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!



2102 **Waterloo** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Leavitt and Johnson NB** Ch. # (M)5120

Interesting private name title on this Date Back. **Fine-Very Fine**, the signatures faded. (250-450)

2103 **Waverly** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3105

A very nice example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with attractive two color signatures. (250-450)

KANSAS

2104 **Ten Excellent Kansas Bank Histories ($175-$200)**

[Bowman, W. W.]. *The Story of Banking in Kansas: Commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of the Kansas Bankers Association, 1887-1937*. 103 pp. Hardbound.

Kirkwood, Roger D. *The Story of Banking in Kansas, 1887 to 1980*. 198 pp. Hardbound.

Central National Bank of Junction City. *The Central: Central National Bank of Junction City*. [c. 1984]. 191 pp. Hardbound.

Flohr, Elston L. *The Farmers State Bank, Lindsborg, KS: The First One Hundred Years, 1886-1986*. Lindsborg, KS: Smoky Valley Historical Publications, 1989. x, 344 pp. Softbound - less than 100 copies issued.

First National Bank of Olathe. *The Story of the First National Bank, Olathe, Kansas, 1887-1957*. [21] pp. Softbound.

Kirkwood, Roger D. *1st National Bank in Mankato, Kansas: History of a Pioneer Kansas Bank, its People, and of the Mankato Community*. N.p., [c. 1983], 28 pp. Softbound.

Miner, H. Craig. *A Short History of the First National Bank in Wichita, 1876-1976*. [14] pp. Softbound.

Kincade, Arthur W. *'Ad Astra Per Aspera' 'To the Stars Through Difficulties': The Story of the Fourth National*

Bank and Trust Company, Wichita, Kansas. 1969. 32 pp. Softbound.

Thomas, James H. *A History of the Fourth National Bank and Trust Company*. Wichita: Center for Entrepreneurship and Small Business Administration, 1980. 104 pp. Hardbound.

Hoffman, C.N., Jr., Richard Renfro, and Ronald Green. *The National Bank of America, 1887-1987, the First One Hundred Years (Salina)*. N.p., 1997. iii, 78 pp. Softbound.

2105 **Almena** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8255

A nice high-end example. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

2106 **Emporia** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The First NB** Ch. # 1915

Attractive blue end paper example which is perfect for type. Bright **Fine+**. (200-300)

2107 **Garden City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3448

Quite rare, as are all three of the banks which issued here. Only two large notes from here are recorded in the census, with even the massive Dale Lyon collection containing only an ugly low-grade example. This piece is worlds better and likely the finest known from this small community. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with two color signatures, rare enough to see bidding end at or above... (1000-1500)

2108 **Garnett** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The **National Bank of Commerce** Ch. # (W)5292

This is an excessively rare Kansas type and denomination, with even the fabulous C. Dale Lyon collection containing exactly one $20.00 Value Back — and that was in far lower grade than this. **Extremely Fine+**, a most significant note with an awful lot going for it. If true rarity is any guide, expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (1750-3250)

2109 **Liberal** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6720

A scarce note bearing an always popular town name. **Fine**, with two small margin splits. (150-250)

2110 **Lyndon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7222

A tougher large note from this small, family operated bank. **Very Fine**, signed by Ada Neihart and C.T. Neihart. (250-450)

2111 **Ottawa** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 1910

Above average large example from here. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (125-225)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

2112 **Pittsburg** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The NB of Pittsburg** Ch. # (W)3475

Only five large notes are reported from here in the Kelly census, with this example being an attractive pen signed Brown Back. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a premium note. (600-900)

KENTUCKY

2113 **Important Kentucky History Written by a Confederate General Along with His Biography ($200-$250)**

Duke, Gen. Basil W[ilson]. *History of The Bank of Kentucky, 1792-1895*. Louisville: John P. Morton & Company, 1895. ix, 140 pp. Hardbound - light wear at binding edges. Top one inch of spine cloth is loose. Rare. General Duke's works are highly collected by Kentucky local historians. Also included is a biography of Duke appearing in *The Filson Club History Quarterly* 54 (1 - January, 1980); chronology of directors.

2114 **Ten Kentucky Bank Histories ($150-$200)**

Wilson, John Truesdell. *History of Banking in Pulaski County, 1818-1970*. Somerset, KY: The First & Farmers National Bank, 1970. iii, 129 pp. Softbound.

Robertson, John E. L. *The History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*. N.p., 1988. iii, 121 pp. Softbound.

Miller, Lee P. *'Citizens Fidelity': 100 Years in Louisville! (1858-1958)*. 1958. 24 pp. Softbound.

Klotter, James C. and Henry C. Meyer. *A Century of Banking: the Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County 1890-1990*. Booneville, KY: Farmers State Bank, 1989. [2], 87 pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank of Louisville. *Souvenir of Our New Home: First National Bank, Kentucky Title Trust Company, Kentucky Title Company*. 1927. 47 pp. Softbound.

Kilduff, Rosemary Porter and Mary Helen McGuire. *Peoples Exchange Bank (Beattyville), 1912-1987*. N.p., 1990. xvi, [2], 290 pp. Hardbound.
(39 - P, B, F). HB - Red, 22 cm. Brief biography of each director; chronology of directors, officers, and presidents with term of service; bibliography.

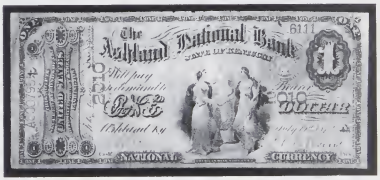
Pikeville National Bank and Trust Company. *Making a Commitment For a More Progressive Future*. N.p., [c. 1982]. [21] pp. Softbound.
(41 - O, P, B). SB - Light Brown, 28 cm. Original 1903 charter of the Pikeville National Bank reprinted on tissue paper.

Clark, Thomas D. *A Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass*. Lexington, KY: The John Bradford Press, 1983. xi, 208 pp. Hardbound.

Clark, Thomas D. *A Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass*. Lexington, KY: The John Bradford Press, 1983. xi, 208 pp. Softbound.

Muir, John W. *Bardstown in Retrospect: Commemorating 100 years of banking in one location - from Rich'd D. Shipp & Co. December 18, 1865 to Wilson & Muir, Bankers December 18, 1965*. N.p, n.d. 32 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Bowmar, Daniel M. *The Story of Our Life: Second National Bank and Trust Company Celebrating 75 Years of Service to Lexington and Central Kentucky*. N.p., [c. 1958]. 24, [2] pp.



2115 **Ashland** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Ashland NB** Ch. # 2010

This is hardly a rare bank, but First Charters from here are few and far between. **Very Good**. (400-700)

2116 **Berea** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Berea NB** Ch. # 8435

Scarcer Kentucky note from the only bank in town to issue. **Very Good-Fine**. (175-275)

2117 **Bowling Green** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 5900 **F-VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 9365 **VF**, close top

Two pieces, one from each of Bowling Green's Series 1929 issuers.

2118 **Carrollton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Carrollton NB** Ch. # 3074

A tougher small-size Kentucky example. **Fine**. (150-200)

2119 **Clinton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9098

The only bank to issue in this remote western Kentucky county. **Fine**, with a couple of repaired tears. (125-225)

2120 **Covington** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4260

Evenly circulated **About Fine** high denomination example. (400-600)

2121 **Covington** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 678 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4260

An always popular high denomination example from this Cincinnati suburb. **Very Good+**, with a tiny chip out of the top. (300-500)

2122 **Cynthiana** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2560

A very elusive bank in large size, with this being the first such example we've had to offer in several years. **Very Good+**, with clear signatures. (250-450)

2123 **Frankfort** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The State NB** Ch. # 4090

One of the nicest state capital examples we've seen in recent years. Bright **Very Fine**, with blue signatures. There is one small age spot at the upper left side which need be mentioned for the sake of total accuracy. (250-450)

2124 **Harrodsburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1807

Large notes only from this very scarce bank, with the Kelly census total just four. Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good**. (300-500)

2125 **Harrodsburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Mercer NB** Ch. # 2531

A very scarce note with this title, used on small notes for just over nine months. The Kelly census shows only three such examples extant. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

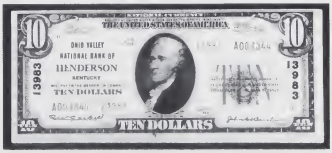
2126 **Harrodsburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First-Mercer NB** Ch. # 2531

Second title used on small size by this bank and quite scarce, with only five such notes listed in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**, with a couple of paper clip marks on the back. (225-375)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

2127 **Henderson -** $100.00 1882 Fr. 529 **The Henderson NB** Ch. # 1615

A rare type on a very scarce bank, always a most desirable combination. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, a great note certain to excite considerable interest on the part of this state's collectors. (3500-6500)

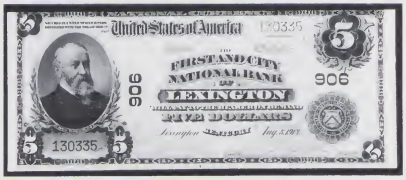


2128 **Henderson -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **Ohio Valley NB** Ch. # 13983

Type 2 examples only from this late charter bank, with only six pieces listed in the Kelly census. This is a nice one. **Very Fine**, with a couple of trivial spots on the back. (250-450)

2129 **Hustonville -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Hustonville** Ch. # 2917

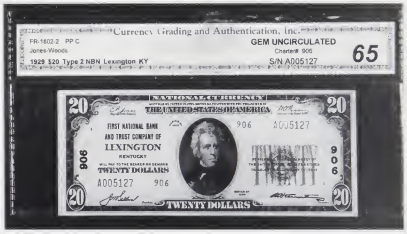
We've seen a fair number of large notes from here, but small size, despite the census number, are considerably harder to find. **Fine**. (150-200)



2130 **Lexington -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First & City NB** Ch. # 906

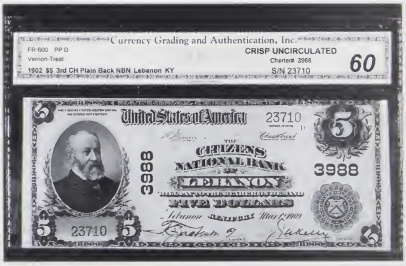
Second of three titles used by this bank. **Extremely Fine**, cut close at the top. (125-175)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



2131 **Lexington -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906

Graded CGA **Gem Uncirculated 65**. As always, third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (125-225)



2132 **Lebanon -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3988

A bright and attractive example, trimmed a bit tight at the top. CGA graded **Crisp Uncirculated 60**, and, like all third party graded currency, not returnable for any reason. (250-450)

2133 **Louisville -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The American-Southern NB** Ch. # (S)4956

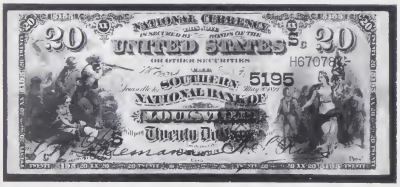
This title was used for less than four years before this bank closed in early 1919. The Kelly census reports that only two notes are known with this title, making this a rare item indeed. **Very Good+**. (300-500)

2134 **Louisville** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The Louisville NB & TC** Ch. # 5161

This piece bears the third and last title used by this bank, which was used only from 1927 through 1929. The Kelly census reports four notes extant with this title, none of which are likely nicer than this high grade example. **Very Fine+**. (650-950)

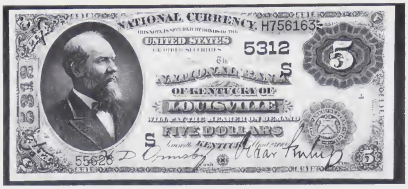
2135 **Louisville** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The Louisville NB & TC** Ch. # 5161

The third and last title used by this bank, which liquidated in May of 1929. Only fifties and hundreds were issued with this nomenclature, with the Kelly census listing only four such examples. **Very Good-Fine**, with two color signatures. (400-700)



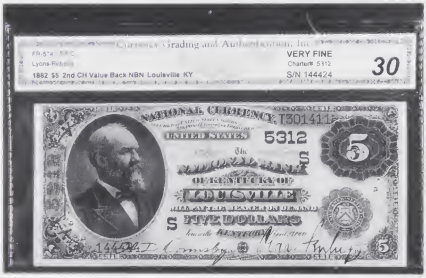
2136 **Louisville** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Southern NB** Ch. # (S)5195

A scarcer Louisville note from a short-lived bank which issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only. **Fine+++**, with clear signatures. (300-400)



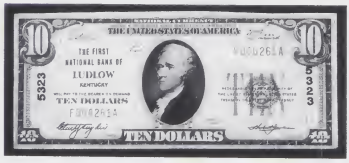
2137 **Louisville** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # (S)5312

A beautiful example with incredible color and flash. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example fit for the finest of collections. (900-1300)



2138 **Louisville** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # (S)5312

A nice high-end circulated Value Back, not an easy type to find. CGA graded **Very Fine 30**. Third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (300-400)



2139 **Ludlow** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5323

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Kenton County community. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2140 **Richmond** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Madison NB** Ch. # (S)1790

First of three titles used by this institution. **Very Fine**, with a few minuscule paper pulls on the face. (200-400)

2145 **Paducah** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 672 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)2093

A nice very high-denomination example with the very scarce Napier-Thompson Treasury signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, cut a bit close at the top. (550-850)

2141 **Middlesborough** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlesborough** Ch. # 7086

An absolutely gorgeous note. If a finer example exists from this community, we've yet to see it. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-550)

2142 **Morganfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Morganfield NB** Ch. # 7490

Pleasing **Fine+**. (100-150)

2143 **Mt. Sterling** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Montgomery NB** Ch. # 6160

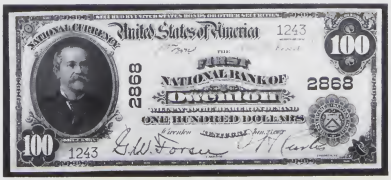
This is the scarcest of Mt. Sterling's three issuing banks. **Fine**. (175-225)

2146 **Paintsville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13763

A much scarcer Paintsville bank which is very seldom available. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

2147 **Pikeville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Pikeville NB** Ch. # 7030

A nice example from this well-collected location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2144 **Owenton** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # 2868

This exceptionally bright and attractive example is easily the nicest note we've seen from this rare bank, which has only four large notes recorded in the census and issued high denomination examples only. **About Uncirculated**. (1500-2500)

2148 **Winchester** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Clark County NB** Ch. # (S)995

This was likely a very nice Red Seal before some knucklehead attempted to "improve" it. It's now nice and flat, and decidedly "unimproved." **Very Good**. (200-300)

2149 **Winchester** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Clark County NB** Ch. # (S)995

A decent blue seal, with just a little light staining which barely detracts. **Fine**. (175-250)

2150 **Maysville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The State NB** Ch. # 2663 **Fine**

Newport - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Newport NB** Ch. # 4765 **Very Fine**

Two pieces. (125-175)

2151 **Covington** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The German NB** Ch. # 1847 **Good**, corner tip off.

Paducah - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 2093 **Fine**, rust spots.

Two pieces. (125-150)

LOUISIANA

2152 **Scarce Original Caldwell on Louisiana Banking in Hardbound ($50-$75)**

Caldwell, Stephen A. *A Banking History of Louisiana*. A Diamond Jubilee Publication Study, no. XIX. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1935. 138 pp. Hardbound.

2153 **Four Important Louisiana Bank Histories ($100-$125)**

Caldwell, Stephen A. *A Banking History of Louisiana*. A Diamond Jubilee Publication Study, no. XIX. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1935. 138 pp. Softbound.

Caldwell, Stephen A. *A Banking History of Louisiana*. A Diamond Jubilee Publication Study, no. XIX. 1935; reprint. Ft. McCoy, Florida: Criswell's Publications, 1977. 138 pp. Softbound.

Green, George D. *Finance and Economic Development in the Old South: Louisiana Banking, 1804-1861*. Diss. The University of Minnesota, 1966. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1972. xiii, 268 pp. Hardbound.

White, Joseph C. *Eulogies in Bronze: The Story of First National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans*. N.p., 1983. 80 pp. Clear plastic binder - limited copied issued.

2154 **Baton Rouge** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Louisiana NB** Ch. # (S)9834

This is the only $20.00 Date Back we've seen from the Louisiana state capital. **About Fine**, with a bit of roughness at the top margin. (200-400)

2155 **New Iberia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The New Iberia NB** Ch. # 3671

A tough New Iberia bank, particularly in high grade. This piece is a welcome exception. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

2156 **New Orleans** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 **The New Orleans NB** Ch. # (S)1778

Large notes only from this scarcer New Orleans bank, which liquidated in 1919. We've seen other high denominations from here, but only Brown Backs, with this Blue Seal being the sole such note we've observed. It's well margined and quite attractive, with strong black signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a welcome change from a state in which high grade large examples are few and far between. (1000-1500)

2157 **New Orleans** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 **The Whitney-Central NB** Ch. # (S)3069

A nice Red Seal with no problems whatever. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with clear signatures and excellent color for the grade. (400-600)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2158 **New Orleans** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **The Hibernia NB** Ch. # 13688

An always in-demand type from here. **About Fine**, with some light foxing. (200-300)

2159 **Shreveport** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 3600

Very Fine, with one tiny ink mark. (140-180)

MAINE

2160 **Fourteen Maine Bank Histories ($200-$250)**

Chadbourne, Walter W. *A History of Banking in Maine, 1799-1930*. University of Maine Studies, 2d ser., no. 37. Orona, ME: University of Maine, 1936. ix, 211 pp. Softbound - scarce.

Marmon, Edward Lee. *Taking Care of Business Down East: The History of the Bar Harbor Banking and Trust Company, 1887-1987*. 168 pp. Hardbound.

Davis, Blynn Edwin. *The Bridgton Savings Bank*. N.p., 1972. 22, [1] pp. Softbound.

Milliken, Philip I. *Notes on the Cumberland and Oxford Canal & the Origin of the Canal Bank (Canal National Bank of Portland)*. 1935. 40, [1] pp. Scare original edition - softbound.

Milliken, Philip I. *Notes on the Cumberland and Oxford Canal & the Origin of the Canal Bank (Canal National Bank of Portland)*. 5th Printing. Portland, ME. N.p., 1975. 44 pp. Reprint - softbound.

Daigle, John M. *Casco Northern Bank, N.A.: The Chronicle of a Bank*. 1984. 28 pp. Softbound.

Haselton, Wallace M. *Busy Building Maine: The Story of Depositors Corporation*. 1971. 24 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Skowhegan. *A Century of Service, 1825-1925*. 95 pp. Hardbound.

Berard, Suzanne J. *A History of Kennebec Savings Bank the First 125 Years 1870 to 1995*. N.p., n.d. (2), 38 pp. Softbound.

Masterton, Robert R. *The One Bancorp and Maine Savings Bank: Not Survival, But Progress*. 1986. 22 pp. Softbound.

(5 - O, P, B). SB - Buff, 23 cm. One Bancorp is the holding company for Maine Savings Bank. N1282

Grant, John F. and William C. Bullock, Jr. *Merrill Bankshares Company; '... Business Talents and Devotion to Those Highest Commercial Principles Which Underlie the Truest and Most Enduring Success.'* (Bangor). 1977. 22 pp. Softbound.

Ryan, William J. Peoples Heritage. 1995. 18 pp. Softbound.

Portland Savings Bank. *Portland Savings Bank. The First Century, 1852-1952*. Portland: N.p., n.d. 25 pp. Softbound.

(7 - P, B). SB - Off white, 22 cm. Chronology of officers and presidents with term of service; statement of condition 30 April 1952.

Deering, Frank Cutter. *The Proprietors of Saco and a Brief Sketch of the Years Following the First Settlement of the Town Also a Little About An Old Bank in Saco, Maine* (York National Bank). 1931. 59 pp. Hardbound.

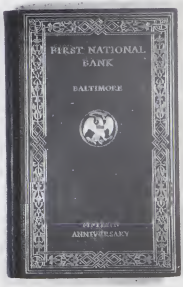
MARYLAND

2161 **Ten Baltimore Bank Histories ($225-$275)**

Bryan, Alfred Cookman. *History of State Banking in Maryland*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, series XVII (Economic History - Maryland and the South), nos. 1-3. 1899; reprint. New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1973. 144 pp. Softbound.

Fidelity and Deposit Company. *Monograph of the First Decade of the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, 1890-1900*. [141] pp. Large hardbound folio - light spotting upper rear cover.

First National Bank of Baltimore. *An Historical Sketch of the First National Bank Baltimore Fifty Years, 1864-1914*. N.p., [c. 1914]. 43, [3] pp. Hardbound - light spotting rear cover.



Payne, Peter Lester and Lance Edwin Davis. *The Savings Bank of Baltimore, 1818-1866: a Historical and Analytical Study*. The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, series LXXII, no. 2. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1956 188 pp. Softbound.

Bank of Baltimore. *The Savings Bank of Baltimore: 150 Years of Safety and Service, 1818-1968*. N.p., n.d. 23 pp. Softbound.

Savings Bank of Baltimore. *The Savings Bank of Baltimore: One Hundred Years of Service, 1818-1918*. Baltimore: n.p., 1918. 40 pp. Softbound.

Thon, Robert W., Jr. *The Savings Bank of Baltimore: 150 Years of Service, 1818-1968*. N.p., n.d. 23 pp. Softbound.

Cooper, Elliot T. *A Documentary History of the Union Trust Company of Maryland: Baltimore and its Predecessor Institutions Bank of Baltimore and the National Bank of Baltimore, 1795-1969*. Baltimore: Union Trust Company of Maryland, 1970. v, 281 pp. Hardbound.

Disney, C. Gardner. *One Hundred and Fifty Years of Banking in Baltimore, 1795-1945 (Union Trust Company of Baltimore)*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1946. 32, [9] pp. Hardbound. Inscribed by the bank's president to the author.

Tompkins, Raymond S. *A Brief History of a Bank: Mechanics Savings Fund Society, 1832-35, the Western Bank of Baltimore, 1835-65, the Western National Bank of Baltimore, 1865*. 1938. 68, [15] pp. Hardbound.

2162 **Nine Maryland Bank Histories Except Baltimore ($175-$225)**

Bryan, Alfred Cookman. *History of State Banking in Maryland*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, series XVII (Economic History - Maryland and the South), nos. 1-3. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1899. 144 pp. Softbound - scarce original.

Buse, Elliott. *150 Years of Banking on the Eastern Shore: A History of the Easton National Bank of Maryland*. Easton, MD: n.p., 1955. 168 pp. Hardbound.

Cahn, Louis F. *1817 Sesquicentennial History 1967: Farmers & Mechanics National Bank Frederick, Maryland*. Frederick, MD: Farmers and Mechanics National Bank, 1967. 48 pp. Hardbound.

Cahn, Louis F. *Sesqui-Centennial The Farmers National Bank of Annapolis, 1805-1955*. N.p.: Farmers National Bank of Annapolis, n.d. 35 pp. Softbound - Tall Folio. (24 - P, B, F). (8 BN). SB - Beige, 31 cm. Statement of condition 11 April 1955.

Hagerstown Bank. *The Hagerstown Bank at Hagerstown, Maryland: Annals of One Hundred Years, 1807-1907*. N.p.: The Knickerbocker Press, 1910. xi, 220 pp. Hardbound.

Dooley, William G., Jr. *Fifty Years of Suburban Banking: a History of the Suburban Trust Company, 1915-1965* (Hyattsville), 1965. vii, 156 pp. Hardbound.

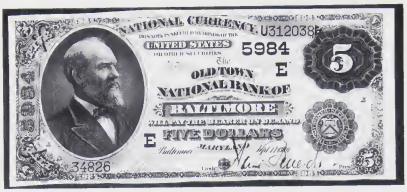
Sherwood, J. Robert. *The Story of Suburban Trust Company (Hyattsville): The Bank with Vision*. 1968. 28 pp. Softbound.

Beaver, Joseph H. et al. *A History of Union National Bank, Westminster, Maryland, 150th Anniversary, 1816-1966*. N.p., n.d. 36 pp. Softbound.

Wantz, James Pearre. *Union National Bank Westminster, Maryland, First Bank in Carroll County: 125 Years of Active Business in Westminister*. N.p., 1937. 39 pp. Softbound.

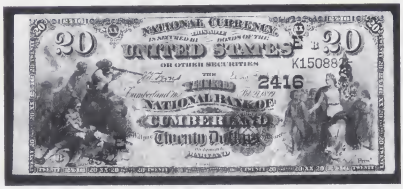
(PHOTOCOPY). Farmers & Mechanics National Bank. *Farmers & Mechanics National Bank, 1817-1917: Centenary Souvenir*. N.p., [c. 1917]. [24] pp.

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors.



2163 **Baltimore -** $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Old Town NB** Ch. # (E)5984

A well margined example, which is unusual for this type, and bright as well. This note looks new until examined closely. **Extremely Fine**. (400-600)



2164 **Cumberland -** $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Third NB** Ch. # (E)2416

Large notes only from this scarcer Cumberland bank, which went out in early 1920. This is a considerably scarcer type and denomination from here. **Fine**. (350-650)

Serial #1 Midland Brown Back

2165 **Midland -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # 5331

A fantastic new discovery offered here to the numismatic community for the first time. This is a spectacular serial number 1 Brown Back, combining grade, rarity, and desirability in equal measure. Number 1 Brown Backs from this state are exceptionally rare, with the Shank holdings lacking any and the massive collection offered at auction this year containing only one, which was from a common Baltimore bank. Although circulated and with some small impairments, even that piece brought a respectable $4620. The note we offer here is utterly magnificent, with blazing colors, huge margins, and bold pen signatures. It is fully original and unmolested, and removed from gem only due to the three folds it picked up in its years in storage. **Choice Extremely Fine+**, the ultimate collector's note on this rare bank and state. (6000-10000)

2166 **Upper Marlboro -** $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Southern Maryland** Ch. # 5471

Large notes from here, although scarce, do turn up for sale, but small examples from this bank are another matter entirely. Only fifties and hundreds were issued, and those in very limited quantities. Three examples are known and all are tightly held, with none in either the Shank holdings or in the massive Maryland collection having been sold in the past year. Nice **Very Fine**, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (1750-3250)

MASSACHUSETTS

2167 **History of the "Suffolk System" for Clearing Obsolete Bank Notes ($100-$125)**

Whitney, D[avid] R. *The Suffolk Bank*. Cambridge, MA: n.p., 1878. 75 pp. Hardbound. Bound in heavy boards with blind embossing; brown end papers; the bank was the originator of the "Suffolk System" - a clearinghouse system for bank notes which lowered the discount rate on scrip, but required banks to redeem notes in specie and to deposit collateral with the Suffolk Bank; alphabetical list of the original stockholders; chronology of cashiers, directors, and presidents with term of service for both the Suffolk Bank, 1818-1864, and the Suffolk National Bank, 1864-1878. Scarce and important.

2168 **Fourteen Boston Bank Histories - Part 1 ($250-$275)**

Boston Five Cents Savings Bank. *The Boston Five Cents Savings Bank Fiftieth Anniversary of Incorporation May 2, 1904: Historical Address Responses of Invited Guests*. Boston: 1904. 59 pp. Hardbound.

Kyle, George A. *The Eighteen Fifties: Being a Brief Account of School Street, the Province House and the Boston Five Cents Savings Bank*. 1926. 106 pp. Softbound.

Charlestown Savings Bank. *A Banking Tradition that Started in Charlestown: The Charlestown Savings Bank*. N.p., 1960. 35, [2] pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank of Boston. *The First National Bank of Boston, 1784-1934: A Brief History of its 150 Years of Continued Existence with Emphasis on the Early Days of its First Forebear, the Massachusetts Bank - Organized in 1784*. 1934. 67 pp. Softbound.

Williams, Ben Ames., Jr. *Bank of Boston 200: A History of New England's Leading Bank, 1784-1984 (First National Bank of Boston)*. 1984. xv, 480 pp. Hardbound.

National Revere Bank. *History of the Revere Bank of Boston Incorporated March, 1859 (National Revere Bank of Boston)*. Cambridge, MA: The Riverside Press, 1886. 32 pp. Hardbound. One of the earliest bank histories issued.

Walton Advertising and Printing Company, comp. *One Hundred Years of Savings Bank Service: A Brief Account of the Origin, Growth, and Present Condition of the Provident Institution for Savings in the Town of Boston*. Boston: Walton Advertising and Printing Co., 1916. 25 pp. Softbound.

Whitehill, Walter Muir. *The Provident Institution for Savings in the Town of Boston, 1816-1966*. Boston: The Provident Institution for Savings in the Town of Boston, 1966. 122 pp. Softbound.

Hagemann, H. Frederick, Jr. *"History does point the Way!": Rockland-Atlas National Bank of Boston (1833-1958)*. 28 pp. Softbound.

Knowles, Asa S. *Shawmut: 150 Years of Banking, 1836-1986*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1986. xx, 517 pp. Hardbound.

Forbes, Allan. *40 Years in Boston Banking: Not Forgetting Ship Models!*. (State Street Bank and Trust Company). 1948. 28 pp. Softbound.

Walton Advertising & Printing Company, comp. *The Log of the State Street Trust Company: Containing a Description of its Colonial Banking Rooms, its Ship Models, Quaint Furnishings, Rare Prints of Ships, and Views of Boston and other New England Towns, Including a story of the "Lamp Shade Fleet" and Sketches of the Company's Staff, With a Story of the National Union Bank and a Chapter on the Significance of State Street as a Business Center*. Boston: State Street Trust Company, 1926. 87 pp. Softbound in Canvas.

Tuttle, Julius S. and Arthur O. Yeames. *One Hundred Years of the Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others: A History of the Origin and Growth of the Bank With Sketches of its Officers Together With a Description of the Waterfront of Boston as it Was in 1833*. 82 pp. Softbound.

Walton Advertising & Printing Company, comp. *A Century of Banking in Historic Charlestown*. Boston: Walton Advertising & Printing Company, 1925. 30, [1] pp. Softbound.

2169 **Thirteen Boston Bank Histories - Part 2 ($250-$300)**

Crozier, William M., Jr. *BayBanks*. 1988. 19 pp. Softbound.

Kyle, George A. *The Eighteen Fifties: Being a Brief Account of School Street, the Province House and the Boston Five Cents Savings Bank*. 1926. 106 pp. Hardbound.

Wolbach, William W. *Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Company: The Story of New England's Largest Independent Trust Organization*. 1962. 28 pp. Softbound.

Gras, N[orman] S[cott] B[rien]. *The Massachusetts First National Bank of Boston, 1784-1934*. Harvard Studies in Business History, no. IV. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1937. xxiv, 768 pp. Hardbound. Highly regarded in academia as the first authoritative business history. Gras' work paved the way for business historians and the founding of the business history pro-

gram at Harvard University. Scarce original copy.

Spencer, Charles E., Jr. *The First Bank of Boston, 1784-1949 (First National Bank of Boston)*. 32 pp. Softbound.

Chapman, Richard P. *One-Hundred Twenty-Five Years on State Street!: "Merchants National of Boston" (1831-1956)*. 24 pp. Softbound.

North End Savings Bank. *Fifty Years of the North End Savings Bank*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1920. 24 pp. Softbound.

Old Colony Trust Company. *Old Colony Trust Company, 1890-1915*. N.p., n.d. [32] pp. Softbound.

Beal, Thomas P. *The Second National Bank of Boston*. N.p.: Second Bank-State Street Trust Company, 1958. 69 pp. Hardbound.

Knowles, Asa S. *Shawmut: 150 Years of Banking, 1836-1986*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1986. xx, 517 pp. Deluxe Edition in leather in a slip case. Recipients name stamped in gilt on the book's cover.

Stetson, Amos W. *An Historical Sketch of the State Bank, 1811-1865, the State National Bank of Boston, 1865-1891*. N.p., [c. 1893]. ix, 94 pp. Hardbound. Scarce early bank history.

State Street Trust Company. *Leaves form the Log of the State Street Trust Company: Containing a Brief Description of its Colonial Banking Rooms, its Ship Models, Quaint Furnishings, Rare Prints of Ships, and Views of Boston and other New England Towns, Including the "Lamp Shade Fleet," Trust Department Rooms and the Aviation Collection at our Union Trust office, Also a Note on the "Significance of State Street as a Business Centre."* 1949. 29 pp. Softbound in canvas.

Tuttle, Julius S. and Arthur O. Yeames. *One Hundred Years of the Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others: A History of the Origin and Growth of the Bank With Sketches of its Officers Together With a Description of the Waterfront of Boston as it Was in 1833*. 82 pp. Deluxe hardbound edition issued in a box.

2170 **Eleven Western Massachusetts Bank Histories ($175-$225)**

First National Bank and Trust Company of Greenfield. *125 Curious Stories & Little-Known Facts, Past & Present, About Money & Banking in Greenfield & Its Environs Collected on the Occasion of the 125th Anniversary of the Founding of the First National Bank & Trust Company of Greenfield, Massachusetts*. [c. 1947]. 44 pp. Softbound.

Greenfield Savings Bank. *Greenfield Savings Bank, Greenfield, Massachusetts, Incorporated 1869, a History*. [c. 1974]. [38] pp. Softbound.

Hampden National Bank & Trust Company of Westfield. *A Chronicle of a Century and a Quarter of Small-Town Banking: Presented by the Hampden National Bank & Trust Company of Westfield in Observance of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Granting of its Original Charter by the Great and General Court of Massachusetts June 18, 1825*. [c. 1950]. 70 pp. Softbound.

Reid, Gerald F. *150 Years Heritage Bank (Greenfield), 1834-1984*. Northampton, MA: The Benjamin Company, 1984. 94 pp. Hardbound.

Reid, Gerald F. *150 Years Heritage Bank (Greenfield), 1834-1984*. Northampton, MA: The Benjamin Company, 1984. 94 pp. Softbound.

National Mahaiwe Bank of Great Barrington. *The Story of a Country Bank, 1847-1947*. 56 pp. Softbound.

Mensel, Ernst H. *Northampton and the Northampton Institution for Savings, 1842-1942*. 126 pp. Hardbound.

Northampton National Bank. *Northampton National Bank 125th Anniversary, 1833-1958*. N.p., n.d. [27] pp. Softbound.

Armes, H. Lyman. *What Happened Then?: 50 Years in the History of the Nation, the City of Pittsfield and the Pittsfield Co-Operative Bank, 1889-1939*. N.p.: Pittsfield Co-Operative Bank, 1939. [32] pp. Hardbound. Numbered presentation copy - autographed.

Southbridge National Bank. *The Southbridge National Bank Through a Hundred Years*. Southbridge, MA: Southbridge National Bank, 1938. 50 pp. Hardbound.

Westfield Savings Bank. *Our First Century of Banking, 1853-1953*. N.p., n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Ware Trust Company. *A Century of Banking in Ware, Massachusetts, 1825-1925*. Ware, MA: The Ware Trust Company, 1925. 14, [1] pp.

2171 **Nine Central Massachusetts Bank Histories ($125-$150)**

Fitchburg Savings Bank. *One Hundred Years of the Fitchburg Savings Bank "The Old Bank with the New Ideas" 1846-1946*. 1946. 35, [3] pp. Softbound.

Framingham National Bank. *The Framingham National Bank a Century of Service, 1833-1933*. 42, [4] pp. Softbound.

Grafton Co-Operative Bank. *Security for Fifty Years, 1887-1937, Grafton Co-Operative Bank, Grafton, Massachusetts*. 23 pp. Softbound.

Roy, Louis E. *North Brookfield Savings Bank, 1854-1979*. North Brookfield, MA: North Brookfield Savings Bank, 1979. 10 pp. Softbound.

Lincoln, Waldo. *The Worcester County Institution for Savings, 1828-1928*. Worcester, MA: Privately printed, n.d. 138 pp. Hardbound.

Tymeson, Mildred McClary. *Worcester Bankbook: From Country Barter to County Bank, 1804-1966*. Worcester, MA: Worcester County National Bank, 1966. 184 pp. Hardbound.

Tymeson, Mildred McClary. *Worcester Bankbook: From Country Barter to County Bank, 1804-1954*. Worcester, MA: Worcester County Trust Company, 1955. 132, [5] pp. Hardbound.

[Chase, Charles A.] *Worcester Bank, Worcester National Bank, 1804-1904*. Worcester, MA: N.p., 1904. 34 pp. Hardbound blue cloth.

[Chase, Charles A.] *Worcester Bank, Worcester National Bank, 1804-1904*. Worcester, MA: N.p., 1904. 34 pp. Hardbound Cranberry Cloth.

2172 **Six MA Histories from the Cape and Vicinity ($100-$150)**

Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank. *Seventy Fifth Anniversary of the Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank, Harwich, Massachusetts*. Harwich, MA: Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank, [c. 1930]. [16] pp. Softbound.

Harrison, Gaylon J. *One Hundred Years of Growing with Provincetown, 1854-1954*. N.p.: The First National Bank of Provincetown, 1954. 31, [3] pp. Hardbound Gray. "Presentation Edition" limited to 600 numbered copies.

Harrison, Gaylon J. *One Hundred Years of Growing with Provincetown, 1854-1954*. N.p.: The First National Bank of Provincetown, 1954. 31, [3] pp. Hardbound tan - limited to 4000 numbered copies.

Guba, Emil Frederick. *The Great Nantucket Bank Robbery Conspiracy and Solemn Aftermath or the End of Old Nantucket*. Waltham, MA: Emil Frederick Guba, 1973. xii, 147, [17] pp. Softbound.

(13 - O, P, B). SB - White, 25 cm. Footnotes; index.

Stackpole, Edouard A. *One Hundred Seventy-Fifth Anniversary (Pacific National Bank of Nantucket Island)*. 1980. 26 pp. Softbound.

Stackpole, Edouard and Maggie Conroy. *We've Been Helping Nantucketers for 180 Years: The Pacific National Bank, Nantucket Island, Massachusetts*. 1984. 16 pp. Softbound.

2173 **Eleven Northeast MA Bank Histories ($175-$225)**

Danvers Savings Bank. *Seventy-Three Years of the Danvers Savings Bank, 1850-1923*. N.p., n.d. 22 pp. Softbound.

Essex Savings Bank. *"A Century of Service", 1847-1947*. N.p., n.d. [20] pp. Softbound.

Burrill, Ellen Mudge. *Essex Trust Company, Lynn, Massachusetts, 1814-1914: An Historical Sketch of the Bank for its Centennial Year*. N.p., n.d. lxx pp. Hardbound. Contains information about early paper money, the Suffolk Bank System, the Suffolk Bank, and Jacob Perkins' Stereotype Plate currency which the bank used.

Institution for Savings in Newburyport and its Vicinity. *A Century of the Institution for Savings in Newburyport and its Vicinity, 1820-1920*. 44 pp. Hardbound.

Institution for Savings in Newburyport and its Vicinity. *A Century of the Institution for Savings in Newburyport and its Vicinity, 1820-1920*. 44 pp. Softbound.

Lowell Institution for Savings. *Four Score Years and Ten of the Lowell Institution for Savings: A history that is closely interwoven with the economic and industrial lift of Lowell*. 1919. 33 pp. Softbound.

Lowell Institution for Savings. *At the "Meeting of the Waters": A Sketch of Lowell Life From the Discovery of the Merrimack to the Present Day*. 1929. 32 pp. Softbound.

Lynn Five Cents Savings Bank. *Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Lynn Five Cents Savings Bank, 1955-1930*. 28 pp. Softbound.

Malden Savings Bank. *Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Malden Savings Bank, 1860-1935: An Account of the Founding and Progress of an Institution Chartered Three-Quarter of a Century ago "to Receive and Safeguard the Savings of the People."* Malden, MA: N.p., 1935. 17, [1] pp. Softbound.

Newburyport Co-operative Bank. The Newburyport Co-operative Bank, Newburyport, Massachusetts Its History and Personnel, 1888-1938. 24 pp. Softbound.

Bourgeois, Homer. *The Union National Bank: The Story of an All American Bank in an All American City*. 1972. 24 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Beverly National Bank. *150th Anniversary of the Beverly National Bank, 1802-1952*. N.p., n.d. 10 p.

2174 **Five Salem Bank Histories ($100-$150)**

Dennis, Albert W. *The Merchants National Bank of Salem, Massachusetts: An Historical Sketch*. N.p.: Salem Press Company, 1908. 65 pp. Hardbound. Limited to 500 numbered copies.

Merchants-Warren National Bank. *150 Years of Pride and Progress, 1811-1961: The Merchants-Warren National Bank of Salem*. 37, [1] pp. Hardbound.

Dodge, Ernest S. *Salem Five Cents Savings Bank, 1855-1955: The Story of its First Hundred Years*. 29 pp. Softbound.

Walton Advertising and Printing Company, comp. *The One Hundred Years of the Salem Savings Bank: Glances at an Interesting and Useful Past*. 1918. 44pp. Hardbound.

Walton Advertising and Printing Company, comp. *The One Hundred Years of the Salem Savings Bank: Glances at an Interesting and Useful Past*. 1918. 44pp. Softbound.

2175 **Fifteen Suburban Boston Bank Histories ($250-$275)**

Tucker, Oreb. *Three Score and Ten Years of Co-Operative Banking in Massachusetts, 1877-1946*. N.p.: The Co-Operative Central Bank of Massachusetts and the Massachusetts Co-Operative Bank League, 1948. 272 pp. Hardbound.

Bertram, Little. *Brookline Savings Bank and It's Community, 1871-1971*. Brookline: n.p., 1971. 69 pp. Hardbound.

Cambridge Savings Bank. *Cambridge Savings Bank*. N.p., [c. 1924]. [12] pp. Softbound.

Davis, Walter G. *The Central Trust Company: A Century of Banking in Cambridge, Massachusetts*. Cambridge, MA: n.p., 1927. 96 pp. Hardbound.

Davis, Walter G. *The Central Trust Company: A Century of Banking in Cambridge, Massachusetts*. Cambridge, MA: n.p., 1927. 96 pp. Softbound.

Dedham Institution for Savings. *Dedham Institution for Savings, 1831-1931: Centenary March 19, 1931*. N.p., n.d. 27 pp. Softbound.

Middlesex Institution for Savings. *100th Anniversary of the Founding of the Middlesex Institution for Savings*.

Concord, MA: n.p., 1935. {13} pp. Softbound.

National Mount Wollaston Bank. *National Mount Wollaston Bank 1853-1924: a Short History of the Growth of the Institution*. N.p., n.d. 23 pp. Hardbound.

South Scituate Savings Bank. *For 125 Years ... A Friendly Symbol of Independence and Security*. N.p., [c. 1959]. 16 pp. Softbound.

Chase-Harrell, Pauline and Karen Sullivan. *South Shore Bank 1836 to 1986 (Quincy)*. 125 pp. Softbound.

South Weymouth Savings Bank. *100th Anniversary South Weymouth Savings Bank*. N.p., [c. 1968]. [17] pp. Softbound.

Waltham Savings Bank. *The Waltham Savings Bank, 1853-1924: A Short Historical Sketch Together With a List of Past and Present Officers and the Members of the Corporation*. N.p., n.d. 13 pp. Hardbound.

Waltham Savings Bank. *Waltham Savings Bank, 1853-1981*. N.p., n.d. 48 pp. Softbound.

Bank Publicity Service. *The Bank on a Colonial Highway: Facts Regarding the Ancient Town of Watertown with Especial Reference to the Watertown Savings Bank - Oldest of its Banks*. N.p.: The Watertown Savings Bank, 1929. [30] pp. Softbound.

Marmon, Edward Lee. *From the Back Room into Community Life: West Newton Savings Bank, 1887-1987*. N.p.: Graphic Chronologies, 1987. 76 pp. Softbound.

2176 **Eighteen Southeast MA Bank Histories ($300-$325)**

Finney, Katherine. *History of Mutual Savings Banks in Northampton, Massachusetts*. Diss. Department of Political Science, Columbia University, 1945. Morningside Heights, NY: King's Crown Press. 1945. x, 225, [1] pp. Softbound.

[Brockton Savings Bank]. *The Brockton Savings Bank of Brockton, Massachusetts, 1881-1931: this Volume is Published to Commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Bank*. N.p., 1931. 18, [1] pp. Softbound.

Canton Institution for Savings. *One Hundred Years of Banking Service, 1835-1935*. N.p., n.d. [7] pp. Softbound.

Citizens Savings Bank. *One Hundred Years of Service by the Citizens Savings Bank, 1851-1951: A Story of Growth by Service of a Public Institution*. Fall River, MA: n.p., n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

Winslow, Constance S., ed. *The Big Story of the Big Five: One Hundred Years of Useful Banking Service* (Fall River Five Cents Savings Bank). 1955. 28 pp. Softbound.

Ashton, Barbara. *Of Men and Money and the Fall River National Bank, 1825-1975*. N.p., 1975. 188 pp. Softbound - disbound.

Fall River Savings Bank. *The Centenary of the Fall River Savings Bank, 1828-1928: Being the Story of the Growth of a Famous Institution*. 30 pp. Hardbound.

Fall River Savings Bank. *The Centenary of the Fall River Savings Bank, 1828-1928: Being the Story of the Growth of a Famous Institution*. 30 pp. Softbound.

Fall River Savings Bank. *Fall River Savings Bank, 1828-1978*. N.p., n.d. 31 pp. Softbound

Walton Advertising and Printing Company, comp. *Taunton and the Machinists' National Bank: High Lights in the History of the City and a Record of the Bank*. 1928. 33 pp. Softbound.

Pease, Zephaniah W. *The Centenary of the Merchants National Bank* (New Bedford). 1925. 91 pp. Hardbound.

Middleborough Co-Operative Bank. *Thirty Years of Home Building and Thirtieth Annual Report of the Middleborough Co-Operative Bank, Middleboro, Mass*. N.p., 1919. 27 pp. Softbound.

Early, J. Richard. *The History of Two Eras of the New Bedford Institution for Savings: the Old Savings Bank, a Savings Institution*. New Bedford: New Bedford Institution for Savings, 1983. 72 pp. Softbound.

Early, J. Richard. *Quill Pens to Computers: The Presidents of NBIS (New Bedford Institution for Savings)*. N.p., [c. 1983]. 109 pp. Softbound.

New Bedford Institution for Savings. *Centenary 1825-1925: New Bedford Institution for Savings*. New Bedford, MA: n.p., 1925. 28. [19] pp. Hardbound.

Plymouth National Bank. *Centennial Memorial of the Plymouth Bank and the Plymouth National Bank of Plymouth, Mass*. Plymouth: Memorial Press, 1903. 70 pp. Hardbound.

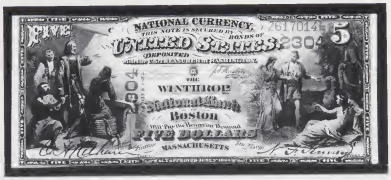
Rockland Savings Bank. *Rockland Savings Bank, Rockland, Mass.: A Mutual Savings Bank "of the People - by the People - for the People" a Short History, 1868-1951*. [1, 8, 1] pp. Softbound.

Burgoyne, John B. *Rockland Savings Bank A Brief History: Incorporating the History Published in 1951*. N.p.: Rockland Savings Bank, [c. 1993]. (1), 15, (2) pp. Softbound.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

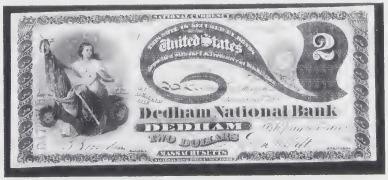
Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

Serial #1 Boston First Charter



2177 **Boston -** $5.00 1875 Fr. 407 **The Winthrop NB** Ch. # 2304

A lovely serial number 1 First Charter, a series just beginning to be recognized as truly rare for serial number ones. This is a lovely note fit for the finest of collections, with sharp colors and signatures. Bright **Extremely Fine**, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (2500-4500)



2178 **Dedham -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Dedham NB** Ch. # 669

A really pretty Lazy Two from a very tough bank. Only eight notes are listed in the census from this large-only bank, with this one of only two deuces. It is a handsome note indeed, with good margins, bright colors, and delicate pen signatures. **Extremely Fine**. (2000-4000)

2179 **Easthampton -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 428

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-125)

2180 **Fall River -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)256

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** Red Seal, and signed as president by J.S. Brayton, the uncle of Lizzie Bordon. (250-450)

2181 **Fall River -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)256

Beautifully margined and with great colors and signatures, but just a few handling marks from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

2182 **Gloucester -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The City NB** Ch. # (N)2292

A lovely Brown Back from this very scarce Gloucester bank. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (1000-1600)

2183 **Great Barrington -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The National Mahaiwe Bank** Ch. # 1203

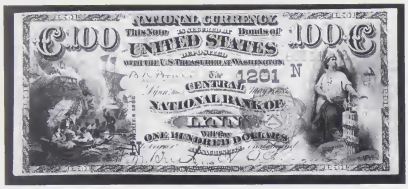
A very high grade example from a bank which is just as scarce in small size as it is in large. **Extremely Fine**. (125-225)

2184 **Ipswich -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4774

A very scarce bank in small size. This nice note is several grades higher than the note from here we sold last year for $247.50. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

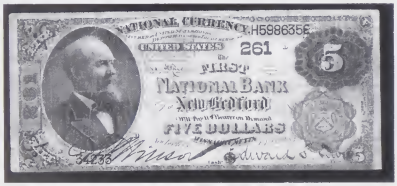
2185 **Lowell -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Middlesex NB** Ch. # 12343

Although chartered in 1923, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 notes only, which it did for less than three years before entering receivership in 1932. Only five notes are reported in the census, all in about the same grade as this example. **Very Good**. (150-200)



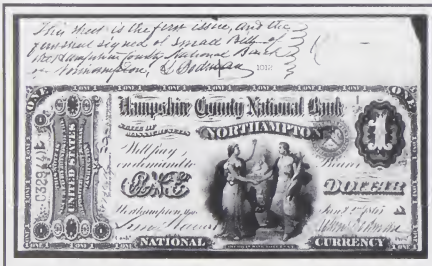
2186 **Lynn -** $100.00 1882 Fr. 521 **The Central NB** Ch. # (N)1201

This is one of only a handful of $100.00 Brown Backs known from the entire state of Massachusetts, and the nicest note of its type we've seen in recent years from here. Bright **Very Fine+**, rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (2500-4500)



2187 **New Bedford -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 261

Large notes are hardly uncommon from this bank, but $5.00 Brown Backs certainly are, with this example only the second recorded on the bank. **Very Good**, with a nice title layout. (250-350)



2188 **Northampton -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Hampshire County NB** Ch. # 418

A unique item from this rare bank, which has only five examples extant according to the new Massachusetts census. This is the serial number 1 $1.00 note from the "A" position, truly the first note ever issued to this bank. It bears that message in the top selvage, signed by the bank's President, G. Bodman. This note traces its pedigree to the fabled Grinnell collection, where it was lot 1563 in the sale of March 10, 1945. It comes today with the original ticket from that sale. It was described there as "Nice clean crisp. Unc." It still is. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, an item which could not be duplicated for any amount of money today. (5000-9000)

2189 **Northampton -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Northampton NB** Ch. # 1018

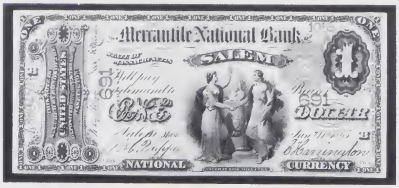
Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with the typical New England trim. (250-450)

2190 **Northampton -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **Northampton NB & TC** Ch. # 1018

A very scarce small size note, with only five examples recorded in the Kelly census using this title. **Fine**. (150-250)

2191 **Provincetown -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 736

Despite being in operation from 1865 through the end of the issuing period, notes from this Cape Cod bank are just plain rare. This newly discovered example, bearing serial number A000001A, making it truly the first small note issued by the bank, is the only number 1 note we know of from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (600-900)



2192 **Salem -** $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The Mercantile NB** Ch. # 691

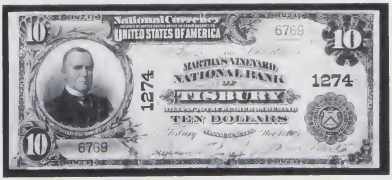
A very scarce Salem bank that liquidated in 1914. Only six examples are listed in the Kelly census, and just four in the new Massachusetts census, with this piece the sole note to be graded higher than Fine-Very Fine. This note is a beauty, with unusually broad margins, vivid colors, and sharp pen signatures. They simply don't come much better than this **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** note. Expect some spirited bidding to determine the lucky collector who brings this prize home. (2250-2750)

2193 **Springfield -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The Second NB** Ch. # 181

A nice low charter $5.00 Brown Back with a neat layout, a winning combination in today's market. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, the margins trimmed in just a bit. (400-700)

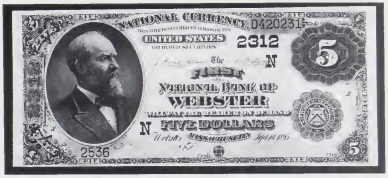
2194 **Somerville -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Somerville NB** Ch. # 4771

Large notes from this close-in Boston suburb are by no means common, particularly in this state of preservation, as this example is the sole large note graded uncirculated in the new Massachusetts census. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (450-750)



2195 **Tisbury -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Martha's Vineyard NB** Ch. # 1274

This is one of the scarcest banks in the Cape and Islands, which is one of the most avidly collected areas in the country as well. Other than a reputed uncut sheet, the census reports only seven large notes. Interestingly, all are Blue Seal fives, making this example perhaps unique to the bank for denomination. Most all of the known examples from here have been in permanent homes for years, making this newly discovered example even more desirable. Nice **Fine** overall, but a corner tip is off and there are a couple of tiny stains at the bottom. (900-1400)



2196 **Webster -** $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2312

A nice high grade 1882 Date Back which is choice but for an interior handling crease. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-700)

2197 **Williamstown -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Williamstown NB** Ch. # (N)3092

Although the Kelly census shows three large examples, this piece is the only one listed in the new Massachusetts census, a mark of how truly rare this bank is in large size. **Fine**, likely to see bidding rise to the level of... (400-800)

MICHIGAN

2198 **Six Important General Michigan Bank Histories ($200-$300)**

Cox, Bruce K. *History of the Private, State and National Banks of Gogebic County, Michigan, 1886-1984*. [Wakefield, MI: Privately printed], 1984. iv, 51 pp. Hardbound - limited to five copies.

Cox, Bruce K. *History of the Private, State and National Banks of Gogebic County, Michigan 1886-1988*. rev. 2nd ed. [Wakefield, MI: Privately printed], 1988. iv, 61, [1] pp. Hardbound - limited to ten copies.

Dunham, Walter L. *Banking and Industry in Michigan*. Detroit: Madeira Publishing Co., 1929. 179 pp. Hardbound.

Gatton, T. Harry. *A History of Michigan Banking*. Lansing: Michigan Bankers Association, 1986. xv, 160 pp. Hardbound - large quarto.

Hinchman, T. H. *Banks and Banking in Michigan: With Historical Sketches, General Statutes of Banking Under State and National Laws, and Personal Notices of Late Prominent Bank Officers*. Detroit: Wm. Graham Printer, 1887. 171, [1] pp. Hardbound - scarce early bank history.

Passic, Frank. *Albion's Banks and Bankers, 1835-1985*. Albion, MI: Albion Historical Society, 1985. ix, 85 pp.

2199 **Eight Michigan Bank Histories ($175-$250)**

Jenks, W[illiam] L. *The First Bank in Michigan, the Detroit Bank*. Port Huron, MI: First National Exchange Bank, [1916]. 32 pp. Original softbound printing in *Michigan History Magazine* 1 (1 - July, 1917): [41] - 62, [1]. Extremely rare.

Clemes, Lorne. *A Century of Leadership: the Story of the Bank of Lenawee County*. Adrian, MI: Bank of Lenawee, 1969. 102 pp. Hardbound.

Young, Clarence H. *Citizens Century, 1871-1971 (Citizens Commercial Savings Bank, Flint)*. [95] pp. Softbound.

Woodford, Arthur M. *Detroit and its Banks: the Story of Detroit Bank & Trust*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1974. 298 pp. Hardbound.

Michel, Sandra Seaton. *From the Peninsula South the Story of Detroit & Northern Savings*. Hancock, MI: D&N Press, 1980. xxv, 241 pp. Hardbound

First National Bank and Trust Company. *Since 1864*. N.p., [c. 1964]. 34 pp. Softbound.

(20 - O, P, B). SB - Gold, 22 cm. Bar graph of asset growth, 1864-1964; chronology of cashiers, directors, and presidents with term of service; brief biographies of several former and current officers.

Worth, Jean. *100 Years of Service: First National Bank & Trust Company of Escanaba, Escanaba, Michigan*. N.p., [c. 1971]. 58, [1] pp. Softbound.
(34 - O, P). SB - Green, 28 cm. Chronology of presidents with term of service; statement of condition 7 June 1971.

Ravell, Charles H. *Sixty Years of Banking in Michigan*. Battle Creek, MI: Old National Bank, 1910. 164 pp. Hardbound. History of the bank through its various names: Bank of Loyal C. Kellogg, First National Bank of Battle Creek, National Bank of Battle Creek, and Old National Bank.

2200 **Adrian** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 9421

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example from this tougher bank. (150-200)

2201 **Benton Harbor** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)10143

Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example with a minuscule repair visible only on the reverse. (200-300)

2202 **Blissfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11813

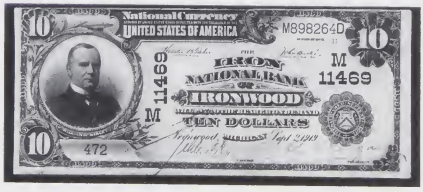
A very scarce note from an elusive one-bank community. Only four large (and three small) notes are listed in the Kelly census. **Very Good**, with a tiny split at the top. (400-600)

2203 **Grand Rapids** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Grand Rapids NB** Ch. # 3293

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with minimal evidence of circulation. (150-250)

2204 **Grand Rapids** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Grand Rapids NB** Ch. # 3293

Third and last title used here. This tougher high denomination example grades **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-225)



2205 **Ironwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Iron NB** Ch. # (M)11469

This Upper Peninsula bank is quite scarce in large size, with only six such examples listed in the Kelly census. The note we offer here is as nice as any we've seen or heard of. **About Uncirculated**, with strong purple signatures. (500-800)

2206 **Jackson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **National Union Bank & TC** Ch. # 11289

The considerably scarcer second title used by this bank. **Extremely Fine**. (175-325)

2207 **Owosso** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 1573

An outstanding Michigan rarity from a bank which issued First Charters only before disappearing in 1885. It has been over a full generation since Michigan collectors have had an opportunity to obtain any note from Owosso (the town's other bank is unreported) as our records indicate that the last appearance of any note from here came back in a 1974 auction. Nice **Very Fine**, with excellent color, margins, and signatures, a true Michigan trophy note certain to see some real competition before the hammer drops. (4000-8000)

2208 **Ypsilanti** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)155

This is always a popular location, and this example is nicer than the note which fetched $715 in the recent Memphis sale. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (550-750)

MINNESOTA

2209 **Minnesota Part 1 - 9 Bank Histories ($175-$250)**

Popple, Charles Sterling. *Development of Two Bank Groups in the Central Northwest: a Study in Bank Policy and Organization*. Harvard Studies in Business History, no. IX. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1944. 418 pp. Hardbound. Scarce original edition which was sent to members of the Business Historical Society at Harvard.

Cross, Marion E. *Pioneer Harvest*. N.p.: The Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, 1949. viii, 188 pp. Hardbound.

Lund, Doniver A[dolph]. *50 Years: a History of First Federal, Minnepolis (First Federal Savings and Loan Association)*. N.p., 1976. xiii, 95 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Northfield. *The Northfield Bank Raid: a Story of the Heroism of Pioneer Citizens of Northfield, Minnesota, Who Frustrated an Attempt by the James-Younger Gang to Rob the First National Bank of Northfield on September 7, 1876*. 6th ed. 1953. 32 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Northfield. *The Northfield Bank Raid: a Story of the Heroism of Pioneer Citizens of Northfield, Minnesota, Who Frustrated an Attempt by the James-Younger Gang to Rob the First National Bank of Northfield on September 7, 1876*. 8th ed. Northfield, MN: Northfield News, Inc., 1980. 32 pp. Softbound.

Huntington, George. *Robber and Hero: the Story of the Raid on the First National Bank of Northfield, Minnesota, by the James-Younger Band of Robbers, in 1876*. 1895; reprint. Minneapolis: Ross & Haines, Inc., 1962. xvii, 119, xviii-xxiv pp. Hardbound.

Huntington, George. *Robber and Hero: the Story of the Northfield Bank Raid*. 1895; reprint. Northfield, MN: Northfield Historical Society Press, 1994. xliii, 125 pp. Softbound.

Lund, Doniver A. *A History of First National Bank of St. Peter, Minnesota*. St. Peter: St. Peter Herald, Inc., 1967. viii, 53 pp. Hardbound.

Lund, Doniver A. *Billions for Homes, the TCF Story (Twin City Federal, Minneaplis)*. N.p., 1980. 191 pp. Hardbound. From the library of Warren Burger, Supreme Court Justice, with his book plate.

2210 **Minnesota Part 2 - 9 Bank Histories ($150-$200)**

Popple, Charles Sterling. *Development of Two Bank Groups in the Central Northwest: a Study in Bank Policy and Organization*. Harvard Studies in Business History, no. IX. 1944; reprint. Newton, MA: Crofton Publishing Company, 1974. 418 pp. Hardbound.

Arnott, Hermon J. *Approaching the Centennial*. N.p.: Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, 1974. iv, 178, [49] pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank of Northfield. *The Northfield Raid: a Story of the Heroism of Pioneer Citizens of Northfield, Minnesota Who Frustrated an Attempt by the James-Younger Gang to Rob the First National Bank of Northfield on September 7, 1876*. 5th ed. Northfield, MN: Northfield News, Inc., 1948. 32 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Northfield. *The Northfield Bank Raid: a Story of the Heroism of Pioneer Citizens of Northfield, Minnesota, Who Frustrated an Attempt by the James-Younger Gang to Rob the First National Bank of Northfield on September 7, 1876*. 7th ed. Northfield, MN: Northfield News, Inc., 1962. 32 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Northfield, compiler. *The First National Bank of Northfield Locally Owned Since 1872*. N.p., 1993. [8] pp. Softbound.

Huntington, George. *Robber and Hero: the Story of the Northfield Bank Raid*. 1895; reprint. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society, 1986. xliii, 125 pp. Softbound.

Donovan, Frank P., Jr. and Cushing F. Wright. *The First Through a Century, 1853-1953: a History of the First National Bank of St. Paul*. St. Paul: The Webb Publishing Company, 1954. xv, 144 pp. Hardbound.

Chucker, Harold. *Banco at Fifty: a History of Northwest Bancorporation (Minneapolis), 1929-1979*. N.p., [c. 1979]. 71, [11] pp. Softbound.

Chucker, Harold. *Norwest at Sixty: a History of Norwest Corporation*, 1929-1989. N.p., n.d. 59 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Carver County State Bank. *The Story of the First Hundred Years: Carver County State Bank, Chaska, Minnesota*. N.p.: [George A. DuToit, III], [c. 1970]. 16 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis. *Fiftieth Anniversary Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis*. N.p., [c. 1924]. [18] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). [Wheeler]. *Northfield Bank Raid, Fiftieth Anniversary Finds Interest Undimmed in Oft-Told Tale of Repulse of James-Younger Gang*. Northfield, MN: n.p., 1926. 22 pp.

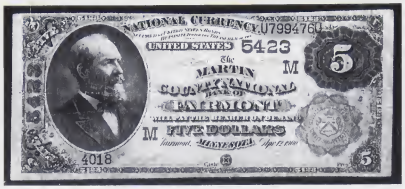
(PHOTOCOPY). Jacobsen, Hazel, compiler. *Northwestern Bank 1976 Bicentennial History (Hastings)*. N.p., 1976. 20 pp.

2211 **Duluth -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 6520

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2212 **Duluth -** $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Northern NB** Ch. # 9327

Higher grade than most notes seen from here. **Extremely Fine**. (125-225)



2213 **Fairmont -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Martin County NB** Ch. # (M)5423

A more than acceptable $5.00 Brown Back which is the earliest note we've seen from the bank. **Fine**. (500-800)

2214 **Good Thunder -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11552

The only denomination issued by this extraordinarily popular bank, due of course to its unique town nomenclature. **Fine+**. (400-800)

2215 **Hawley -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7772

An extremely scarce note from the only National Bank in this small community. As large examples are unreported in the census, one of the only five extant small notes will have to suffice. This is the nicest we've seen, grading **Extremely Fine**. There is some extremely light red pencil residue on the right side, which sounds considerably worse than it actually looks. (450-750)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

2216 **St. Paul -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Midway NB** Ch. # 13131

This late charter bank is common enough in small size, but large examples are another story altogether, with a total of only six pieces recorded in the census — not surprising for an issue that spanned less than two years. **Very Good**. (250-350)

2217 **Shakopee -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3039

One of three banks in Shakopee, two of which are unreported and the other, this institution, just plain scarce. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, and a better type and denomination as well. (300-500)

2218 **Windom -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Windom NB** Ch. # (M)6396

This is a rare bank in large size, with a meager four examples recorded in the Kelly census. Of that small number, we've not seen a better one than this attractive piece, which grades a nice pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. This should see considerable interest from this state's many serious collectors. (700-1100)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in January of 2001!

2219 **Winona -** $10.00 Ty. 1 The **First NB** Ch. # 3224

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

2220 **Winthrop -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14042

Type 2 fives comprised the entire issue of this excessively rare 14000 charter bank. The census reports 10 notes known, but virtually all are in long-term holdings, as our records indicate that during the past 60 years, there have been exactly two opportunities for collectors to actually obtain a note from this bank at public sale. Nice **Very Fine**, a great opportunity for the many collectors waiting for the chance to obtain a note from here. (600-900)

MISSISSIPPI

2221 **10 Mississippi Bank Histories ($125-$175)**

Whitehead, J.C. *Bank of Mississippi (Tupelo): Putting People First*. 1991. 19 pp. Softbound. (6 - O, P, B). SB - Buff, 23 cm. N1360

McMullan, W[illiam] P. *From Mississippi Soil - A People and a Bank: the Story of Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company of Jackson*. 1965. 24 pp. Softbound. (5 - B). SB - Buff, 23 cm. N761

Brinson, Carroll. The First Fifty: the Story of Deposit Guaranty National Bank (Jackson). N.p., 1976. v, 138 pp. Hardbound.

Scott, Tom B., Jr. *Making Change: the Story of First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Jackson*. 1970. 24 pp. Softbound.

Brown, J[ames] T. *A Story of Banking in Mississippi (First National Bank of Jackson)*. 1961. 24 pp. Softbound.

Green, Albert Henley. *A Financial and Historical Study of the First National Bank of West Point, Mississippi*. Diss. Department of Business Administration, Mississippi State College, 1958. State College, MS: n.p., 1958. 82 pp. Spiral Bound.

Kennington, Robert E. II. *Grenada Bank: the Story of a $180,000,000 Small-Town Bank*. 1975. 23 pp.

Softbound.
(6 - P). SB - Buff, 23 cm. N996

Seal, Leo W., Jr. *The Hancock Bank (Gulfport): Leading the Way on Mississippi's Gulf Coast*. 1987. 24 pp. Softbound.

Merchants & Farmers Bank. *M&F Celebrating One Century (Kosciusko), 1890-1990*. N.p., n.d. [16] pp. Softbound.

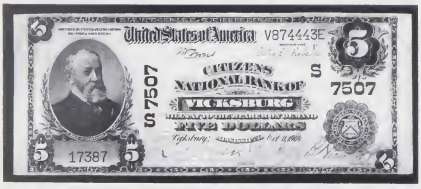
Sansing, David G. Timmons, Barbara R. and Martis D. Ramage, Jr., eds. *The Peoples Bank & Trust Company In Partnership with the Community (Tupelo)*. N.p., 1989. vii, 141 pp. Hardbound.

2222 **Corinth -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9094

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (300-400)

2223 **Hattiesburg -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 12478

This Hattiesburg bank is just plain rare in large size, with only five such examples recorded in the Kelly census. There are a couple of small repaired splits, but the overall grade here is more than acceptable. **About Fine**. (600-900)



2224 **Vicksburg -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7507

Large notes only from this considerably scarcer Vicksburg bank, which has only seven examples recorded in the Kelly census. No-problems **Fine**, with clear signatures. (400-600)

2225 **West Point -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2891

A much tougher type and denomination from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, cut slightly into the design at the top. There is a small written number on the face and a couple of minor spots on the back as well. (150-200)

MISSOURI

2226 **Six St. Louis Missouri Bank Histories ($125-$150)**

Cable, John Ray. *The Bank of the State of Missouri (St. Louis)*. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, vol. CII, no. 2. New York: Columbia University, 1923. 321 pp. Scarce original edition. Softbound.

Banham, Russ. *Heading in New Directions: A History of Boatmen's Bancshares (St. Louis)*. Lyme, CT: Greenwich Publishing Group, Inc., 1998. 119 pp. Hardbound.

Boatmen's Bank of St. Louis. *Semi-Centennial Anniversary Souvenir of the Boatmen's Bank of St. Louis, MO*. N.p., [c. 1897]. 79 pp. Hardbound.

Rule, W. G. *"The Means of Wealth, Peace, and Happiness": The Story of the Oldest Bank West of the Mississippi*. St. Louis: The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, 1947. ix, 108 pp. Hardbound.

Mercantile Bancorporation, Inc. *Mercantile Plaza, 7th & Locust, Dedicated July 7, 1997 (St. Louis)*. N.p., n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

Mercantile Trust Company. *125 Years of Service*. St. Louis: The Mercantile Trust Company, [c. 1980]. 20 pp. Softbound.

2227 **Eleven Missouri Histories ($200-$225)**

Hubbard, Timothy W. and Lewis E. Davis. *Banking in Mid-America: a History of Missouri's Banks*. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1969. v, 232 pp. Hardbound.

Hulston, John K. *A History of Bank of Ash Grove, 1883-1983: "The Oldest Bank in Greene County."* N.p., n.d. [2], 103, x pp. Softbound.

Bank of Carthage. *Bank of Carthage: 100 Years of Banking and Community Service, 1868-1968*. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

Douglas, Ed and Julie Ashbrook. *A Century Secure: the History of Citizens Bank & Trust Company (Chillicothe), 1889-1989*. 56 pp. Softbound.

Kemper, James M., Jr. *A Bank and its Community: the Story of Commerce Trust Company (Kansas City)*. 1966. 24 pp. Softbound.

McCaskey, John D. *The First Family of Banks - Saint Joseph, Missouri (First National Bank of St. Joseph)*. St. Joseph, Missouri: n.p., 1971. xi, 261 pp. Hardbound. One of 38 numbered copies.

Hagood, Hurley and Roberta Hagood. *Hannibal National Bank A Centennial History*. N.p., [c. 1988]. 20 pp. Softbound.

Black, W.A. *Lawson Bank, Lawson, Missouri Diamond Anniversary, 1883-1958*. N.p., n.d. 19 pp. Softbound.

Nodaway Valley Bank. *Nodaway Valley Bank: NVB Centennial Anniversary (Maryville), 1868-1968*. N.p., n.d. 12 pp. Softbound.

Schondelmeyer, Brent. *Building a First Class Bank: the Story of United Missouri Bank (Kansas City)*. 1986. xii, 160 pp. Hardbound.

Schondelmeyer, Brent. *Building a First Class Bank: the Story of United Missouri Bank (Kansas City)*. 1986. xii, 160 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Callaway Bank, Fulton. *A Story of One Hundred Years*. N.p., [c. 1957]. 13, [1] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of Jefferson City. *The Story of the First National Bank of Jefferson City, Missouri, 1871-1921*. 21 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of St. Charles. *The First National Bank of St. Charles, 1863-1963: Historical Souvenir and Statement of Condition*. N.p., n.d. [20] pp.

2228 **Caruthersville -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10784

A prohibitively rare bank in small size, with only two such examples listed in the Kelly census. This bank issued Series 1929 examples for only a bit over one year before disappearing in late 1930. Nice **Fine+**, a note which likely will see bidding reach or exceed... (600-1000)

2229 **Clayton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **Clayton NB** Ch. # 13481

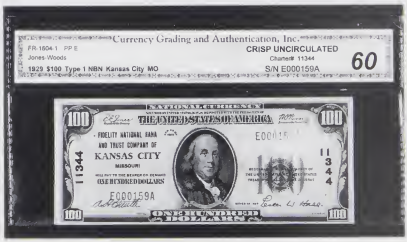
A scarcer St. Louis suburban bank. **Fine**, with a repaired tear on the right side. (100-150)

2230 **Golden City -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7684

An excessively rare bank in large size, with the census having recorded only three such examples. Neither the massive Missouri collection we auctioned in 1990 nor the Sweeney holdings sold some years earlier contained a large note from this bank. Pen signed **Fine**, with a few chips out at the margins. (900-1400)

2231 **Golden City -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7684

A just plain rare bank with only a literal handful of small notes reported, along with even fewer large. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-800)



2232 **Kansas City -** $100.00 Ty. 1 **Fidelity NB & TC** Ch. # 11344

CGA graded **Crisp Uncirculated 60**. As always, third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (200-300)

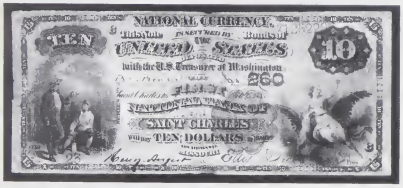
MAIL BIDDERS —
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT ONLY
SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.

2233 **Kirksville -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8276

A tough note from this well-collected community with the Kelly census reporting only six large examples extant from here. Pleasing **Very Fine**, the signatures somewhat faded. (250-450)

2234 **Lamar -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4057

The sole bank to issue in this rural Barton County community, and considerably scarcer in small size than large. The census shows but three small examples extant, with a small issue of Type 1 notes only. **Fine**. (400-600)



2235 **Saint Charles -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 260

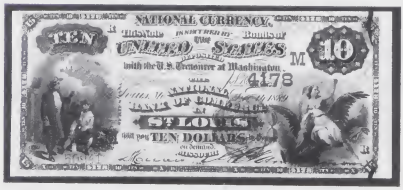
This is the only early note we've ever seen from this St. Louis suburb. Expect to see considerable bidding before the hammer drops on this most desirable item. **Very Good-Fine**. (600-1000)

2236 **St. Joseph -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 4939

A beautifully margined example which is perfect for type. Vivid **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures. (450-650)

2237 **St. Louis -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Nicely margined, vividly colored, and fully original with hugely deep embossing. In short, as nice a $10.00 Brown Back as one could ever hope to find. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1600-1900)



2238 **St. Louis -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Fresh and fully original, with deep embossing and great colors. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely Brown Back. (1600-1900)

IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
830-693-1283
PLEASE FAX EARLY!

2239 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Bright and boasting clear signatures. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-325)

MONTANA

2240 **Three Montana Bank Histories Including a Rare State History ($150-$200)**

Helena Branch, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. *Your Bank. .: Historical Sketches of Montana Banks and Bankers*. Helena, MT: Helena Branch, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, 1946. 157, [1] pp. Softbound. Brief histories of over 110 Montana state and national banks.

Skidmore, Bill. *Treasure State Treasury: Montana Banks, Bankers, & Banking, 1864-1984*. [Helena, MT Montana Bankers Association], [c. 1985]. xiii, 145 pp. Hardbound.

Leipheimer, E. G. *The First National Bank of Butte: Seventy-Five Years of Continuous Banking Operation 1877 to 1952 Under the Successive Ownership and Management of Three Men Each Named Andrew Jackson Davis*. 1952. 65 pp. Hardbound.

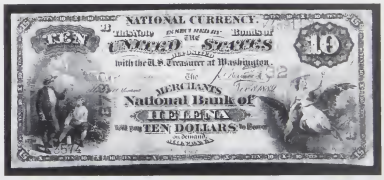
2241 **Billings** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Midland NB** Ch. # 12407

While small notes from this bank abound, large examples are decidedly scarcer, with fewer than a dozen reported. Most of those we've seen were low grade and lacked signatures. This piece is a happy exception, grading a bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and boasting vivid purple signatures. (550-850)

2242 **Butte** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2566

This bank is actually a bit more common in large size than small. Again, most all of the notes one sees from here are low grade, or have problems of one kind or another. This is as nice a Butte national as we've ever seen in small size, and, considering the limited issue of high denominations only, may well be the best there is. **Choice About Uncirculated**, a premium example. (1000-1500)

Rare Montana State Issue



2243 **Helena** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 422 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2732

A very rare state issue First Charter from a bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1897. Only three examples are known from here, with all save this reposing in long-term collections. Our records show that it has been over 18 years since any note from here has been available to the collecting fraternity. Fortunately, that wait is now over. **Fine**. (6000-10000)

NEBRASKA

2244 **Eight Nebraska Bank Histories ($150-$200)**

Haller, Ben, Jr. *A History of Banking in Nebraska, 1854-1990: in Recognition of the 100th Anniversary of the Nebraska Bankers Association*. 1990. xviii, 426 pp. Hardbound.

[First National Bank of Fullerton]. *Fiftieth Anniversary of the First National Bank, Fullerton, Nebraska, 1881 —— 1931*. 23 pp. Softbound.

Lund, Doniver A. *A Great Tradition: The Centennial History of the First National Bank of Grand Island.* 1980. xii, 140 pp. Softbound.

Holmes, George W. *'...Since 1871,' 1871-1951, a Short History of the First National Bank of Lincoln, Nebraska.* 1951. 28 pp. Softbound.
SB - Buff, 23 cm. Daniells 1937, N358

Masters, Margaret Dale. *A Second Century of Commitment: the 101-Year History of First National Bank & Trust, Syracuse, Nebraska.* N.p., 1984. 80 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of York. *The First National Bank of York Celebrates A Century of Service, 1882-1982.* N.p., n.d. [20] pp. Softbound.

National Bank of Commerce. *National Bank of Commerce: An Historical Perspective on Seventy-Five Years of Growth.* N.p., 1977. 105, [3] pp. Softbound.

Yaussi, Glenn. *National Bank of Commerce: Seventy-Five Years of Service to Nebraska.* 1977. 18 pp. Softbound.

2245 **No lot**

2246 **Albion -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Albion NB** Ch. # 4173

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-75)

2247 **Auburn -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Carson NB** Ch. # 3628

Nice **Fine+** large example with bold pen signatures of Jno. F. Zacharias, Ass't. Cashier and Frank Gerlan, Pres. (175-275)

2248 **Auburn -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Carson NB** Ch. # 3628

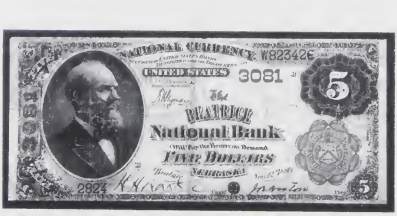
Choice About Uncirculated, definitely not a common note in this grade. (125-175)

2249 **Aurora -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2897

An extremely scarce bank with a minuscule issue of small size notes. Our records indicate a total of only three offerings of any note, large or small, from this bank, the last back in 1992. Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (450-650)

2250 **Aurora** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The Fidelity NB** Ch. # (W)8246

A rare bank which issued for only 14 years before bowing out in 1920. Only a virtual handful of Red Seals were issued from here, with this the only one we've seen or heard of. Pen signed **Very Fine+**, with an exceptionally vivid red overprint, one quarter of the reverse wallet stained, which really does not detract. (1500-2500)



2251 **Beatrice -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Beatrice NB** Ch. # 3081

A scarce early note from this bank. Pen signed **Very Good**. (350-550)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2252 **Coleridge** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 9796

This is the scarce Coleridge bank, which issued large notes only. Just six notes from here are recorded in the census, which tracks nicely with our data, which show only five appearances from here in 60 years, the last in 1993. **Fine+**. (300-500)

2253 **Columbus** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2807

Nice pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example, the bottom margin trimmed closely. (200-300)

2254 **Crete** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 9731

A most attractive note which is one of the highest grade examples known from here. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2255 **David City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2902

A very high-grade example from this popular bank. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with strong signatures. There is one trivial paper scrape on the face which must be mentioned for total accuracy. (225-375)

2256 **David City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Central Nebraska NB** Ch. # (W)3801

An unusually high grade example from this elusive David City bank. **About Uncirculated**, the signatures light but still visible. (300-500)

2257 **David City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 3934

This is by far the scarcest of David City's three issuers in small size, and in addition is easily the finest example we've seen of any kind from this bank. There are a couple of very minor handling marks, but to grade this well-centered beauty anything less than **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** would be a total disservice. (200-400)

2258 **Elgin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5440

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example from the only bank in town to issue. (200-400)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

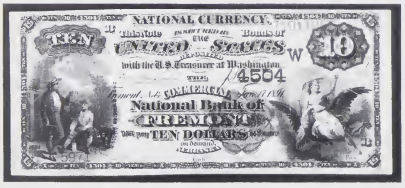
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2259 **Elwood -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7204

Common in small size, but scarce in large, with only six large notes from here recorded in the Kelly census. **Very Good-Fine**, the signatures faded. (300-500)

2260 **Fremont -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Fremont NB** Ch. # (W)2848

A rare type from a relatively common bank. This is the first Red Seal we've handled from this location. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**, the margins trimmed in a bit. (500-700)



2261 **Fremont -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (W)4504

A much scarcer Fremont bank which liquidated in 1922. Our records show only eight appearances from here over the past six decades, with this the only early note from the bank we've handled. **Very Fine+**, with a couple of minor margin splits. (500-900)

2262 **Friend -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2960

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (175-275)

2263 **Grand Island -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2779

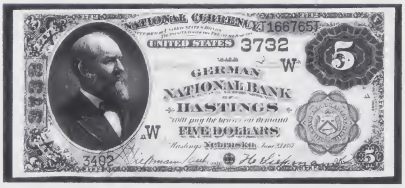
New but for two very light bends. **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2264 **Hampton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8285

A very scarce bank which has had only five appearances at public sale in the last six decades, the last back in 1992. Attractive **Very Fine**. (225-425)

2265 **Hastings -** $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2528

A very scarce type from this state. **Very Good**. (350-550)



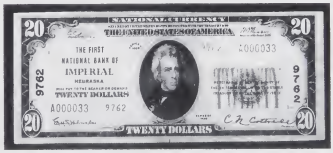
2266 **Hastings -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The German NB** Ch. # (W)3732

An exciting $5.00 Brown Back with a great ethnic title and enough grade to count. Only five notes bearing this title are recorded in the census, with this the only Brown Back we've handled. It grades a nice **Extremely Fine**, and boasts pen signatures of J. Siekmann, Asst. Cashier and H. Siekmann, Asst. V. President. Expect to see this most desirable example easily reach or exceed... (1250-1750)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

2267 **Hooper -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5297

A nice looking note from the only bank to issue here. By 1935, only $995 was outstanding from the bank in large notes. **Fine+**, with vivid blue signatures. (250-450)



2268 **Imperial -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9762

A very rare note from the only bank to issue in sparsely populated Chase County in rural western Nebraska. Only a literal handful of small notes (and even fewer large) have been recorded in the census, and we show only four appearances of any notes from here over the past six decades. Nice **Very Fine**. (450-750)

2269 **Johnson -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8161

An elusive bank in large size, with only six such examples listed in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated pen signed **Fine**, with no problems whatever. (350-550)

2270 **Nebraska City-** $100.00 1902 Fr. 706 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)2536

We've had more than our share of high denominations from here in small size, but large hundreds from this bank are distinctly uncommon. This is a very nice well centered example which will fit nicely into any high grade collection. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (800-1200)

2271 **Neligh -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Neligh** Ch. # 13568

A very nice note from this very scarce bank. Bright **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2272 **Newman Grove -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5282

The only bank in this uniquely named community to issue, and not easy to find in any grade. This example, however, is far and away the finest note from here we've ever seen or heard of. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-550)

MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE RADISSON HOTEL CINCINNATI FOR OUR SEPT. 22-23, 2000 SALE CALL (800) 333-3333 AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.

2273 **Oakland-** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4610

This was the only type and denomination issued by this bank in small size. **Fine+**. (150-250)

2274 **Omaha -** $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The Omaha NB** Ch. # (W)1633

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example which is perfect to cover this scarcer type. (400-500)

2275 **Pawnee City -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (W)4078

A truly rare note with a great title. Although the census shows 10 notes extant from here, they must all be either closely held or permanently off the market, because our records show only seven offerings, with the last coming over 16 years ago on a 1984 fixed price list. Pen signed **Fine**, with some light aging, a great Brown Back certain to see some stiff competition before the hammer falls. (1000-1500)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL

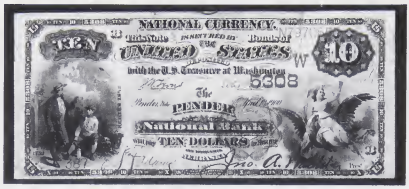
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

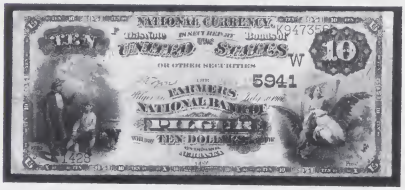
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

First Ever Public Offering



2276 **Pender -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Pender NB** Ch. # (W)5308

This represents the first offering anywhere of a note from this excessively rare bank, which issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1915. Two examples are listed in the census, one of which has been part of a longtime Nebraska holding since the 1970s. This is a great Brown Back which is certain to create considerable excitement amongst this state's many collectors. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (1750-3250)



2277 **Pilger -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (W)5941

Scarcer early type from this bank. **Very Good**. (350-450)

2278 **Plainview -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9504

A very scarce note from the only bank in town to issue. Six notes are listed in the census, and we have recorded exactly six public offerings from here, the last in 1994. **Fine**. (450-750)

2279 **Seward** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 2771

We've seen other large notes from this bank before, but not any in this grade. This is a perfect two fold gem, fully uncirculated but for two folds picked up in storage over the years. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a gorgeous example. (300-500)

2280 **Stuart** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6947

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** large note from this bank, with only six such examples listed in the Kelly census. (250-350)

2281 **Superior** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Security NB** Ch. # 14083

An always in-demand 14000 charter bank. **About Fine**, with a split at the center and some foxing at the bottom margin. (125-225)

2282 **Tilden** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Tilden NB** Ch. # (W)10011

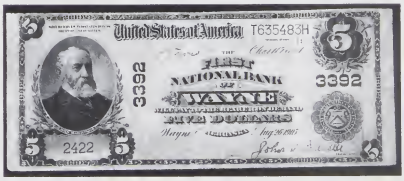
Tougher large note with just nine such examples listed in the census. **Fine**, with purple signatures. (250-450)

2283 **Wakefield** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5368

An exceptionally rare bank with only three notes listed in the Kelly census. This **Very Fine** example is as nice as any we've seen and is certainly destined for a place in a serious Nebraska collection. (1000-2000)

2284 **Walthill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Walthill NB** Ch. # (W)9816

A very scarce bank, with only a literal handful of large notes (and one small note) known to exist. Our records show only five offerings of any kind from here, the last coming 16 years ago on a Curtis Iversen fixed price list. Pen signed **Fine**. (550-850)



2285 **Wayne** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # 3392

This bank is easily available in small size, but large examples from here are prohibitively rare, with only one note recorded in the census. This large note should certainly appeal to the many collectors here. **About Fine**. (900-1400)

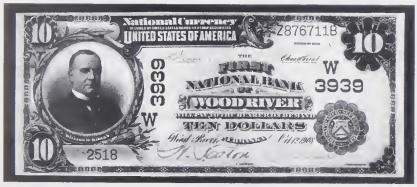
MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

2286 **Wayne -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3392

A nice companion to the large note from here offered above. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

2287 **Wood River -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3939

As nice an example as we've seen from the "Wood River Hoard." **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with sharp purple signatures. (350-650)



2288 **Wood River -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3939

A classic hoard note, now widely dispersed. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with strong purple signatures and just a touch of aging visible mostly on the back. (200-300)

2289 **Wymore -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4210

A nice pen signed example from this hard to obtain bank. **About Fine**, with a touch of graffiti to the right of the president's signature. (200-300)

NEVADA

2289A **Only Known Nevada Bank History ($50-$75)**

Midmore, Joe. *First National Bank of Nevada*. N.p., 1975. 177pp. Hardbound. Limited to 1000 copies.

2290 **Ely -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 856!

A very desirable note in today's market, even though the imprint has been re-inked after being wet. Even so, the overall appearance here is not unpleasing, and small town Nevada material is not seen every day. **Very Fine**. (500-900)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

2291 **New Hampshire History with a Reproduction Obsolete Bank Note Bound in ($50-$75)**

First National Bank of Portsmouth. *Portsmouth in the Year 1824: Being Some Interesting Facts about Portsmouth, NH Since the Year 1824.* 1932. [24] pp., 1 plate Softbound. Reproduction of a $3 Piscataqua Exchange Bank note, c.1850, on pink tissue paper prepared by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. bound in the middle of the book - the Piscataqua Exchange Bank was renamed the First National Bank of Portsmouth in 1863; chronology of Portsmouth banks.

2292 **Six New Hampshire Bank Histories ($125-$175)**

Indian Head National Bank. *Indian Head National Bank Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, 1851-1926: An Outline of Three-Quarters of a Century's Activity of the Oldest Bank in Nashua, New Hampshire, Together With an Account of the Early Struggles of a Frontier Town, and Its Successful Development to a Happy, Contented and Industrious City*. N.p., 1926. 53 pp. Softbound.

McLaughlin, Ambrose P. *To Rise Above a Village We Need a Bank: the Story of the Littleton Savings Bank, 1868-1968*. 24 pp. Softbound.

Merrimack County Savings Bank. *Merrimack County Savings Bank*. N.p., [c. 1952]. [8] pp. Softbound.

New Hampshire Savings Bank. *New Hampshire Savings Bank, 1830-1930: "The First Hundred Years."* Concord, NH: n.p., [c. 1930]. 56 pp. Softbound.

Peterborough Savings Bank. *Peterborough Savings Bank the First Hundred Years, 1859-1959.* N.p., n.d. [17] pp. Softbound.

Domingue, Joanne Griffith. *"Our Little Bank Institution" 1803-1978: a History of Strafford National Bank, Dover, New Hampshire.* Dover, NH: Strafford National Bank, 1978. ix, 70 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Cheshire National Bank. *The Cheshire National Bank, Keene, New Hampshire.* N.p., [c. 1924].

(PHOTOCOPY). Indian Head Banks, Inc. *A History of Indian Head Banks, Inc. (Originally New Hampshire Bankshares, Inc.), 1934-1988.* N.p., n.d. 49 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Indian Head National Bank. *The Indian Head National Bank of Nashua, New Hampshire, 1851-1951: One Hundred Years of Banking Service.* N.p., [c. 1951]. 27 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Laconia Savings Bank. *A Century and a Half of Service: Laconia Savings, 1831-1981 a Mutual Savings Bank.* N.p., 1981. viii, 40 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Laconia Savings Bank. *A Century of Service, 1831-1931.* Laconia, NH: Laconia Savings Bank, [c. 1931]. 38 pp.

2293 **Concord** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # (N)2447

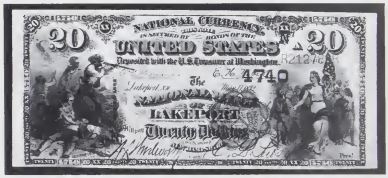
Decent state capital Brown Back with the archaic spelling of Mechanicks in the title. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of small bank stamped numbers on the reverse. (350-650)

2294 **Franklin** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # (N)2443

Bright and with excellent color, but the paper has an odd texture to it and has a bit of foxing at the edges. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-1250)

2295 **Keene** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Ashuelot NB** Ch. # 946

Huge margins and good color on this attractive ace. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of minor splits. (400-600)



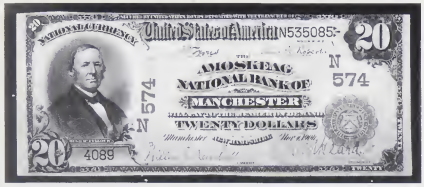
2296 **Lakeport** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The NB of Lakeport** Ch. # (N)4740

A rare note with everything going for it. This issuing location was used only for Second Charters, and only three notes are listed in the census using this title. Of those, none could be nicer than this Brown Back. The colors are sharp, the signatures bold, and the quality and freshness of the paper beyond reproach. It is, in fact, as nice as any $20.00 Brown Back we've ever seen from New Hampshire. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a gorgeous note removed from the gem grade only because of its slightly too close bottom left margin. (2750-4250)

2297 **Laconia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Lakeport NB** Ch. # 4740

A very high grade example from this very tough bank. **About Uncirculated**. (225-375)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2298 **Manchester -** $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Amoskeag NB** Ch. # (N)574

An extremely scarce type and denomination from this state. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, trimmed into the design a bit at the top right. (1750-2750)

2299 **Nashua -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Second NB** Ch. # (N)2240

Beautifully margined and as bright as the day it left the press. This is the perfect $10.00 Brown Back with which to cover this state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1750-2250)

2300 **Newport -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)888

A well centered and brightly colored Red Seal, not exactly a common item from New Hampshire. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (2500-4500)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2301 **Portsmouth -** $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Rockingham NB** Ch. # 1025

Portsmouth's scarcest bank, which went out in 1905 and has but three examples recorded in the Kelly census. This one is a beauty, with great color and appeal. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (1200-1800)

2302 **West Derry -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8038

A very scarce note from the sole bank in this small town to issue. Our records indicate a total of only four appearances of any kind from here at public sale in over 50 years. **About Fine**. (350-550)

NEW JERSEY

2303 **Ten General, Central, and Southern New Jersey Bank Histories ($200-$225)**

French, Bruce H. *Banking and Insurance in New Jersey A History*. The New Jersey Historical Series, supp. vol. Princeton: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1965. xiii, 114 pp. Hardbound.

Piquet, Howard S. *Building and Loan Associations in New Jersey*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1930. xxx, 342, [1] pp. Hardbound.

Stokes, Edward D. *100th Anniversary of the Farmers' Trust Company, Mount Holly, New Jersey, 1814-1914*. Burlington, NJ: Enterprise Company, [c. 1914]. 53 pp. Hardbound.

Hunterdon County National Bank, Flemington. *Serving Hunterdon One Hundred Years, 1854-1954: a Picture Story of Our County and Hunterdon's First Bank*. Flemington, NJ: The Hunterdon County National Bank, 1955. [94] pp. Softbound.

Hunterdon County National Bank, Flemington. *Serving Hunterdon One Hundred Years, 1854-1954: a Picture Story of Our County and Hunterdon's First Bank*. Flemington, NJ: The Hunterdon County National Bank, 1955. [94] pp. Second printing - softbound.

Mechanics National Bank of Burlington. *One Hundred Years of Faithful Service, 1839-1929*. N.p., 1939. [2], 29, [1] pp. Softbound.

New Brunswick Savings Institution. *New Brunswick Savings Institution: One Hundred Years of Service, 1851-1951*. N.p., n.d. 47 pp. Hardbound.

Princeton Bank and Trust Company. *A Century of Service: the Princeton Bank & Trust Company, 1834-1934*. N.p., n.d. 34 pp. Softbound.

Bridgeton National Bank. *The Bridgeton National Bank of Bridgeton, N.J., 1883-1923*. N.p., [c. 1924]. 35 pp. Softbound.

Cumberland National Bank of Bridgeton. *The History of the Cumberland National Bank of Bridgeton, New Jersey, 1816-1916*. N.p., n.d. 48 pp. Bound in black leather - worn binding.

(PHOTOCOPY). Myers, Kenneth V. *Scenes of Yesterday: 1876 A Century of Service 1976*. Flemington, NJ: Flemington National Bank and Trust Company, 1976. [32] pp.

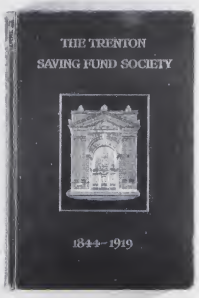
(PHOTOCOPY). National State Bank of Camden. *Historical Sketch One Hundred Years of Banking, 1812-1912*. N.p., n.d. 33 pp.

2304 **An Excellent Collection of Eight Important Trenton, NJ Bank Histories ($250-$275)**

Godfrey, Carlos E. *The Mechanics Bank (Trenton), 1834-1919*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1919. 164 pp. Hardbound.

Stevens, Sydney G. *One of the Nation's Oldest Banking Houses: the Trenton Banking Company (1804-1954)*. 1954. 24 pp. Softbound.

Tomlinson, Paul G. *A History of the Trenton Banking Company, 1804-1929*. Trenton: n.p., 1929. 147 pp. Hardbound.



Trenton Banking Company. *Historical Sketch of the Trenton Banking Company, Trenton, New Jersey, 1880*. Trenton, N.J.: Naar, Day & Narr, Printers, 1880. 25 pp. Softbound. Scarce Early Bank History.

Trenton Banking Company. *The Trenton Banking Company: a History of the First Century of its Existence*. Trenton: The Trenton Banking Company, 1907. 120 pp. Hardbound.

Godfrey, Carlos E. *History of the Trenton Saving Fund Society, 1844-1919*. N.p., [c. 1919]. 158 pp. Hardbound.

Parker, Lewis. *History of the Trenton Savings Fund Society of Trenton, New Jersey*. Trenton: The Brandt Press, 1895. 35 pp. Softbound.

Trenton Savings Fund Society. *The Trenton Savings Fund Society, 1844-1920*. Trenton: N.p., MCMXX. 32 pp. Softbound.

2305 **Fourteen Northern New Jersey Bank Histories ($350-$375)**

Sherbourne, Everett C. *City Federal Savings, a History: 1940-1980*. N.p., 1984. 147, [12] pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank of Passaic County. *A Century of Progress: the Story of the First National Bank of Passaic County Through Its First One Hundred Years, and a Brief History of Passaic County, its People, and Its Growth*. 1965. xvi, 126 pp. Hardbound.

[Fitzgerald, John J.] *Historical Account of the First National Bank Paterson, New Jersey: in Celebration of Its Seventy-Fifth Anniversary September 21, 1939*. Paterson, NJ: Privately printed, 1939. 51, [1] pp. Hardbound.

Howard Savings Institution. *Gateway of Progress, 1857-1957: the Story of New Jersey's Largest Savings Bank Through its First Century of Service*. 1957. 56 pp. Softbound.

Howard Savings Institution. *Seventy Five Years*. N.p., [c. 1932]. 23, [1] pp. Softbound.

Mechanics' Trust Company of New Jersey. *1886-1911 Mechanics' Trust Company of New Jersey, Bayonne, N.J., Assets Over $4,500,000.00*. N.p., [c. 1911]. 39 pp. Softbound.

Rockwood, Charles G. *One Hundred Years: a Record of the Work of the Oldest Bank in the State of New Jersey*. Newark: The National Newark Banking Company, 1904. 61 pp. Hardbound.

Kleinhans, Philip L., comp. *Down Through the Years: The Story of the National State Bank of Elizabeth, New Jersey, 1812-1937*. N.p., 1937. x, 164 pp. Hardbound.

Rowland, Michelle Lindsay and Gwen E. Hall. *The Ship's Log: the 175-Year Voyage of the National State Bank (Elizabeth)*. 1987. xiii, [1], 144 pp. Hardbound.

Stilman, W. P[aul]. *1812-1937, The Story of a Bank and of the Community it Services (National State Bank of Newark)*. [c. 1937]. 46 pp. Hardbound.

New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company. *1888-1913 This Book is Issued by the New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company of Jersey City, N.J. On Its Twenty-Fifth Birthday, February Twenty-Eighth*. N.p.: [The De Vinne Press], 1913. 78 pp. Softbound.

Provident Institution for Savings in Jersey City. *"The Old Bee Hive": Commemorating One Hundred Years as a Mutual Savings Bank in Jersey City, 1839-1939*. Jersey City: The Provident Institution for Savings in Jersey City, [c. 1939]. xix, 65 pp.

Provident Savings Bank. *An American Success Story, 1839-1989* (Provident Savings Bank, Jersey City). 1989. 28, [4] pp. Softbound.

United States Savings Bank. *History of the United States Savings Bank of Newark, NJ*. N.p., 1976. vi, 92 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Sussex National Bank. *First Hundred Years of the Sussex National Bank of Newton, New Jersey, 1818-1918: a Brief Sketch of a Century of Service*. N.p., n.d. 23 pp.

2306 **Bogota -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Bogota NB** Ch. # 11543

A tougher Bergen County bank in large size, not surprising as this institution had a meager $730 outstanding in large notes by 1935. **About Fine**, with bold pen signatures. (300-500)

2307 **Dunellen -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8501

A very scarce Middlesex County bank. Pen signed **About Fine**. (350-550)

2308 **Kearny -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB & Trust Company** Ch. # 8627

As nice a large example as one could ever hope to find from this elusive bank. The census lists only five large notes with the Kearny location, and we know of none this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a touch close at the top. (500-900)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

2309 **Leonia -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11950

This short-lived institution was the sole bank to issue in this small Bergen County community, lasting only from 1921 through 1926. A mere five examples are recorded in the Kelly census, and, even more important, our records disclose a total of only three appearances at public sale of any notes from here over the past 60 years. **Fine+**, with clear signatures. (450-750)

2310 **Newark -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (E)2040

A nice, well centered, high end circulated example which is certain to please. Bright **Very Fine+**. (300-400)

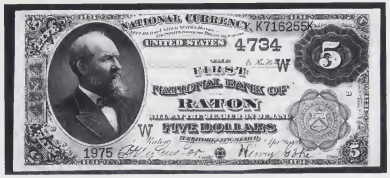
2311 **Paulsboro -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 5981

The second title used by this bank and the right one to have, as the census indicates that only one such example exists. This newly discovered piece is certain to see some attention from this state's many collectors before the hammer falls tonight. **Very Good+**. (500-800)

2312 **Perth Amboy -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Perth Amboy NB** Ch. # 12524

Nice **Extremely Fine+** example. (75-125)

NEW MEXICO TERRITORY



2313 **Raton -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4734

This beautiful Territorial example is so bright and vivid it appears to have been printed this morning. It's a premium note that looks new from the face and continues to do so until closely examined. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (5500-7500)

NEW MEXICO

2314 **Six New Mexico Bank Histories ($75-$100)**

Edgel, Ralph L. *A Brief History of Banking in New Mexico, 1870-1959*. Bureau of Business Research. Business Information Series, no. 39. N.p.: The University of New Mexico Bureau of Business Research. 1962. 26 pp. Softbound.

Clarke, Wilfred A. *History of the Bank of New Mexico (Albuquerque): the Past is Prologue*. 1972. 23 pp. Softbound.

Metz, Leon C. *Southern New Mexico Empire: the First National Bank of Dona Ana County*. El Paso: Mangan Books, 1991. xii, 205 pp. Hardbound.

Mauzy, Wayne L. *A Century in Santa Fe: the Story of the First National Bank of Santa Fe, 1870-1970, the Oldest Bank in the Southwest*. Santa Fe: The First National Bank of Santa Fe, n.d. 48 pp. Softbound.

Walter, Paul A. F. *Banking in New Mexico Before the Railroad Came!* 1955. 28 pp. Softbound.

Hurt, Mary Darden and Lillian Dolde. *"That's My Bank!"*. [Albuquerque]: Sunwest Bank of Albuquerque, 1996. xviii, 286 pp. Hardbound.

2315 **Albuquerque -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The First NB** Ch. # 2614

A lovely example that is considerably higher grade than most all of the large notes normally offered from here. Bright **Extremely Fine**, a most appealing New Mexico note. (750-1150)

2316 **Santa Rosa -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 6081

An absolutely superlative note from this rare one-bank community. Only seven large-size examples are reported from here, and we've not seen even one other which can approach this in appeal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with clear purple signatures, a note that has everything going for it. (3000-6000)

2317 **Silver City -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The American NB** Ch. # 8132

An always popular note which has just totally dried up in availability in recent years. This is as nice an example as we've handled from here in at least a decade. **About Uncirculated**. (800-1200)

NEW YORK

2318 **Two Volume New York Bank History in Half-Leather ($75-$125)**

Manning, James Hilton. *Century of American Savings Banks: New York Volume and American Savings Bank Volume*. New York: B. F. Buck & Company, 1917. xvi, 351 pp. Bound in half-leather. Brief histories of 141 New York savings banks - each entry includes a chronology of financial growth and a list of the current (1917) officers, president, and trustees; the second volume in the set is titled "Century of American Savings Banks: Retrospective-Prospective," which is bound identically to the New York volume, provides a macroscopic history of savings banks with emphasis on the United States.

2319 **Nine General New York Bank Histories ($200-$225)**

Chittenden, William S. *A History of Binghamton Banking*. Binghamton, NY: Broome County Historical Society, 1986. 34 pp. Softbound.

Dewey, Davis R. and Robert E. Chaddock. *State Banking Before the Civil War, The Safety Fund Banking*

System in New York, 1829-1866. National Monetary Commission Report. vol. 34. 61st Cong., 2nd sess., 1910. S. Doc. 581. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910. 388 pp. Hardbound.

Hubbard, J.T.W. *For Each, the Strength of All: a History of Banking in the State of New York*. New York: New York University Press, 1995. xxiii, 309 pp. Hardbound.

Muhl, Gerald. *Paying for the Dreams A Short History of Banking in Rochester*. Rochester History, XLIX (2-April, 1987). Rochester: Rochester Public Library, 1987. 23 pp. Softbound.

Olmstead, Alan L. *New York City Mutual Savings Banks, 1819-1861*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1976. xiv, 236 pp. Hardbound.

Peltz, W. L. L. *The Banks and Savings Banks of Albany, New York: a Syllabus of Their Officers, Their Locations and Something of their Strength with Illustrations*. New York: The American Historical Company, Inc., 1955. 89 pp. Hardbound.

Peterson, Jaffray. *Sixty-Five Years of Progress And a Record of New York City Banks*. New York: The Continental Bank and Trust Company of New York, 1935. 135 pp. Hardbound. Copy #229 of 1000.

Rogers, David H. *Consumer Banking in New York*. [New York City: Columbia University], 1974. xxi, 138 pp. Hardbound.

Welfling, Weldon. *Savings Banking in New York State: a Study of Changes in Savings Bank Practice and Policy Occasioned by Important Economic Changes*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1939. xiv, 205 pp. Hardbound.

2320 **Seven Brooklyn Bank Histories ($125-$150)**

[Hebb, Clarence A.]. *East Brooklyn 1637, 1860, 1922 Being a Brief Account of a Venerable Community of Honorable Traditions Whose Name the East Brooklyn Savings Bank is Privileged to Preserve: The Waal-Bogt, When, in 1637, the Walloons Purchased the Land from the Indians; East Brooklyn, When in 1860, the Bank was Chartered; Part of the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, When, in 1922, there is Opened, at Bedford and DeKalb Avenues, Where Turned the Old Cripplebush Road, a New Home for the East Brooklyn Savings Bank*. N.p., 1922. 32, [1] pp. Softbound.

Fulton Savings Bank Kings County. *Fulton Savings Bank Kings County*. N.p., [c. 1938]. [14] pp. Softbound.

Rodgers, Cleveland. *Our Brooklyn: a Series of Articles on Brooklyn's Rich Historical Heritage by Cleveland Rodgers, Including "Span of Years", An Article by Chester A. Allen (Kings County Trust Company, Brooklyn)*. N.p., [c. 1954]. 64 pp. Softbound.

Hardee, Covington. *The History of Lincoln Savings Bank: a Mutual Savings Bank 1866-1987*. Allendale, NJ: Alleluia Press, 1991. 86 pp. Hardbound.

Mead, D. Irving. *Historical Sketch of the South Brooklyn Savings Institution, Incorporated in 1850*. N.p., [c. 1924]. 29 pp. Hardbound.

North, Edgerton G. *The First Hundred Years, 1851-1951: an Account of the Founding and Growth of the Williamsburgh Savings Bank, Together With a Brief History of the Communities Served by This Bank Through its First Hundred Years*. Brooklyn: The Williamsburgh Savings Bank, 1951. 85 pp. Hardbound Issued in a Deluxe Slip Case.

Williamsburgh Savings Bank. *Memoir of One Hundred Years in Brooklyn, 1851-1951*. N.p., n.d. [8] pp. Softbound.

2321 **Complete Set of All Ten Known Bank of New York Histories Including a Deluxe Leather Edition ($250-$350)**

Bank of New York. *The Early Days of the Bank of New York Organized March 15th, 1784: Incorporated as a National Bank July 6th, 1865*. N.p., [c. 1901]. 19 pp. Softbound.
SB - Brown, 20 cm. Binding is tied with tan cord. Muscalus Biblio.

Domett, Henry W. *A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884: Compiled From Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors*. First Edition. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. xv, 136 p. Deluxe edition bound in full morocco leather.

Domett, Henry W. *A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884: Compiled From Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors*. First Edition. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884. xv, 136 p. Hardbound.

Domett, Henry W. *A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884: Compiled From Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors*. 2nd ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, n.d. xv, 143 pp. Hardbound.

Domett, Henry W. *A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884: Compiled From Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors*. 3rd ed. Cambridge, MA: The Riverside Press, [c. 1902]. xv, 139 pp. Hardbound.

Domett, Henry W. *A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884: Compiled From Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors*. 4th ed. Cambridge, MA: The Riverside Press, [c. 1922]. xii, 139, [1] pp. Hardbound.

Domett, Henry W. *A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884: Compiled From Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors*. 3rd ed. [c. 1902]; reprint. New York: Greenwood Press, 1969. xv, 139 pp. Hardbound.

Parmet, Herbert S. *200 Years of Looking Ahead: Commemorating the Bicentennial of the Founding of the Bank of New York*. Rockville, MD: History Associates, Inc., 1984. 98, [2] pp. Hardbound.

Streeter, Edward. *Window on America: the Growth of a Nation as Seen by New York's First Bank, 1784-1959*. New York,: The Bank of New York, 1959. 123 pp. Hardbound.

Streeter, Edward. *Window on America: the Growth of a Nation as Seen by New York's First Bank Founded 1784*. Second edition. New York: The Bank of New York, 1971. 124 pp. Softbound.

2322 **New York City Part 1 (12 Histories) - ($250-$350)**

Bank of America. *A History of Fifty Feet in New York at Wall & Williams Streets Told in Pictures & Text Which Show its Development form 1644 to 1926*. N.p.: Bank of America, 1926. 90 pp. Hardbound.

Walton Advertising & Printing Company, comp. *The Bank of America: a Brief Account of an Historic Financial Institution and Its Site*. New York: The Bank of America, 1918. 44 pp. Softbound.

Bank of the Manhattan Company. *Bank of the Manhattan Company, Chartered 1799, a Progressive Commercial Bank*. [c. 1910]. 23 pp. Softbound.

Bank of the Manhattan Company. *Early New-York & The Bank of Manhattan Company*. 1920. [31] pp. Hardbound.

Bank of the Manhattan Company. *An Historical Sketch of the Bank of the Manhattan Company, Chartered 1799*. [c. 1927]. 17 pp. Softbound.

Nevins, Allan. *History of the Bank of New York and Trust Company, 1784 to 1934*. New York: William E. Rudge's Sons, 1934. 24 pp. Softbound.

Nevins, Allan. *History of the Bank of New York and Trust Company, 1784 to 1934*. New York: William E. Rudge's Sons, 1934. xv. 156 pp. Hardbound.

Fales, DeCoursey, comp. *Some Historical Notes of the Early Days of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York: Presented to Its Trustees and Friends on the 125th Anniversary of the Granting of the Bank's Charter*. N.p., 1944. 73, [3] pp. Softbound.

Knowles, Charles E. *History of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York, 1819-1929*. N.p.: Bank for Savings in the City of New York, 1929. 191 pp. Hardbound.

Knowles, Charles E. *History of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York, 1819-1929*. 2nd ed. N.p.: The Bank for Savings in the City of New York, 1936. 197 pp. Hardbound.

Bankers Trust Company. *Twenty-Five Years of Bankers Trust Company, 1903-1928: a Brief History of the Company with Graphs and Other Data Connected With its Growth*. New York: n.p., 1928. 40 pp. Hardbound.

Colt, S. Sloan. *44 Years in American Banking, 1903-1947 (Bankers Trust Company of New York)*. 1947. 28 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Bank of the Manhattan Company. *An Historical Sketch of the Bank of the Manhattan Company, Chartered 1799: [1799-1941]*. [c. 1941]. [13] pp.

2323 **New York City Part 2 (12 Histories) - ($250-$350)**

Orcutt, William Dana. *The Miracle of Mutual Savings: as Illustrated by One Hundred Years of the Bowery Savings Bank*. N.p.: The Bowery Savings Bank, 1934. 127 pp. Hardbound.

Ray, R. Benson. *A Chronology of the Bowery Savings Bank: Compiled From the Minutes of the Board of Trustees and Other Original Sources and From the "Manual" Prepared in 1875 by John P. Townsend and Robert M. Field and revised in 1903 by Henry A. Schenck, Comptroller*. N.p., 1947. 119 pp. Hardbound.

Schenck, Henry A., compiler. *Manual of the Bowery Savings Bank Containing Original Charters, History of the Institution, the Banking Laws Relating to Savings Banks, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, Annual Statement, List of Trustees, Officers, etc*. N.p.: The Bowery Savings Bank, 1903. 241, [2] pp. Bound in full brown Morocco leather - lightly worn at extremities.

Schisgall, Oscar. *Out of One Small Chest: a Social and Financial History of the Bowery Savings Bank*. New York: AMACOM, 1975. 312 pp. Hardbound.

Schisgall, Oscar. *The Bowery Savings Bank of New York: a Social and Financial History*. New York: American Management Association, 1984. 402 pp. Hardbound.

Wilson, John Donald. *The Chase: the Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., 1945-1985*. Boston: Harvard Business School Press, 1986. x, 432 pp. Hardbound.

Chase National Bank. *1877-1922 The Chase National Bank of the City of New York*. N.p., n.d. 34 pp. Bound in half-leather.

Jackson, N. Baxter. *"Old Bullion" 125 Years on Broadway, 1824-1949*. 1949. 24 pp. Softbound.

Chemical National Bank. *History of the Chemical Bank, 1823-1913*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1913. xiv. 167 pp. Bound in full brown Morocco leather.

Cleveland, Harold Van B. and Thomas F. Huertas. *Citibank, 1812-1970*. Harvard Studies in Business History. no. XXXVII. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1985. xi, 456 pp. Hardbound.

Leinsdorf, David and Donald Etra. *Ralph Nader's Study Group Report on First National City Bank: Citibank*. New York: Grossman Publishers, 1973. xlii, 406 pp. Hardbound.

Miller, Richard B. *Citicorp: the Story of a Bank in Crisis*. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1993. xiii, 208 pp. Hardbound.

2324 **New York City Part 3 (12 Histories) - ($250-$350)**

Citizens' Savings Bank. *Citizens' Savings Bank, 1860-1924: Its Founders, History and Homes*. New York: Citizens' Savings Bank, 1924. 57, [4] pp. Hardbound.

Corn Exchange Bank and Trust Company. *The Corn Exchange Bank, Corn Exchange Bank and Trust Company, New York City From the Time of It's Organization in 1852 to July 1, 1945*. N.p., [c. 1945]. 56 pp. Bound in full leather.

Corn Exchange Bank Trust Company. *100th Anniversary, 1853-1953*. New York: Corn Exchange Bank Trust Company, [c. 1953]. [93] pp. Hardbound.

Mills, Andrew. *The Story of the Dry Dock Savings Institution, 1848-1948*. New York: n.p., 1948. 125 pp. Hardbound.

Campbell, Dorcas Elisabeth. *The First Hundred Years: the Chronicle of a Mutual Savings Bank*. New York: East River Savings Bank, 1949. 105 pp. Softbound.

Murphy, Austin S. *East River Savings Bank: 125 Years*

of Service to the People and the City of New York. 1973. 32 pp. Softbound.

East River Savings Institution. *Fiftieth Anniversary East River Savings Institution*. New York: Arthur Mountain & Co., [c. 1898]. 63, [1] pp. Hardbound - attractive purple and white binding.

Lanier, Henry Wysham. *A Century of Banking in New York, 1822-1922 (Farmers' Loan and Trust Company)*. New York: George H. Doran Company, 1922. 335 pp. Hardbound rust cloth.

Lanier, Henry Wysham. *A Century of Banking in New York, 1822-1922 (Farmers' Loan and Trust Company)*. New York: The Gilliss Press, 1922. 335 pp. Hardbound blue cloth.

Manchester, Herbert. *Lower Broadway and the Fulton Trust Company of New York, 1890-1930*. New York: Fulton Trust Company of New York, 1930. 39 pp. Hardbound.

Collins, James H. *Ninety Years of the Greenwich Savings Bank: With an Account of Old Greenwich Village and of Trustee or Mutual Savings Banks*. New York: n.p., 1923. 73 pp. Hardbound.

Husband, Joseph. *One Hundred Years of the Greenwich Savings Bank*. New York: n.p., 1933. 31, [4] pp. Hardbound.

2325 **New York City Part 4 (15 Histories) ($225-$300)**

Guaranty Trust Company of New York. *One Hundred Years of Banking Service, 1839-1939*. 48 pp. Softbound.

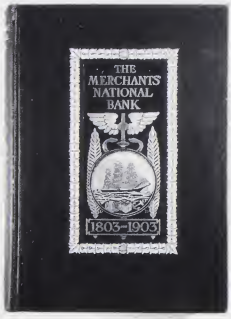
Gray, William S. *The Hanover Bank, 1831-1951*. 1951. 20 pp. Softbound.

Berger, Meyer. *Growth of an Ideal, 1850-1950: the Story of Manhattan Savings Bank*. N.p., 1950. 95 pp. Hardbound in a deluxe slip case.

Newbury, George A. *A Story of Men, a Frontier City, and a Bank: "Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company" (1856-1956)*. 1956. 40 pp. Softbound.

Manufacturers Trust Company. *A Century and a Quarter of Banking Service*. N.p.: Manufacturers Trust Company, [c. 1937]. [28] pp. Softbound.

Hubert, Philip G[engembre], Jr. *The Merchants' National Bank of the City of New York: a History of its First Century Compiled From Official Records at the Request of the Directors*. N.p.: The Merchants National Bank of the City of New York, 1903. xi, 206 pp. Hardbound.



Hinton, Longstreet, John M. Meyer, Jr., and Thomas Rodd. *Some Comments About the Morgan Bank* (Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York). 1979. v, 73 pp. Softbound.

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York. *23 Wall Street*. N.p., 1964. 59, [1] pp. Hardbound.

National Bank of North America in New York. *The National Bank of North America in New York: Semi-Centennial, 26th February, 1901*. N.p.: D. Appleton and Company, 1901. 53 pp. Hardbound.

Clymer, Ernest Fletcher, ed. *Some Milestones in the History of the National Park Bank of New York, 1856-1917*. New York: The National Park Bank, n.d. 87 pp. Hardbound.

Michalis, Clarence G. *"Seamen's Bank": 125 Years in Step with New York!* 1954. 28 pp. Softbound.

Seamen's Bank for Savings. *A Cruise of a Hundred Years Being the Log of the Seamen's Bank for Savings, 1829-1929*. N.p., n.d. 4 pp. Softbound.

Seamen's Bank for Savings. *One Hundred Fifteen Years of Service, 1829-1944, the Seamen's Bank for Savings in the City of New York. an Historical Account of the Savings and Security Provided by One of America's Oldest Savings Banks*. N.p.: The Seamen's Bank for Savings, 1944. 52 pp. Softbound.

Seamen's Bank for Savings. *Under the House Flag of the Seamen's Bank for Savings, 1829-1959*. N.p., n.d. [16] pp. Softbound.

United States Trust Company of New York. *Promise Fulfilled: a Story of the Growth of a Good Idea from 1853 to 1953*. N.p.: United States Trust Company of New York. n.d. 54 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Lincoln National Bank of the City of New York. *Lincoln National Bank of the City of New York*. New York: South Publishing Company, [c. 1892]. 37 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company. *Since 1856: Seventy-Five Years of Sound Conservative Banking, M&T Trust Company, Buffalo, N.Y.* Buffalo: Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, [c. 1931]. 43 pp.

2326 **Thirteen Syracuse and Vicinity Bank Histories ($200-$225)**

Shurtleff, Lee, comp. *History of the First National Bank of Groton, Established 1865*. N.p., 1985. 13 pp. Softbound.

Fort Plain National Bank. *The Fort Plain National Bank, Fort Plain, New York Centennial, 1839-1939*. N.p., n.d. [14] pp. Softbound.

Herkimer County Trust Company (Little Falls). *Herkimer County Trust Company 150 Years, 1833-1983*. N.p., n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

Jefferson County National Bank. *Jefferson County National Bank, 1816-1916: Centennial Historical Souvenir Issued by the Jefferson County National Bank, Watertown, N.Y. in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of the Bank, 1816-1916*. N.p., n.d. 49 pp. Hardbound.

Melvin, Crandall, Sr. *A History of the Merchants National Bank and Trust Company of Syracuse, New York: One Hundred Eighteen Years*. 1969. 158 pp. Hardbound.

National Bank of Vernon. *The National Bank of Vernon, 1839-1989: Celebrating 150 Years of Independence*. N.p., [c. 1989]. 12, [1] pp. Softbound.

National Bank and Trust Company of Norwich. *1856-1981 the National Bank and Trust Company of Norwich Celebrating 125 Years of Service to the Community*. N.p., n.d. [17] pp. Softbound.

Nichols National Bank. *50th Anniversary 1909-1959: Nichols National Bank, Nichols, New York*. [Nichols, New York: Nichols National Bank], n.d. [10] pp. Softbound.

Savings Bank of Utica. *Utica and its Savings Bank, 1839-1939*. N.p.: Savings Bank of Utica, 1939. 46 pp. Softbound.

Williams, Harrison F. *The First Hundred Years: Being a Brief History of the Syracuse Savings Bank and the City it Serves*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse Savings Bank, 1949. 80, [7] pp. Hardbound.

Williams, Harrison F. *The First Hundred Years: Being a Brief History of the Syracuse Savings Bank and the City it Serves*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse Savings Bank, 1949. 80, [7] pp. Softbound.

Ladenheim, Melissa. *150 Years of Trust: a History of the Tompkins County Trust Company*. N.p.: Tompkins County Trust Company, 1986. 12 pp. Softbound.

Wilber National Bank. *Fifty Years of Service, the Wilber National Bank, Oneonta, New York, 1874-1924*. N.p., n.d. 35, [1] pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Adams, Samuel Hopkins. *Safe Money: the Record of One Hundred Years of Mutual Savings Banking at the Auburn Savings Bank*. Auburn, NY: Auburn Savings Bank, 1949. 71 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Oneida National Bank and Trust Company of Utica. *Episodes in the History of the Oneida National Bank and Trust Company of Utica, 1836-1936*. N.p., n.d. 11 pp.

2327 **Thirteen Western New York Bank Histories - Buffalo and Rochester Vicinity ($200-$225)**

Bank of Cattaraugus. *Bank of Cattaraugus, (Little Valley) New York, 1882-1982*. 20 pp. Softbound.

Buffalo Savings Bank. *Seventy Five Years Being a Story of the Growth of the Buffalo Savings Bank, 1846-1921*. Buffalo, NY: Buffalo Savings Bank, 1921. 31 pp. Softbound.

Buffalo Savings Bank. *Through the Years, 1846-1934*. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

Buffalo Savings Bank. *Under the Gold Dome: the History of Buffalo Savings Bank*. Buffalo: Buffalo Savings Bank, 1982. ix, 191 pp. Hardbound.

Harder, William H. *The Life and Times of Buffalo Savings Bank: Through 125 Years*. 1971. 24 pp. Softbound.

Canandaigua National Corporation. *One Hundred Year History: Canandaigua National Corporation, the Canandaigua National Bank and Trust Company*. N.p., [c. 1987]. 44, [8] pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Jamestown. *The First National Bank of Jamestown, 1853-1953: Being the Story of Its Founding Its Growth and Progress During a Full Century of American History, Including a Pictorial Panorama of Events in the Life of Our Country and Community*. 36 pp. Softbound.

Geneva National Bank. *Centennial Anniversary of the Geneva National Bank, 1817-1917*. Geneva, NY: n.p., n.d. 42 pp. Hardbound.

Diefendorf, Charles H. *"Marine Trust" of Buffalo: 100 Years of Banking on the Niagara Frontier (1850-1950)*. 1951. 32 pp. Softbound.

Speare, Jack W. *In Rochester 100 Years Ago and Now: the Centennial Year of the Rochester Savings Bank, 1831-1931*. N.p., 1931. 46 pp. Hardbound.

Rochester Savings Bank. *Glimpses of Ninety-Odd Years*. N.p., 1925. 20 pp. Softbound.

Turri, Susan T. *The Rochester Savings Bank, 1831-1981: in Commemoration of its 150 Years of Service*. N.p., n.d. 109 pp. Softbound.

Finucane, Emmett. *"Security Trust" 60 Years at Rochester (1892-1952)*. 1952. 28 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Alliance Bank. *A Quarter Century, 1893-1918*. Rochester, NY: n.p., 1918. 20 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Chemung Canal Trust Company. *A Century of Banking Service*. Elmira, NY: Chemung Canal Trust Company, [c. 1933]. 63 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Mellor, George A. *Chemung Canal Trust Company Elmira, New York, 1833-1958*. N.p., 1958. 16 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). State Bank of Commerce of Brockport. *The State Bank of Commerce of Brockport: its History and its Mission*. N.p., 1927. 21 pp.

2328 **Eleven Northern NY Histories - Albany and Vicinity ($175-$200)**

Roerig, Ruth. *The History of the Ballston Spa National Bank, 1838-1988*. N.p., 1988. viii, 309 pp. Softbound.

Barnes, Joseph E. *Profiles in Banking: A History of First National Bank of Glens Falls and its Years of Service to the North Country*. N.p.: First National Bank of Glens Falls, 1990. 294 pp. Hardbound.

Barnes, Joseph E. *Profiles in Banking: A History of First National Bank of Glens Falls and its Years of Service to the North Country*. N.p.: First National Bank of Glens Falls, 1990. 294 pp. Softbound.

Fulton County National Bank and Trust Company of Gloversville. *Our First One Hundred Years: the Story of the Fulton County National Bank and Trust Company of Gloversville, as Told From the Bank's Records, With an Appendix, 'This Was Gloversville a Hundred Years Ago.'* 1952. 48 pp. Softbound.

Glens Falls National Bank and Trust Company. *Glens Falls National Bank and Trust Company, 1851-1986: One Hundred Thirty-Five Years of Community Banking*

History. N.p., n.d. 22 pp. Softbound.

[Peltz, W. L. L.] *The Mechanics and Farmers Savings Bank of Albany, 1855 - April 12 - 1955*. N.p., n.d. 13 pp. Softbound.

Herzog, Lester W., Jr. *150 Years of Service and Leadership: the Story of National Commercial Bank and Trust Co. (Albany)*. 1975. 25 pp. Softbound.

National Union Bank of Kinderhook. *The National Union Bank of Kinderhook, Kinderhook, N.Y., 1853-1953*. N.p., n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

Northville Bank. *The Northville Bank, 1895-1945, 50th Anniversary*. N.p., n.d. [8] pp. Softbound.

Sherry, Frank H. *The Troy Savings Bank's 150 Years (1823-1973)*. Troy, New York: n.p., 1973. vii, 250 pp. Softbound.

(41 - P, B. F). SB - White, 28 cm. Chronology of presidents and trustees with term of service; statement of condition 30

Walton Advertising and Printing Company. *One Hundred Years of Bank Service: An Account of the Origin and Development of the Troy Savings Bank*. Troy, NY: The Troy Savings Bank, 1923. 33 pp. Bound in full black leather.

(PHOTOCOPY). Schenectady Savings Bank. *A Century of Service, the Schenectady Savings Bank, 1834-1934*.

(PHOTOCOPY). Albany Savings Bank. *Albany Savings Bank, 1820-1920*. N.p., 1920. [47] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Prescott, Herbert F., comp. *The National Commercial Bank, Albany, N.Y., 1826-1901: A Brief History of Three-Quarters of a Century*. N.p.: Weed-Parsons Printing Company, 1901. 37 pp.

2329 **Nine Histories from the Vicinity North of New York City ($150-$175)**

Seese, Mildred Parker. *At 75 - Middletown Savings Bank Anniversary, 1869-1944*. N.p., 1944. 57 pp. Hardbound.

National Bank of Newburgh. *The National Bank of Newburgh: a History of the First Century of This Banking Association Under its Various Charters, Published by its Board of Directors to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred Years of its Existence*. 1811-1911. N.p.: Privately printed, 1911. 47 pp. Softbound.

National Bank of Orange and Ulster Counties. *A Brief History of a Century and One Half of Progress, Soundness and Service*. Goshen, NY: The National Bank of Orange and Ulster Counties, 1962. 8 pp. Softbound.

National City Bank. *Modern New Rochelle and the National City Bank, 1899-1909*. N.p., 1909. 63, [1] pp. Hardbound.

New Rochelle Trust Company. *The Story of a Banking Institution in New Rochelle, 1888-1913: Published on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the Bank of New Rochelle Now the New Rochelle Trust Company, New Rochelle, N.Y.* New Rochelle: The New Rochelle Trust Company, 1914. 17 pp. Hardbound.

Poughkeepsie Savings Bank. *A Century of Service: the Poughkeepsie Savings Bank, 1831-1931*. N.p., n.d. 48 pp. Softbound.

Riverhead Savings Bank. *... for and by the people, 1872-1972*. N.p.: Riverhead Savings Bank, 1972. 32 pp. Hardbound.

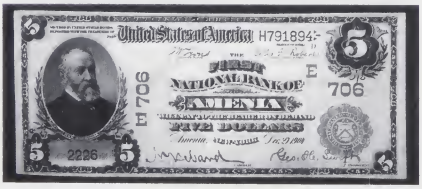
Tarrytown National Bank and Trust Company. *Tarrytown and the Tarrytown National Bank and Trust Company*. Tarrytown, NY: n.p., [c. 1932]. 71 pp. Softbound.

Westchester Federal Savings Bank. Meeting the Challenge: *Westchester Federal Savings Bank, 1888-1985*. N.p., 1986. vii, 88 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Rainey, S. Mitchell. *Bridging Two Centuries: Being an Account of the First Hundred Years of the Hudson City Savings Institution Hudson, N.Y., 1850-1950*. [27] pp.

2330 **Amenia** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 706

This First Charter ace is easily the earliest note we've seen from this picturesque Dutchess County hamlet, as it bears the blue Treasury number used only on the very first Nationals to be issued. Well circulated but totally intact **Very Good**. (250-450)

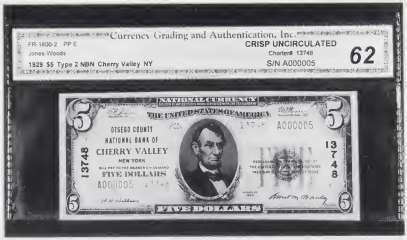


2331 **Amenia** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)706

This is the only Red Seal we've ever handled from here, and one of less than a handful from all of the banks in Dutchess County combined. **Fine+**, with clear signatures. A note likely to surprise. (400-700)

2332 **Candor** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 353

Tougher note from this elusive one-bank Tioga County location. **Fine**. (125-225)



2333 **Cherry Valley -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **Otsego County NB** Ch. # 13748

A very nice note bearing low serial number A000005. The census number of 13 notes is primarily composed of two cut sheets, with most pieces very closely held and seldom available. CGA graded **Crisp Uncirculated 62**. Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (300-500)

2334 **Cohoes -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Cohoes** Ch. # 1347

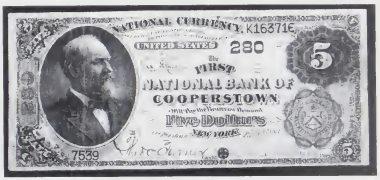
The only bank to issue in this Albany suburb. **Fine+**, with strong signatures, trimmed just a bit close at the bottom. (125-175)

2335 **Cooperstown -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The Second NB** Ch. # 223

While this is the most common of the three Cooperstown banks to issue large notes, early Cooperstown examples, such as this $5.00 Brown Back, are scarce items indeed. Expect to see some spirited bidding before the hammer drops on this pen signed **About Fine** specimen. (600-1000)

2336 **Cooperstown -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Second NB** Ch. # 223

Evenly circulated example with the signature of prominent local banker F.W. Spraker as cashier. Evenly circulated **About Fine**. (250-450)



2337 **Cooperstown -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

While often available in small size, large notes from this bank are very seldom found. Even more scarce are early notes from this or any other Cooperstown bank. This Brown Back, along with the Brown Back found above, are the first two such examples we've had to offer from here in over 15 years. Nice **Fine**, with a great layout, a note sure to please its next owner. (750-1500)

2338 **Cooperstown -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

Evenly circulated **Very Fine** example. (125-175)

2339 **Cooperstown -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

Barely handled **About Uncirculated**, a nice high grade example from this popular location. (150-300)

2340 **Cooperstown -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

Perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

2341 **East Rochester** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10141

Hugely margined example boasting low serial number A000005, a flaming gem but for one old sheet fold. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (400-600)

2342 **Floral Park** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 12449

An always in-demand Long Island bank. **Fine**. (150-250)

2343 **Freeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

By far the scarcer of the two titles used here, with only three large notes listed in the Kelly census with this title. **Fine+**, the signatures faded, but rare enough to see bids rise to... (450-750)

2344 **Freeport** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

This serial number A000003 example from the first sheet of Type 2 twenties is quite clearly a replacement note. In fact, if one looks at the right brown charter number, the original plate impression (which did not print) can be found. This should be a most interesting lot to watch. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-2000)

2345 **Fulton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)1178

Evenly circulated **About Fine** example with an unusually low Treasury serial number. (150-250)

2346 **Glens Falls** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 980

A rare denomination from here. **Fine+**, with low serial number D000005A. (300-500)

2347 **Hempstead** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

A much in-demand high denomination example from avidly collected Nassau County, from a bank which is markedly scarcer in small size than large. **Very Fine**, with a touch of blue pencil on the reverse and two minuscule margin splits, neither of which matter terribly much. (500-800)

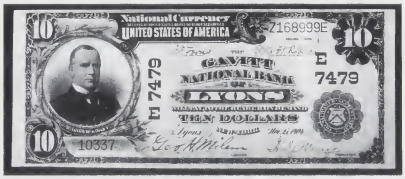
2348 **Hudson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 396

A nice high grade large example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom. (125-225)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
DIAL 830-693-1283 PLEASE
TYPE YOUR BIDS AND SEND EARLY!

2349 **Irvington** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Irvington NB & TC** Ch. # 6371

This is the highest grade example we've ever handled from this much in-demand Westchester County suburb. Bright **Extremely Fine**, likely to easily reach or exceed... (550-950)



2350 **Lyons** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Gavitt NB** Ch. # (E)7479

This is easily the finest note we know of from this very scarce bank, which has but six examples recorded in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)

2351 **Mahopac** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Mahopac NB** Ch. # 13121

This is a truly rare Putnam County bank, with the Kelly census figure of six reported notes corresponding almost perfectly to our data on availability, which show only five public offerings from here over a 60 year period. **Fine+++**, a great note which is certain to be hotly contested. (600-1000)

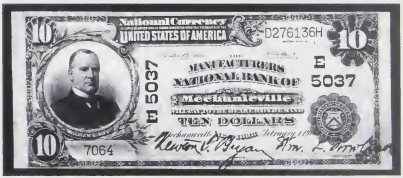
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

2352 **Mechanicville** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr.. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)3171

This Saratoga County community remains one of the scarcest towns of its size from which to obtain any example, despite a fair-size issue by both of its rather long lived banks. The Kelly census reveals only four large (and two small) examples extant from this bank. **About Fine**. (300-500)

2353 **Mechanicville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 5037

Another scarce note, although this bank is not quite as hard to obtain as Mechanicville's other issuer. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (200-400)



2354 **Mechanicville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (E)5037

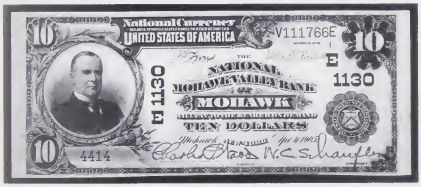
Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example from this sought-after location. (250-500)

2355 **Minoa** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13476

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Onondaga County hamlet. Only five notes are recorded in the Kelly census from here, which, interestingly, is the same as the total appearances we have recorded from Minoa over a 50 plus year span. **Fine-Very Fine**. (450-850)

2356 **Mohawk** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National Mohawk Valley Bank** Ch. # 1130

A lovely example which is easily the finest note we have ever handled (or, for that matter, ever seen) from this one-bank community. **About Uncirculated**. (300-500)



2357 **Mohawk** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The National Mohawk Valley Bank** Ch. # (E)1130

The variety with the regional letter, and almost, but not quite, as nice as the note offered above. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with bold black signatures. (300-500)

2358 **Mohawk** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The National Mohawk Valley Bank** Ch. # 1130

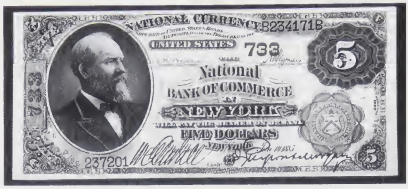
Pleasing **Very Fine** $20.00, the final note in this interesting offering. (200-400)

2359 **Mount Kisco** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Mount Kisco NB** Ch. # (E)5026

A most attractive high grade example from this avidly collected Westchester County community. **Very Fine**, with two color pen signatures, an item certain to see some active bidding before the hammer falls. (600-1000)

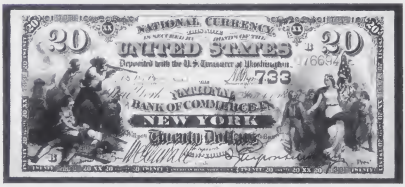
2360 **New York City** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # 290

Extensively repaired and restored, a space-filler of a Lazy Two. **Fair**. (150-250)



2361 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

A lovely well-margined example which bears the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan, V. Pres. This is very close to the gem grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1000)



2362 **New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

A simply spectacular $20.00 Brown Back with broad margins, incredible color, and all of the attributes necessary for our little-used grade of **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. If you are seeking the finest money can buy, this is the $20.00 Brown Back to bring home. (2000-2500)

2363 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

Fresh, bright, and beautifully margined, a perfect combination on a type Red Seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (900-1300)

2364 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

A lovely Date Back which is perfect for type. The margins are good, the colors bright, and the vanity signatures certainly don't hurt either. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (450-650)

2365 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (E)1394

A lovely Date Back with vivid colors and unusually deep embossing. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the perfect example to represent this type. (400-700)

2366 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (E)1394

An evenly circulated **Very Good** Red Seal with excellent color for the grade. (125-175)

2367 **New York City** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 403 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370

A lovely First Charter $5.00 with better margins than most we've seen from here. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect type example. (1200-1500)

2368 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Lebanon NB** Ch. # 12214

A much scarcer New York City bank which was in business for only nine years before liquidating in 1931. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the same poor trim that most every note from here displays. (175-325)

2369 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **College Point NB** Ch. # 13105

We've certainly had more than our share of examples from this neighborhood bank located in this small Queens County community, but this is the only note from here we've ever had to offer in anywhere near this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, likely to see bidding reach well into the range of... (350-650)

2370 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The National Safety Bank & Trust Company** Ch. # 13260

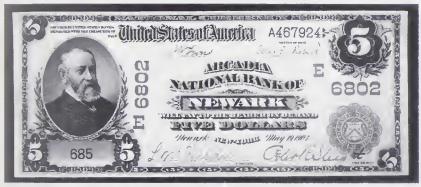
Fancy serial number A011111A. CGA graded **Crisp Uncirculated 60**. Please note that third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (150-300)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

2371 **Newark** - $5.00 Original Fr. 394 **The First NB** Ch. # 349

Not a rare bank, but First Charters are few and far between from here. **About Fine**, trimmed closely but not into the design. (300-500)



2372 **Newark** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **Arcadia NB** Ch .# (E)6802

A vividly colored high grade Red Seal from Newark's other and considerably scarcer bank. Pen signed **Extremely Fine++++**, with the appearance of a new note at first glance. (750-1250)

2373 **Newark** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **Arcadia NB** Ch. # (E)6802

A second Red Seal from this bank. **Very Fine**, the colors a bit muted and the paper a bit toned. (400-700)

2374 **Newark** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Arcadia NB & TC** Ch. # 6802

The second title used here, and a very scarce note, as this nomenclature was employed for only four years before the bank's liquidation in June of 1929. Only four examples are listed in the census. **Fine+**, trimmed just a bit close at the top. (175-325)

2375 **Newark** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # (E)349 **VF+**, close bottom margin

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Arcadia NB & TC** Ch. # 6802 **F**

Two pieces, one from each of Newark's issuing banks. (250-350)

2376 **Norwich** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Norwich** Ch. # (E)1354

$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB & TC of Norwich** Ch. # 1354

One note from each of this bank's issuing titles, the second being rather scarce, with only five such examples reported. **Fine**. cut a bit close at the top, **About Fine**. (200-300)

2377 **Norwich** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Chenango NB** Ch. # (E)3011

Pleasing Date Back from Norwich's second and considerably smaller bank. **Fine+**. with H.H. Higley signing as Vice President. (175-325)

2378 **Norwich** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Chenango NB** Ch. # 3011

An attractive example with pen signatures of Cyrus M. Higley and Horace H. Higley. **Very Fine+**. (175-325)

2379 **Nyack** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Nyack NB** Ch. # 2378

This note, from much-collected Rockland County, bears the rare first title. Although six pieces are recorded in the census, it has been years since we've seen one for sale. This one is a beauty, grading **Extremely Fine+**, and is certain to please. (250-450)

2380 **Nyack** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Nyack NB & TC** Ch. # 2378

The more available title from here, but high enough grade to please any collector. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2381 **Olean** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 1887

This is the earliest note we've handled from this Cattaraugus County bank. Sharp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with an unimportant repaired split at the top mentioned only for complete accuracy. (350-650)

2382 **Olean** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 1887

About Fine example with double serial numbers. (100-125)

2383 **Olean** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 403 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 2376

High grade in appearance, but there are a couple of deftly repaired splits which are barely observable without the closest of scrutiny. **Very Fine**. (250-500)

2384 **Oneida** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384, $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Oneida Valley NB** Ch. # 1090

Two pieces, the First Charter a quite well-circulated **Good-Very Good** with a short tear, the blue seal **Very Fine**. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2385 **Oneonta** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 8920

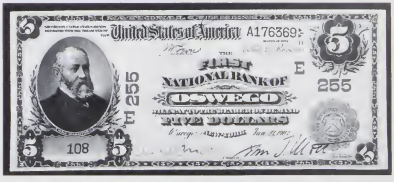
A very scarce bank in large size, with the pair of examples we have here the first we've been able to offer from this Otsego County institution in quite some time. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (175-325)

2386 **Oneonta** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 8920

Just a bit more circulation than the above example from the same bank. **Very Good-Fine**, with strong signatures. (150-300)

2387 **Oneonta** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch .# 8920

Second title used by this tougher Oneonta bank. **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (175-275)



2388 **Oswego** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)255

A beautifully pen signed Red Seal fit for the finest of collections. Vivid **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, the sole Red Seal we've ever seen from this community. (600-1000)

2389 **Oswego** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598, $20.00 1902 Dates Fr. 642 **First NB** Ch. # (E)255

Two pieces: the $5.00 **Very Good**, with a small burn hole; the $20.00 **Very Good-Fine**, cut close at the bottom. (150-250)

2390 **Oswego** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Second NB & TC** Ch. # 296

A scarcer Oswego bank, particularly with this title, used only between 1924 and 1929. **Fine**. (175-325)

2391 **Palmyra** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The First NB** Ch. # 295

Extensively repaired, with some pen restoration as well. **Fair**, a space-filler of a Deuce. (150-250)

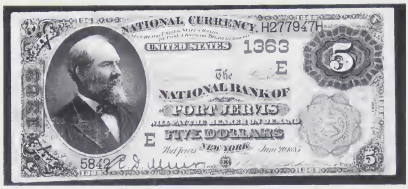
2392 **Peekskill** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The West Chester County NB** Ch. # (E)1422

A scarcer Westchester County bank, with only a dozen large examples recorded in the Kelly census. This one is considerably above average. **Extremely Fine**. (400-800)

2393 **Port Henry** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1697

Large notes only from this Essex County bank, which liquidated in 1921. This attractive pen signed **Fine+** example is certain to please. (175-325)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!



2394 **Port Jervis** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The NB of Port Jervis** Ch. # (E)1363

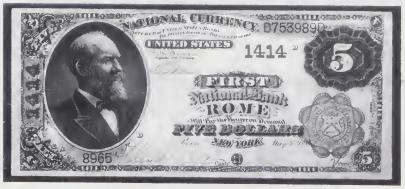
Early notes from this bank are quite elusive, with this the first Brown Back we've observed from Port Jervis in well over a decade. It's a nice one as well, being an evenly circulated pen signed no problems **Fine** example which is certain to please. (300-500)

2395 **Poughkeepsie** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 1380

Very Fine. (60-90)

2396 **Riverhead** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Suffolk County NB** Ch. # 4230

From the county seat of this avidly collected county. This piece is not quite as nice as the example from here that realized $825 in our last sale, but this no-problems **Fine** note should still see bids reaching around... (500-700)

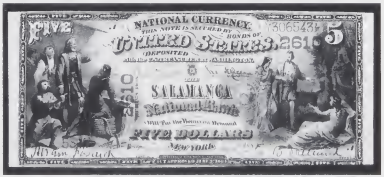


2397 **Rome** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 468 **The First NB** Ch. # 1414

A more than acceptable $5.00 Brown Back from one of Rome's scarcest banks. Only a literal handful of examples are reported from here in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-700)

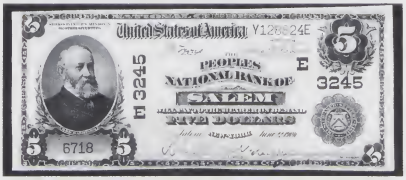
2398 **Salamanca -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 2472

A lovely example with engraved signatures and barely any traces of circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2399 **Salamanca -** $5.00 1875 Fr. 405 **The Salamanca NB** Ch. # 2610

An extremely rare bank which liquidated just after the expiration of its charter in 1902. Only three examples are recorded in the Kelly census, with this piece having been off the market since our consignor obtained it some 25 years ago. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, cut just a trifle close at the bottom right. (800-1200)



2400 **Salem -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)3245

Despite having four issuing banks, notes from this small Washington County community are exceptionally difficult to obtain, with a total Kelly census population of only nine large examples from all four banks combined. We are delighted to have notes from three of the four banks in this sale, including this piece, from a bank with a total population of three large notes. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (450-750)

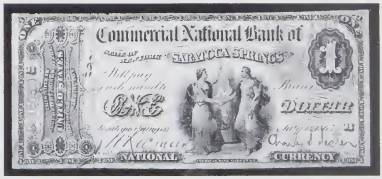
CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

2401 **Salem -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The First NB** Ch. # 3309

An excessively rare Salem bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. Only two pieces are known, and even more important, none have been on the market since our consignor obtained this piece in a 1974 auction. Pen signed **Fine+++**. (1000-1500)

2402 **Salem -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Salem NB** Ch. # (E)7588

A just plain rare bank with only three large examples recorded in the census. Don't expect many more to turn up, as this bank had a meager $700 outstanding in large notes by 1935. Pen signed **Fine**. (500-800)



2403 **Saratoga Springs -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 1227

A very scarce Saratoga Springs bank which issued First Charter examples only before entering receivership in 1879. The Kelly census lists but four known examples from here. **Very Good+**, with some pinholes, but a strong note for the grade. (500-900)

2404 **Schenectady -** $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 624, 650 **The Mohawk NB** Ch. # 1226

Two pieces from this long-lived bank, which is actually not terribly common in large size. The $10.00 grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the $20.00 **Very Good-Fine**. (175-325)

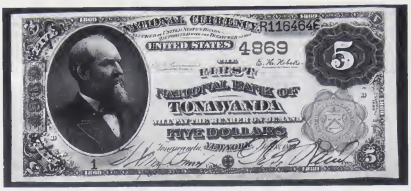
2405 **Silver Creek** - $10.00-10.00-10.00-20.00 1902 Fr. 628/654 **The First NB** Ch. # 10159

This is one of the very nicest uncut sheets we've had the pleasure of handling. There are no folds whatever in the body of the sheet, and only the most trivial of handling at the margins. Pen signed with two color signatures, and really just as nice as a sheet could ever be. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (2250-2750)

2406 **Southampton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

An always in-demand Suffolk County bank. **About Fine**, with green signatures. (450-750)

Serial #1 Brown Back



2407 **Tonawanda** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # 4869

A beautifully centered and pen signed serial number 1 Brown Back. They just don't come any nicer than this. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (3000-5000)

2408 **Unionville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11448

A just plain rare note from the sole bank to issue in this rural section of Orange County. Only three small (and two large) notes are known from here, with appearances of any kind few and far between. **Very Good+**. (450-750)

2409 **Watkins** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Glen NB** Ch. # 9977

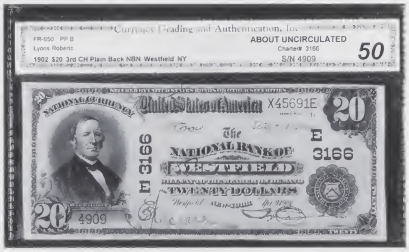
A scarce note from this much-visited area. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-325)

2410 **Webster** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Webster NB** Ch. # 13145

Only denomination issued by this tougher Monroe County bank. **Very Good**. (250-450)

2411 **West Winfield** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The West Winfield NB** Ch. # 7483

A just plain rare note from this small Herkimer County bank. Pleasing **Fine+**. (350-650)



2412 **Westfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of Westfield** Ch. # (E)3166

A bright example with nice signatures. CGA graded **About Uncirculated 50**. Third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (175-275)

NORTH CAROLINA

2413 **North Carolina Part 1 - Seven Histories ($125-$175)**

Blair, W[illiam] A. *Banking in North Carolina*. N.p.: North Carolina Bankers Association, [c. 1925]. 22 pp. Softbound. Printed on the cover is "Compliments of Group Five, North Carolina Bankers Association."

Blair, William A. and W[ashington] A[ugustus] Clark. *A Historical Sketch of Banking in North Carolina and The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina Prior to 1860*. 1899 and 1922; reprints. The Rise of Commercial Banking Series edited by Stuart W. Bruchey and Vincent P. Carossa. New York: ARNO Press, 1980. 21, viii, 472, [3] pp. Hardbound. This is a reprint of two books in one: Blair - *A Historical Sketch of Banking in North Carolina* (1899), and Clark - *The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina Prior to 1860* (1922).

Forlines, John A., Jr. *Bank of Granite Celebration of 90 Remarkable Years, 1906-1996*. 1997. 15 pp. Softbound.

Bass, Vidette. *Branch: A Tradition With a Future*. 4th ed. Wilson, NC: Branch Banking and Trust Company, 1986. 144 pp. Hardbound.

Bass, Vidette. *Branch: a Tradition With a Future*. 7th ed. Wilson, NC: Branch Banking and Trust Company, 1991. 147 pp. Hardbound.

Covington, Howard E., Jr., and Marion A. Ellis. *The Story of Nations Bank (Charlotte): Changing the Face of American Banking*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1993. xvi, 328 pp. Hardbound.

McColl, Hugh L., Jr. *Building Nations Bank (Charlottel): a Tribute to Its Past and Future*. New York: The Newcomen Society of the United States, 1992. 20 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Blair, William A. *A Historical Sketch of Banking in North Carolina*. New York: Bradford Rhodes & Co., 1899. 21, [1] pp. Printed from advance sheets of John J. Knox's book titled *A History of Banking in the United States* (1900).

2414 **North Carolina Part 2 - Eight Histories ($150-$200)**

Blair, W[illiam] A. *Banking in North Carolina*. 22 pp. Hardbound.

Bridgers, Henry C., Jr. *The Story of Banking in Tarboro*. Tarboro, NC: Edgecombe Bank and Trust Company, 1969. 80, [1] pp. Softbound.

Gatton, T. Harry. *Banking in North Carolina: a Narrative History*. Raleigh: North Carolina Bankers Association, 1987. xi, 155 pp. Hardbound presentation copy.

Bass, Vidette. *BB&T: A Tradition With a Future*. 5th ed. Wilson, NC: Branch Banking and Trust Company, 1988. 141 pp. Hardbound.

Bass, Vidette. *BB&T: A Tradition With a Future*. 8th ed. Wilson, NC: Branch Banking and Trust Company, 1992. 150 pp. Hardbound.

Wren, L. L. *A History of the Chatham Bank, Siler City, North Carolina With Branches at Liberty and Goldston, 1901-1951, Together With Biographical Sketches of the Men Who Have Directed its Affairs Since the Beginning*. Siler City, NC: The Chatham Bank, 1953. 188 pp. Hardbound.

Cameron, C. C. *First Union Corporation (Charlotte): a Bank Holding Company, a Tradition of Leadership*. 1980. 30 pp. Softbound.

Gatton, T[homas] Henry. *1899-1985, Planters: The History of a Financial Institution (Planters Corporation, Rocky Mount)*. 1985. 52 pp. Softbound.

2415 **Charlotte** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Charlotte NB** Ch. # 5055

A gorgeous note that is perfect for any state set. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-325)

2416 **Gastonia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4377

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** large example. (125-175)

2417 **Gastonia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4377

Fine, with a few spots on the back. (100-150)

2418 **Greensboro** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **American Exchange NB** Ch. # 10112

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example. (100-150)

2419 **Hendersonville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)10734

A very scarce bank with only seven offerings of any kind at public sale in the past 60 years, the last coming some four years ago. **Fine**. (400-600)

2420 **High Point** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 4568

A nice pen signed Brown Back, a rather scarce item from any North Carolina location. Evenly circulated **Fine**, with no problems whatever. (900-1300)

2421 **Mebane** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11697

The first of a small group from this scarce bank. This piece is **Uncirculated**, but has a bit of aging on the right. It's also cut quite poorly at the bottom left, trimming well into the design. (150-200)

2422 **Mebane** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11697

A duplicate of the example above, right down to the same awful cut on the left side. **Uncirculated**. (150-200)

2423 **Mebane** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11697

Three pieces, all cut very badly, one with a bit of edge fraying, one with a couple of small margin tears and aging. **Uncirculated**, but with problems. No returns will be accepted on this lot for any reason. (300-400)

2424 **Mount Airy** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The First NB** Ch. # 4896

A very rare bank that issued large notes only and was the sole issuer here. Only five notes have been recorded from the bank. This piece, grading **Very Good**, has a split and a corner tip missing, but it's still rare enough to see bidding end in the area of .. (400-700)

NORTH DAKOTA

2425 **Original Tostlebe on the Bank of North Dakota Signed by the Author ($60)**

Tostlebe, Alvin S. *The Bank of North Dakota: An Experiment in Agrarian Banking*. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, vol. CXIV, no. 1. New York: Columbia University, 1924. 210, [18] pp. Hardbound.

2426 **Bank of North Dakota - 2 Histories ($75)**

Tostlebe, Alvin S. *The Bank of North Dakota: An Experiment in Agrarian Banking*. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, vol. CXIV, no. 1. New

York: Columbia University, 1924. 210, [18] pp. Softbound.

Junker, Rozanne Enerson. *The Bank of North Dakota: an Experiment in State Ownership*. Santa Barbara: Fithiam Press, 1989. 185 pp. Softbound.

2427 **Carpio** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7315

A considerably scarcer North Dakota note, with our records disclosing no public offerings of any kind from this bank since 1991. Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

2428 **Makoti** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11184

A truly rare note from the only National Bank to issue here. The Kelly census shows only two small (and two large) notes extant from this windblown prairie community. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (650-950)

OHIO

2429 **Original History of Banking and Currency in Ohio, 1915 ($50-$75)**

Huntington, Charles Clifford. *A History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War*. Ohio ArchÆlogical and Historical Quarterly, vol. XXIV, no. 3, July, 1915. Columbus: Fred J. Heer, 1915. 235-539 pp. Softbound.

2430 **Ohio Part One: 14 Histories of Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, and Vicinity ($225-$275)**

Brown, Marion A. *The Second Bank of the United States and Ohio (1803-1860): A Collision of Interests*. Studies in American History, volume 22. Lewistown, New York: The Edwin Mellen Press, 1998. ix, 286, [2] pp. Hardbound.

Huntington, Charles Clifford. *A History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War*. Ohio ArchÆlogical and Historical Quarterly, vol. XXIV. Columbus: Fred J. Heer, 1915. iv, 617 pp. Hardbound.

The Huntington monograph is 305 pages in length covering pages 235-539 which represents the vol. XXIV, no. 3, July, 1915 issue of the *Ohio ArchÆlogical and Historical Quarterly*.

Phillips, Hazel Spencer. *Banking in Warren County*. N.p.: The Oxford Press, 1960. 69 pp. Hardbound.

Searle, Philip F. *BancOhio Corporation (Columbus): Since 1929 Ohio's Leader in the Multibank Holding Company Concept*. 1974. 30 pp. Softbound.

BancOhio Corporation. *The History of BancOhio (Columbus)*. N.p., [c. 1979]. [18] pp. Softbound.

Guthrie, William S. *The Buckeye: a Community Institution (Buckeye Federal Savings and Loan Association, Columbus)*. 1970. 31 pp. Softbound.

Kirby, Jerry L. *'Where Rainbows Begin': the Story of Citizens Federal Savings and Loan Association of Dayton*. 1984. 32 pp. Softbound.

Buenger, Clement L. *Fifth Third Bank (Cincinnati): "The only bank you'll ever need."* 1991. 24 pp. Softbound.

Hays, Reuben B. *Through Wars, Panics and Periods of Prosperity: a Narrative of the First National Bank of Cincinnati*. 1963. 24 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Chillicothe. *Our 100th Anniversary, 1863-1963: the First National Bank of Chillicothe, Chillicothe, Ohio*. N.p., n.d. [16] pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Chillicothe. *Growing with Chillicothe Since 1808*. N.p., [c. 1976]. 28 pp. Softbound.

Fultz, Clair E. *"The Huntington": a Story of the Huntington National Bank of Columbus. 1966*. 32 pp. Softbound.

Peoples Banking Company. *The Peoples Banking Company, Lewisburg, Ohio: Dedication and Open House*. N.p., 1968. [24] pp. Softbound.

Day, Sandra Hudnall. *UniBank (Steubenville) 141st Anniversary: Past and Present, 1854-1995*. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, n.d. x, 107 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). [Frecka, Gladys].. *The Iron Bank: First National Bank, Star Bank, N.A., Tri-State, Ironton, Ohio, 1849-1988*. Ironton, OH: Roberts Printing Company, n.d. 43 pp.

2431 **Ohio Part Two: Cleveland and Vicinity - 15 Histories ($200-$225)**

Garber, D. W. *Wildcat Banks on the Mohican Frontier*. N.p., 1975. 69 pp. Softbound. Limited to 250 copies.

Huntington, Charles Clifford. *A History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War*. Ohio ArchÆlogical and Historical Quarterly, vol. XXIV, no. 3. 1915; reprint. Columbus: Fred J. Heer, 1915. 312 pp. Hardbound.

Van Cleef, Frank Chapman. *Banking in Lorain County, Ohio, 1818-1964*. N.p.: The Elyria Savings and Trust Company, n.d. 44 pp. Softbound.

Wayne County Historical Society. *Banking &*

Commerce, Wayne County, Ohio, 1807-1995. [Wooster, OH: Wayne County Historical Society], n.d. [3] pp. Softbound.

McHannan, John C. *"The Dotted Line of 6 Decades": My Sixty Years in Banking (Central National Bank of Cleveland)*. 1952. 32 pp. Softbound.

Jollie, Rose Marie. *On the Grow With Cleveland: a Brief History of Cleveland and the Central National Bank of Cleveland on the Occasion of the Bank's Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, 1890-1965*. Cleveland: Central National Bank of Cleveland, 1965. 110 pp.

The Guardian Savings & Trust Company. *The Guardian Savings & Trust Company* (Cleveland). [c. 1914]. 47, [1] pp. Softbound.

Root, John B. *One Hundred Years of the Harter Bank & Trust Company (Canton)*. 1967. 24 pp. Softbound.

Benton, Elbert J. *A Century of Progress, Being a History of the National City Bank of Cleveland from 1845 to 1945*. N.p.: The National City Bank of Cleveland, 1945. 43 pp. Hardbound.

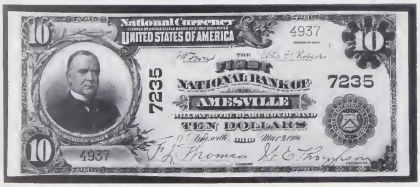
The Plain Dealer. National City (Cleveland): *150 Years National City, 1845-1995*. Cleveland, OH: The Plain Dealer, 1995. 16 pp. Folio - newsprint.

Meyer, Henry L., III. *Society National Bank Navigating Change (Cleveland)*. 1994. 23 pp. Softbound.

Sherman, Henry S. *Myron T. Herrick (1854-1929): Cleveland Banker, Governor of Ohio, Ambassador to France - and the Society for Savings (Cleveland), 1849-1949*. 1949. 28 pp. Softbound.

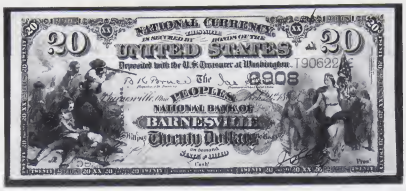
Society for Savings in the City of Cleveland. *In Our Second Century: Society for Savings in the City of Cleveland Since 1849, the First One Hundred Years*. 1949. 46 pp. Hardbound.
(61 - O, P, M). HB - Brown, 27 cm. Alphabetical list of trustees with term of service; statement of condition 31 March 1949.

[Merrihew, Henry M.] *Three Score Years and Ten: the Story of the Rise of the Society for Savings and Its Progress Through Seven Eventful Decades* (Cleveland). N.p., [c. 1919]. 45 pp. Hardbound.



2432 **Amesville -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7235

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with only four examples recorded in the Kelly census. This piece is by far the nicest we've seen or heard of, grading **Choice About Uncirculated** with lovely pen signatures. (700-1000)



2433 **Barnesville -** $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2908

An excessively rare bank that issued Brown Backs only before liquidating at the conclusion of its charter in 1903. Two examples are reported in the Kelly census, but this is the only one we've seen on the market, as it appears that the other is ensconced in a long-term Ohio holding. This is a beauty, grading **About Uncirculated** with nice pen signatures. Expect this rarity to reach or exceed… (1500-2500)

2434 **Bellaire-** $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1944

Fine, cut poorly at the bottom. (250-450)

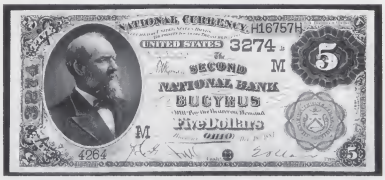
2435 **Bethel -** $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch # (M)5627

An extremely scarce large-size note from a bank that had only $450 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The Value Back is an outstanding example, with great margins, pen signatures, and plenty of flash. **Extremely Fine**. (1000-2000)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

2436 **Bryan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)2474

Pleasing **Extremely Fine**, cut a bit close at the bottom. (175-325)



2437 **Bucyrus** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)3274

A magnificent $5.00 Brown Back that is just about perfect. The margins are huge, the color is that of a note printed yesterday, and the embossing is cavernous. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a real blazer of a note. (1400-1800)

2438 **Cadiz** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (M)4853

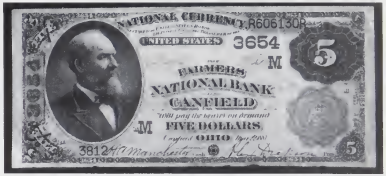
A nice pen signed Date Back from a considerably scarcer Cadiz bank. Pleasing **Fine+** trimmed into the design at the bottom. (300-400)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

Call Our Fax Number At

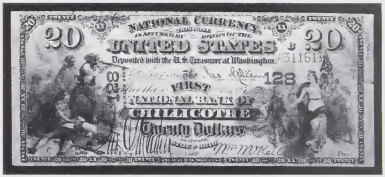
830-693-1283

Please Fax Early!



2439 **Canfield** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)3654

A nice Brown Back from a bank that is very scarce in large size. Pen signed **Fine**. (600-900)



2440 **Chillicothe** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 434 **The First NB** Ch. # 128

The earliest note we've seen from this bank. **About Fine**, with a few inconsequential edge splits. (600-1000)

Lot 1051 in the Error Note Section
is an 1882 Date Back
$20.00/10.00 Double Denomination note
on the German National Bank of Cincinnati

Cincinnati $100.00 Brown Back

2441 **Cincinnati** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 519 **The First NB** Ch. # 24

This is a magnificent type note that has everything going for it. While not new, it has retained its full originality and brightness, with colors, signatures, and a total appearance far nicer than most notes of this type offered as new. **Choice Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a superbly margined low charter $100.00 Brown Back worthy of the finest collection. (6000-10000)

2442 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)24

This lovely low-charter example makes the perfect note to cover this elusive type. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)

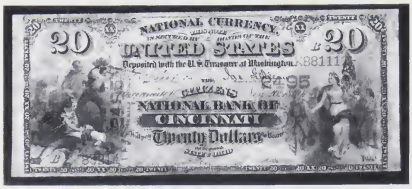
2443 **Cincinnati** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)24

A beautiful example for type, with bright, white paper, bold, vibrant colors, and sharp pen signatures. This would easily meet the full gem grade were the bottom margin just a bit broader. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium Red Seal. (900-1500)

2444 **Cincinnati** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (M)93

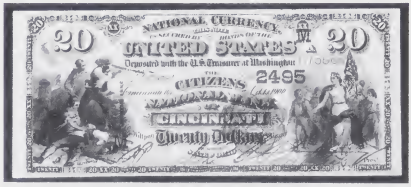
A high-grade example from this low-charter number bank. **Extremely Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom right, and with one small spot in the title. (300-500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!



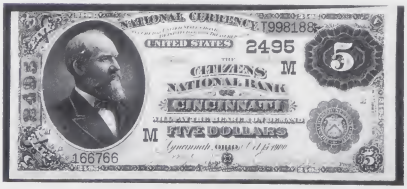
2445 **Cincinnati** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 434 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2495

Well-circulated **Very Good** First Charter $20.00, a scarce type in any grade. (500-700)



2446 **Cincinnati** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2495

A lovely $20.00 Brown Back that appears to be a flaming gem until very closely scrutinized. There are a couple of light folds, but the overall appearance is one of a virtually perfect specimen. **Choice Extremely Fine+**. (650-950)



2447 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2495

A high-grade Value Back, but cut close at the top. **About Uncirculated**. (550-750)

2448 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 2495

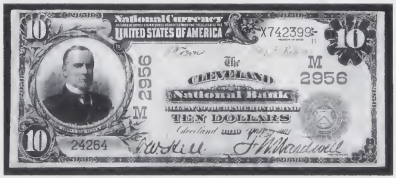
Engraved signature variety. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2449 **Cleveland** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7

A more than acceptable example of this desirable low-charter note. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

2450 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB** Ch. # 11862

An always popular title. **Very Good**. (100-150)

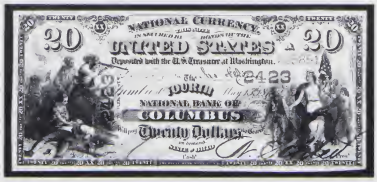


2451 **Cleveland** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Cleveland NB** Ch. # (M)2956

A very nice Red Seal from this tougher Cleveland bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with an unusually vivid red overprint. (450-750)

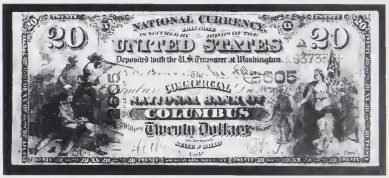
2452 **Cleveland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Central United NB** Ch. # 4318

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2453 **Columbus** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 434 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # 2423

A bold and vibrantly colored example of this very scarce type. **Very Fine+**, pen signed with one of the strangest cashier's signatures that we've ever encountered. (1300-1800)



2454 **Columbus** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 435 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 2605

A nice $20.00 First Charter with the back unusually bright. **Fine-Very Fine**. (800-1200)

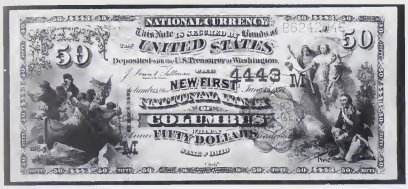
2455 **Columbus** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2605

A nicely centered and very bright state capital example. **Extremely Fine+**. (500-700)

2456 **Columbus** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2605

A lovely example that fully makes the Choice grade. The bottom margin is just a hair close. (1300-1700)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2457 **Columbus -** $50.00 1882 Fr. 515 **The New First NB** Ch. # (M)4443

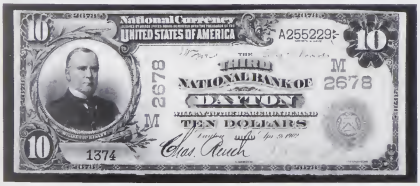
A high-grade Brown Back $50.00 with a lot going for it. The margins here are huge, the inks bright, and the type just plain scarce. There are a few repaired margin splits, but they are barely detectable without close scrutiny. **Extremely Fine**. (2250-3250)

2458 **Coshocton -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 6892

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example with clear signatures. (150-250)

2459 **Dayton -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 1788

Bright **Choice About Uncirculated**, just a hair removed from new. (200-300)



2460 **Dayton -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)2678

A decent Red Seal, although the overprint could be a touch brighter. **Extremely Fine**. (500-800)

2461 **Dayton -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)4054

A very scarce and, if the Kelly census is to be believed, perhaps unique note with this title. It's the second of three utilized by this bank, and lasted for under five years. **Very Good**. (400-700)

2462 **Eaton -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Preble County NB** Ch. # 3889

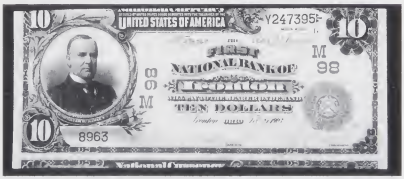
We've had a couple of notes from this scarce bank over the years, but this example is light years removed in quality from what we've seen before from here. Well centered and crackling fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with low serial number A000026, as nice a note as you could possibly hope to obtain from here. (500-900)

2463 **Green Spring -** $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The First NB** Ch. # 2037

A most fortuitous combination of rarity and appearance. This bank issued only First Charters before liquidating in 1881. By 1910, only $564 was outstanding from here. In addition to the bank's rarity, this Lazy Two is most attractive as well. The margins are well nigh perfect and the colors are unusually vibrant. This is a note any collector is certain to like. **Very Fine+**. (2500-4500)

2464 **Hillsboro** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Traders NB** Ch. # 9243

A strikingly pretty fully embossed gem bearing low serial number A000003. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-550)



2465 **Ironton** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)98

A high-grade Red Seal from this low-charter bank, but cut so badly that it is truly an error, as a small portion of the next note shows on the back as well. **Very Fine**. (500-800)

2466 **Ironton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 98

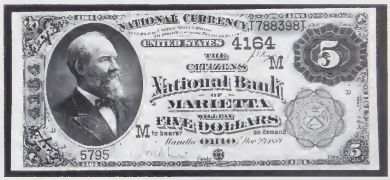
Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, a bit close at the bottom and with just the lightest foxing on the right corner tips. (200-300)

2467 **Lima** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The Ohio NB** Ch. # 3772

A wonderful note combining grade and rarity in equal measure. This bank issued Brown Backs only during its short existence, with the Kelly census reporting but one specimen extant — this very note. Not only is it unique to our best knowledge, but it is lovely as well, with good margins, a sharp layout, and bold two color pen signatures. Estimating notes such as this has become increasingly difficult, as collectors realize that the price disparity between the truly rare and the merely scarce has widened significantly. Expect this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** truly rare note to reach or exceed... (2000-4000)

2468 **Lowell** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5329

An extremely scarce second charter note from a bank which had but $970 outstanding in large notes at its close in 1933. **Fine**. (800-1200)



2469 **Marietta** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4164

A very handsome $5.00 Brown Back, a scarce early note from this bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (450-650)

2470 **Morrow** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8709

An extremely scarce bank, with only three large examples recorded in the Kelly census. This is the nicest we know of. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a touch of innocuous foxing on the right end. (400-600)

2471 **Morrow -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Morrow NB** Ch. # 8741

A scarce bank with only two large notes reported. This is a small bank with a really low issue. **Very Fine**. (600-900)

2474 **New Richmond -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The New Richmond NB** Ch. # (M)7542

A very scarce bank in large size, with only four such notes recorded in the Kelly census. We would be amazed if any were nicer than this. Pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (450-750)

2472 **Mingo-Junction -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Mingo NB** Ch. # 14183

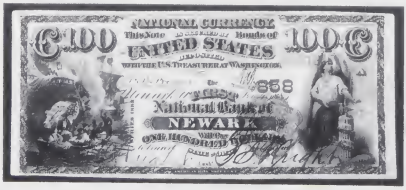
An extremely rare 14000 charter with only four examples recorded in the Kelly census. Our records disclose a total of only three public offerings during the past 60 years from here, the last coming in 1999 when we sold a very slightly higher grade piece for $880.00. In an even stronger market for better notes, expect this example to realize that figure or perhaps even a bit more. **Fine**. (600-1000)

2475 **Newark -** $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The First NB** Ch. # 858

A lovely First Charter ten, with vivid colors and nice margins for this issue. The back is a hair close at one spot, but still easily within the parameters for the Gem grade. This is the perfect type example for any high-end collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (3500-5500)

2473 **New Bremen -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 7851

A very scarce Auglaize County note from the only bank to issue here. The Kelly census lists just five large notes from this bank. **Very Good**, with a pinhole. (350-550)



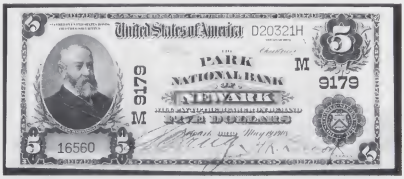
2476 **Newark -** $100.00 1882 Fr. 520 **The First NB** Ch. # 858

A pleasing example of this scarce and elusive type, which has just about disappeared from the market in any collectible grade. $100.00 Brown Backs are grossly undervalued in so-called price guides, with most any dealer who is able to breathe paying considerably in excess of the so-called "listed" prices for any decent example of this type and denomination. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (2000-3000)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

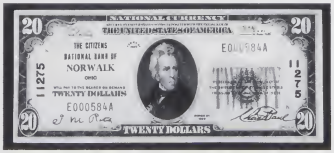
2477 **Newark** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # 7787

Nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures. (250-450)



2478 **Newark** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Park NB** Ch. # (M)9179

Nice **About Uncirculated**, very close to new. (175-325)



2479 **Norwalk** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11275

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

2480 **Norwalk** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11275

Just as nice as the note above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

2481 **Norwalk** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11275

A cut sheet of six absolute Gems. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1200)

2482 **Norwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6322

Beautiful **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, bearing low serial number D000016A. (150-250)

2483 **Orrville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Orrville NB** Ch. # 6362

An exceptionally rare bank due to the fact that one collector owns just about every note in the census from here and has no intention of selling. Our records show a grand total of only one offering from here since 1974, with that piece, also a small note but in considerably lower grade, selling for $715 in our September 1999 Cincinnati sale. Here's another chance for the many bidders who went away disappointed last year. Nice **Fine+**. (500-800)

2484 **Oxford** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 684 **Oxford NB** Ch. # 6059

A very scarce bank that issued only high-denomination examples in third charters, with this being only the second we've handled. **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp pen signatures of Dan Shira, Asst. Cashier and C.A. Shira, V. President. (800-1200)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2485 **Portsmouth** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Portsmouth** Ch. # 13832

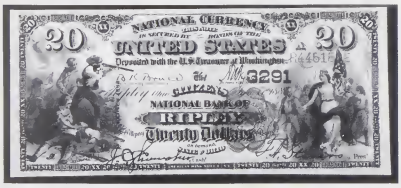
Better type and denomination from this high-charter institution. **Very Good-Fine**. (90-120)

2486 **Quaker City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Quaker City NB** Ch. # 1989

A scarce early note from this Guernsey County community. Pen signed **Fine+**. (450-750)

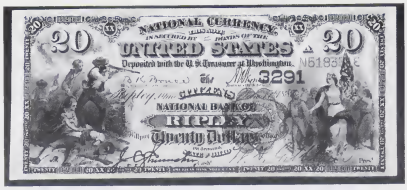
2487 **Ripley** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 647 **The Ripley NB** Ch. # (M)2837

A lovely $20.00 Red Seal with great centering, a vivid red overprinting, and nice pen signatures. If you have been looking for a nice example of the popular $20.00 Red Seal, this is likely the note for you. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-2250)



2488 **Ripley** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3291

An utterly gorgeous $20.00 Brown Back, featuring perfect centering of both face and back, deep chocolate colors, full original embossing, and sharp pen signatures. This is simply as nice a $20.00 Brown Back as any collector could ever aspire to. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (2100-2600)



2489 **Ripley** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3291

A lovely $20.00 Brown Back with fat margins, great color, and sharp pen signatures. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect type example. (1900-2400)

2490 **Saint Paris** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB** Ch. # 2488

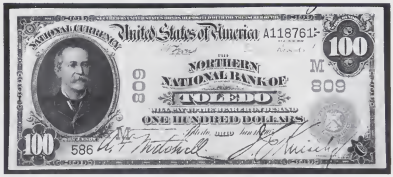
Scarcer of the two banks to operate here. **Fine+**, a better early Ohio note. (550-750)

2491 **Toledo** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)91

A common bank in small size but much less available in large. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The Radisson Hotel Cincinnati For Our Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale Call (800) 333-3333 And Ask For The Special Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.



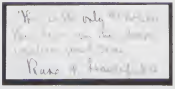
2492 **Toledo** - $100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The Northern NB** Ch. # (M)809

A bright high-grade example of this much sought-after type, which in recent years has finally garnered the recognition that it so long deserved. This piece is clearly within the top fifth of the entire known population of under 150 pieces nationwide, and is the nicest $100 Red Seal we've had in some time. **Extremely Fine**. (4000-6000)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

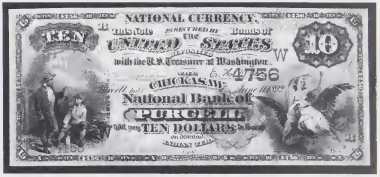
Serial #1 Lazy Deuce

2493 **Washington** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 284



This beautiful serial number 1 Lazy Deuce is one of the greatest notes we've ever had to offer. It bears an illustrious pedigree, having been lot 1572 of the fabled Grinnell collection, and has been off the market since it was acquired by our consignor back in 1956. The bank, in fact, issued First Charters only with this very note having been the only example from here ever having been available at public sale during the last five decades. It was described in Grinnell as "cut close but absolutely bright clean crisp, Unc.," but, as lovely as this note appears, a few light handling folds compel us to assign a grade of **About Uncirculated**. Its technical grade notwithstanding, this rare and impressive serial number 1 example is the kind of trophy note that will excite collectors for generations to come. (8000-12000)

INDIAN TERRITORY



2494 **Purcell** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Chickasaw NB** Ch. # (W)4756

This is one of only two Territorial examples known from this bank, and it is the nicer of the pair. With the considerably increased interest in Territorials in the past year, expect this **Fine-Very Fine** example to see bidding end in the range of... (3500-5500)

OKLAHOMA

2495 **Nine Oklahoma Bank Histories ($150-$175)**

Smallwood, James. *An Oklahoma Adventure - of Banks and Bankers*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 1979. xiv, 242 pp. Hardbound.

Faulk, Odie B., Welborn Hope, and Pendleton Woods. *The Life of a Successful Bank (Fidelity Bank, Oklahoma City), 1908-1978*. Oklahoma City: Fidelity Bank, N.A., 1978. viii, 88 pp. Hardbound.

Nichols, Max and David R. Martin. *Continuing an Oklahoma Banking Tradition* (First Interstate Bank of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City). 1989. viii, 88 pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank & Trust Company. *The First National Bank & Trust Company, Chickasha, Oklahoma, The First 100 Years*. N.p., [c. 1992]. [12] pp. Softbound.

Castleman, Jack. *The First National Bank & Trust Co. of Enid at Seventy-Five, 1909-1984*. N.p., n.d. 28, [16] pp. Hardbound.

Geffs, Irving and John Cecil Brown. *Fifty Years Forward, 1889-1939, the First National Bank and Trust Company of Oklahoma City*. N.p., n.d. 63 pp. Softbound.

Singer, Mark. *Funny Money (Penn Square Bank, Oklahoma City)*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1985. 221, [7] pp. Hardbound.

Singer, Mark. *Funny Money (Penn Square Bank, Oklahoma City)*. 1985; reprint. New York: Dell Publishing Company, Inc., 1986. 221, [2] pp. Softbound.

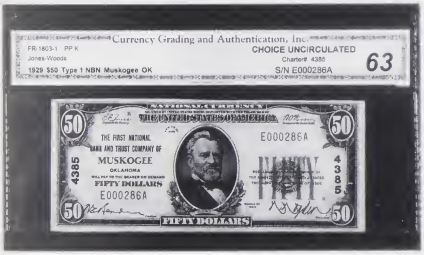
Zweig, Phillip L. *Belly-Up The Collapse of the Penn Square Bank, Oklahoma City*. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1985. x, 500 pp. Hardbound.

2496 **Edmond** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10151

Scarcer of the two banks that issued here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

2497 **Luther** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8563

An interesting note from this tough one-bank town, as it bears the signature of Gladys Bednar Hickok, cashier, and John Bednar, president, likely a father-daughter combination. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-400)



2498 **Muskogee** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4385

Graded CGA **Choice Uncirculated 63**, a note which should be a nice type example. As always, third-party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2499 **Stratford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8524

The sole bank in this small Garvin County community to issue. **Fine**, the signatures faded. (350-550)

OREGON

2500 **Nine Oregon Bank Histories ($175-$200)**

Burrell, O. K. *Gold in the Woodpile: an Informal History of Banking in Oregon*. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, 1967. viii, 333 pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank of Oregon, Portland. *1865-1965, Our First One Hundred Years*. N.p., n.d. [13] pp. Softbound.

Fitzgerald, Martin E., ed. *Sixty Milestones of Progress, 1859-1919*. Portland: Ladd & Tilton Bank, 1919. xi, 64 pp. Hardbound.

Singer, Claude. *U.S. National Bank of Oregon and U.S. Bancorp 1891-1984*. Portland: U.S. Bancorp, 1984. vi, 132 pp. Hardbound.

McFarland, Cara Lee. *The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, a Historical Sketch*. Portland, Binfords & Mort, Publishers, 1940. 147, [4] pp. Hardbound.

United States National Bank of Portland. *The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon: a Supplement to the Historical Sketch Published in 1940, and Made Necessary by the Subsequent Purchase of the Three Banks Chronicled Herein*. Portland: Binfords & Mort, 1942. 40 pp. Hardbound.

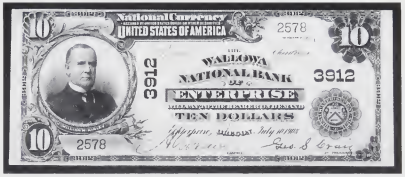
McGilvra, Hugh and Jeanne Tellier Leeson. *The History of Valley National Bank of Oregon (Forest Grove), 1907-1987*. N.p.: Diversity Press, 1989. vii, 93 pp. Hardbound.

Jackson, W[illiam] Turrentine. *Portland: Wells Fargo's Hub for the Pacific Northwest*. 36 pp. *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, vol. LXXXVI, no. 3, 1985.

Muller, Jay Carlton and Joy B. Dunn. *Eagles of the West: Western Bank (Coos Bay), 1904-1994*. N.p.: Southern Oregon Historical Society, 1994. v, 58 pp. Hardbound.

2501 **Corvallis** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4301

This was the sole bank here to issue Series 1929 examples. **Fine**. (175-275)



2502 **Enterprise** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Wallowa NB** Ch. # 3912

An excessively rare note from the one bank to issue in this small community nestled in the northeastern tip of the state. The Kelly census has recorded only one large example from here, no surprise in view of the minuscule $890 outstanding in large notes upon the bank's close in 1935. Lovely pen signed **Extremely Fine**, trimmed just a touch close at the top, a great new discovery likely to easily reach or exceed... (1750-3500)

2503 **Lebanon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9127

A tougher bank with only seven small size notes in the census. This is a nice one. **Very Fine**. (350-550)

PENNSYLVANIA

2504 **Four Volume History of Pennsylvania Banking in Decorated Cloth ($350-$450)**

Holdsworth, John Thom. *Financing an Empire: History of Banking in Pennsylvania*. Edited by John S. Fisher. 4 vols. Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1928. x, 432; 433; 432; 438 pp. Hardbound in decorated cloth with embossed bank images; top edge gilt; marbled endpapers. Numerous photographs of Pennsylvania bankers; many tables of state, national, and private banks chartered with date of incorporation, capitalization, and first president and cashier; information on national bank failures; biographical sketches of bankers.

2505 **Important 1905 History of Banks and Bankers in Pennsylvania - 3 Histories ($125-$175)**

Finance Company of Pittsburgh. *Banks and Bankers of the Keystone State*. Pittsburgh: The Finance Company of Pittsburgh, 1905. 215 pp. Hardbound - tall book. Brief history of each Pennsylvania bank; list of current (1905) Pennsylvania Bankers Association members; many banker photographs.

Daniels, Belden L. *Pennsylvania Birthplace of Banking in America*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Bankers Association, 1976. x, 365 pp. Softbound.

Rowlands, David Thomas. *Two Decades of Building and Loan Associations in Pennsylvania*. A Dissertation in Economics Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1940. ix, 135 pp. Softbound.

2506 **Three Bank of North America Histories - One with Steel Plate Engravings ($125-$150)**

Lewis, Lawrence, Jr. *A History of The Bank of North America: the First Bank Chartered in the United States*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882. 153 pp. Hardbound in Decorated Cloth. Numerous Steel Plate Engravings of Bankers. Deluxe presentation copy with recipients name stamped on the free endpaper.

Bank of North America, Philadelphia. *Ye Story of Ye Oldest Bank in America, 1781-1907*. Philadelphia: Robert Grier Cooke, 1907. 17 pp. Softbound.

[Michener, John H.]. *The Bank of North America, Philadelphia, A National Bank, Founded 1781: the Story of its Progress Through the Last Quarter of a Century, 1881-1906*. New York: Robert Grier Cook, Inc., 1906. 53 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Spillane, Richard. *The Bank of North America (National Bank): the Oldest Bank in America Chartered by Congress in 1781*. Philadelphia: n.p., 1914. 15 pp.

2507 **Rare Original 1832 Clarke & Hall on the Bank of the United States ($250-$350)**

Clarke, M[atthew] St. Clair and D[avid] A. Hall. *Legislative and Documentary History of the Bank of the United States: Including the Original Bank of North America*. Washington: Gales and Seaton, 1832. vi, [9]-797, [3], 801-832, [1], 800-808 pp. Full Leather. The book is a compilation of Senate and House of Representatives legislation, speeches, and debates, and court decisions on the Bank of the United States.

2508 **Original Catterall on the Second Bank of the United States ($100-$150)**

Catterall, Ralph C(harles) H(enry). *The Second Bank of the United States*. The Decennial Publications of The University of Chicago, 2d ser., vol. II. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1903. xiv, 538 pp. Hardbound. A very detailed history of the bank; footnotes contain extensive information (e.g., deposits and statements of condition); the map, printed on tissue paper, shows the location of each branch office of the Second Bank of the United States; act of incorporation and rules and regulations for the bank's operation reprinted.

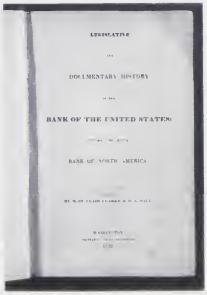
2509 **First and Second Bank of the United States: 5 Books ($150-$200)**

Brown, William Horace. *The Story of a Bank: An Account of the Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Second Bank of the United States, with a Preliminary Sketch of the First Bank*. Boston: The Gorham Press, 1912. xxiv, (2), 21-213 pp. Hardbound.

Catterall, Ralph C(harles) H(enry). *The Second Bank of the United States*. The Decennial Publications of the University of Chicago, 2d ser., vol. II. 1903; reprint. [Chicago]: The University of Chicago Press, 1960. 538 pp. Hardbound.

Catterall, Ralph C(harles) H(enry). *The Second Bank of the United States*. The Decennial Publications of The University of Chicago, 2d ser., vol. II. 1903; reprint. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1968. 538 pp. Hardbound.

Clarke, M[atthew] St. Clair and D[avid] A. Hall. *Legislative and Documentary History of the Bank of the United States: Including the Original Bank of North America*. 1832; reprint. New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1967. vi, 832, [10] pp. Hardbound.


LEGISLATIVE
AND
DOCUMENTARY HISTORY
OF THE
BANK OF THE UNITED STATES:
BANK OF NORTH AMERICA

Holdsworth, John Thom. and Davis R. Dewey. *The First and Second Banks of the United States*. National Monetary Commission Report vol. 26. 61st Cong., 2nd sess., 1910. S. Doc. 571. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 1910. 311 pp. Hardbound.

2510 **Seven Pittsburgh Bank Histories ($125-$175)**

Bank of Pittsburgh. *The Bank Historical*. Pittsburgh: The Bank of Pittsburgh, National Association, MCMVI. [28] pp. Softbound.

Schoyer, William T. *A Century of Savings Dollars, 1855-1955: Being the Time and Unusual Story of How the Dollar Savings Bank Pioneered in Making Thrift Practical for Pittsburghers*. 1955. 105 pp. Hardbound.

Schoyer, William T. *A Century of Savings Dollars, 1855-1955: Being the Time and Unusual Story of How the Dollar Savings Bank Pioneered in Making Thrift Practical for Pittsburghers*. 1955. 105 pp. Softbound.

Cancelliere, M. A. and William E. Bierer. *Banks and Business: Partners in Community Progress (Equibank, NA, Pittsburgh)*. 1975. 24, [2] pp. Softbound.

Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh. *Mellon National Bank "75 Years of Banking": a Brief Historical Sketch of the Bank, Beginning With its Founding by Thomas Mellon in 1869*. N.p., [c. 1944]. 35 pp. Hardbound.

McCullough, C. Hax, Jr. *One Hundred Years of Banking: the History of Mellon National Bank and Trust Company*. Pittsburgh, 1969. 81 pp. Hardbound.

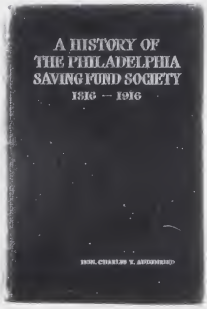
Union National Bank of Pittsburgh. *90 Years in the Life of a Bank: a History of the Union National Bank of Pittsburgh from 1857-1947*. N.p., n.d. 25 pp. Hardbound.

2511 **Three Deluxe Philadelphia Bank Histories ($250-$350)**

Brown, John Crosby. *A Hundred Years of Merchant Banking: a History of Brown Brothers and Company, Brown, Shipley & Company, and the Allied Firms*. New York: Privately printed, 1909. xxxiii, 374 pp. Deluxe edition in green cloth with a book plate stating "With the Compliments of Mrs. John Crosby Brown, 36 East 37th Street, New York."

Girard Trust Company. *Girard Trust Company: a Century of Financial Activity, 1836-1936*. Philadelphia: Girard Trust Company, 1936. 191 pp. One of 100 copies bound in Half-Leather with Silk Marker. This is copy #27. Also tipped in is a letter to Mr. Malcolm Johnston, head of the Trust Department, who presented the book to the recipient.

Wilcox, James M. *A History of the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, 1816-1916*. N.p., The Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, 1916. 240 pp. Bound in Full Brown, Limp Leather. The recipients' name (Hon. Charles Y. Audenried) Stamped in Gilt on the Front Cover.



2512 **Thirteen Philadelphia Bank Histories Part 1 - ($275-$350)**

Brown Brothers and Company. *Experiences of a Century, 1818-1918*. N.p., [c. 1919]. 86 pp. Hardbound.

Kouwenhoven, John A. *Partners in Banking: an Historical Portrait of a Great Private Bank, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., 1818-1968*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1968. 248 pp. Hardbound - original printing.

Ashmead, Henry Graham. *History of The Delaware County National Bank: With Biographical Notes of its Officers*. Chester, PA: Press of the Chester Times, 1914. 175 pp.

Diggins, John V. *Pioneer on the Delaware: History and Chronicles of the Delaware County National Bank, 1814-1964*. N.p.: Downham Press, 1964. 133 pp.

First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company. *The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, 175th Anniversary*. N.p., [c. 1957]. 12, 12 pp. Hardbound book with two softbound books tipped in.

Leach, Josiah Granville. *The History of the Girard National Bank of Philadelphia, 1832-1902*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1902. 120 pp. Hardbound.

Simon, Lemuel C. *A Century of the National Bank of the Northern Liberties of Philadelphia, 1810-1910*. Philadelphia: n.p., n.d. 53 pp. Hardbound.

Philadelphia National Bank. *The Philadelphia National Bank: a Century's Record, 1803-1903*. Philadelphia: The Philadelphia National Bank, 1903. 220 pp. Hardbound.

Potts, Frederick A. *"Philadelphia National": a Century and a Half in American Banking (1803-1953)*. 1953. 32 pp. Softbound.

Wainwright, Nicholas B. *History of the Philadelphia National Bank: a Century and a Half of Philadelphia Banking, 1803-1953*. N.p.: Philadelphia National Bank, 1953. ix, 263 pp. Hardbound.

Allen, Philip M. *Centenary, Published on the 100th Anniversary of the Saving Fund Society of Germantown and its Vicinity, Popularly Known as Germantown Saving Fund, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*. N.p.: Allen Advertising Agency, 1954. 25 pp. Hardbound.

Saving Fund Society of Germantown and its Vicinity. *A Sketch of the Saving Fund Society of Germantown and Vicinity*. Philadelphia: n.p., 1904. 39 pp. Hardbound.

Ferris, Henry. *History of the Union National Bank, Philadelphia, 1858-1908*. Philadelphia: Henry Ferris, n.d. 97 pp. Hardbound.

2513 **Twelve Philadelphia Bank Histories Part 2 - ($275-$350)**

Brown, John Crosby. *A Hundred Years of Merchant Banking: a History of Brown Brothers and Company, Brown, Shipley & Company, and the Allied Firms*. New York: Privately printed, 1909. xxxiii, 374 pp. Hardbound.

Kouwenhoven, John A. *Partners in Banking: an Historical Portrait of a Great Private Bank, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., 1818-1968*. Revised ed. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1983. 248 pp. Hardbound.

Larsen, Terrence A. *CoreStates Financial Corp: Drawing Strength from History, Community and Diversity*. 1993. 23 pp. Softbound.

Ferrin, A. W. *The First National Bank of Philadelphia*. New York: Moody's Magazine & Book Co., 1915. 30 pp. Softbound. Offprint from *Moody's Magazine* XVIII (6 - June, 1915): 277-286 as the thirteenth and final part of Ferrin's series of articles pertaining to the history of individual banks. The series started as "Great Banks of New York" in vol. XVII (1914), changing to "The Great Banks of Philadelphia" in vol. XVIII (1915), and finally changing to "Historic Banks of the United States" with part twelve appearing in vol. XVIII.

First Pennsylvania Bank, N.A. *The Bank 1781-1976: a Short History of the First Pennsylvania Bank*. Philadelphia: The First Pennsylvania Bank, N.A., 1976. 96 pp. Hardbound. The Bank of North America and the First National Bank of Philadelphia merged in 1955 to form the First Pennsylvania Bank, N.A.; original charter of the Bank of North America photographed.

Leach, Josiah Granville. *The History of the Girard National Bank of Philadelphia, 1832-1902*. 1902; reprint. New York: Greenwood Press, Publishers, 1969. 120 pp. Hardbound.

Girard Trust Company. *Girard Trust Company: a Century of Financial Activity, 1836-1936*. Philadelphia: Girard Trust Company, 1936. 191 pp. Hardbound.

National Bank of Germantown. *A Century of the National Bank of Germantown, 1814-1914: Dedicated to the Former Presidents and Cashiers by the Directors*. N.p.: The National Bank of Germantown, n.d. 66 pp. Hardbound.

Philadelphia National Bank. *The Philadelphia National Bank: a Century's Record, 1803-1903*. Philadelphia: The Philadelphia National Bank, 1903. 220 pp. Hardbound.

Wilcox, James M. *A History of the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, 1816-1916*. N.p.: The Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, 1916. 240 pp. Hardbound.

Adams, Donald R., Jr. *Finance and Enterprise in Early America: a Study of Stephen Girard's Bank*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xi, 163 pp. Hardbound.

Western Savings Fund Society of Philadelphia. *A Savings Bank Account: the Story of the Western Savings Fund Society of Philadelphia, 1847-1947*. N.p.: The Western Savings Fund Society of Philadelphia, 1947. vii, 84 pp. Hardbound.

2514 **Twelve Western and Central Pennsylvania Bank Histories ($200-$250)**

Carlisle Deposit Bank & Trust Company. *One Hundred Years: Carlisle Deposit Bank & Trust Co. Founded 1846*. N.p., [c. 1946]. 47 pp. Softbound.

Citizens National Bank of Greencastle. *1901-1976, Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, 75 Years of Progress*. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

[Statler, J. Norman]. *75 Years of Progress with Chambersburg (Farmers and Merchants Trust Co. of Chambersburg)*. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

Farmers and Merchants Trust Co. *The F&M Trust Company, the First Eighty Years, 1906-1986 (Farmers and Merchants Trust Co. of Chambersburg)*. N.p., n.d. 21 pp. Softbound.

Farmers Trust Company. *Farmers Trust Company, Carlisle, Pennsylvania Commemorates Fifty Years, 1902-1952*. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Sharon. *The First National Bank*.

N.p., [c. 1937.]. [20] pp. Softbound.

McSherry, William. *History of The Bank of Gettysburg, 1814-1864, The Gettysburg National Bank, 1864-1914 of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania*. Gettysburg: The Gettysburg National Bank, 1914. 128 pp. Hardbound.

Wallace, Helen Bruce. *A Century of Banking: May 9, 1814 the Harrisburg Bank, May 9, 1914, Harrisburg National Bank, Harrisburg, PA*. N.p.: Harrisburg National Bank, 1914. 42 pp. Hardbound.

Wallace, Helen Bruce. *A Century of Banking: May 9, 1814 the Harrisburg Bank, May 9, 1914, Harrisburg National Bank, Harrisburg, PA*. N.p.: Harrisburg National Bank, 1914. 42 pp. Softbound.

National Bank of Chambersburg. *National Bank of Chambersburg, Chambersburg, PA Founded 1809: the History of its Progress Through its First Century, 1809-1909*. Chambersburg, PA: Press of Henderson & Mong, 1909. 39 pp., 9 plates. Hardbound.

Roemer, William F. *Pennbancorp (Titusville), a Merger Success Story*. 1988. 24 pp. Softbound.

Bair, Joseph L. *A History of Southwest National Bank of Greensburg, Pennsylvania, 1881-1991: 110 Years of Change and Continuity*. N.p., 1992. x, 46 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Gettysburg National Bank. *The Gettysburg National Bank, 1814-1954: Commemorating One Hundred Forty Years of Service to Adams County Presents this Report of Progress*. N.p., n.d. [12] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Johnstown Savings Bank. *Commemorating the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Johnstown Savings Bank, 1871-1946*. N.p., n.d. 23 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Lewis, W.C. *Brief History of the Johnstown Savings Bank*. N.p., 1898. 15 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). McCullough, C. Hax, Jr. *Johnstown Savings Bank: a Century of Service*. N.p., [c. 1970]. 24 pp.

2515 **Nine Northeast and Central Pennsylvania Bank Histories ($175-$200)**

First National Bank of Scranton. *History The First National Bank of Scranton, PA*. Scranton, PA: n.p., 1906. 192, [6], xi pp. Bound in three-quarter Morocco leather.

Murphy, Thomas F. *History of the First National Bank of Scranton, Pa*. Scranton, PA: n.p., 1938.

Knight, Harry S. *One Hundred Years of Uninterrupted Banking Service, The First National Bank of Sunbury Originally Bank of Northumberland*. N.p, 1931. 43 pp. Softbound.

Knight, Harry S. *One Hundred Twenty-Five Years of Uninterrupted Banking Service, The First National Bank of Sunbury Originally Bank of Northumberland*. N.p., 1956. 77 pp. Softbound.

Klein, Richard Henry, ed. *A History of One Hundred Fifty Years of Continuous Banking Service By First National Trust Bank Sunbury, Pennsylvania 1831 to 1981*. Sunbury, PA: n.p., 1981. vii, 155, [7] pp. Hardbound. Formerly the First National Bank of Sunbury.

Klein, Richard Henry, ed. *A History of One Hundred Fifty Years of Continuous Banking Service By First National Trust Bank Sunbury, Pennsylvania 1831 to 1981*. Sunbury, PA: n.p., 1981. vii, 155, [7] pp. Softbound. Formerly the First National Bank of Sunbury.

Freund, Marie R. *One Hundred Years of Banking, 1836-1936: a History of the Origin and Development of the Honesdale National Bank*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Press. n.d. 119 pp. Hardbound.

The Wayne Independent. *The Honesdale National Bank, 1836-1986*. Honesdale, PA: The Wayne Independent, 1987. 15, [1] pp. Newsprint Folio.

Harvey, Oscar Jewell. *A Half-Century of Progress and Prosperity: Being a Story by Word and by Picture, of the Birth and Growth of the Miners Bank of Wilkes-Barré, Pennsylvania*. N.p.: Miners Bank of Wilkes-Barré, 1918. 161 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Siegfried, Henry G. *A Brief History of Easton Bank and Easton National Bank*. N.p., 1922. 16 pp.

2516 **Eleven Southeast Pennsylvania Bank Histories ($225-$250)**

MacNeill, Aimee Junker, comp. *A Century of Banking, 1861-1961, The Downingtown National Bank, Downingtown, Pennsylvania*. Whitford, Pennsylvania: Stephen Moylan Press, 1962. 28 pp. Softbound.

Scott, Charles E. *Farmers National Bank of Bucks County, Bristol, Pennsylvania, a Century's Record, 1814-1914*. N.p., n.d. 54 pp. Hardbound.

Diffenderffer, Frank Reid. *A History of the Farmers Bank of Lancaster, the Farmers National Bank, and the Farmers Trust Company of Lancaster, 1810-1910*. Lancaster, PA. The Farmers Trust Company of Lancaster, 1910. 228 pp. Hardbound blue cloth.

Diffenderffer, Frank Reid. *A History of the Farmers Bank of Lancaster, the Farmers National Bank, and the Farmers Trust Company of Lancaster, 1810-1910*. Lancaster, PA: The Farmers Trust Company of Lancaster, 1910. 228 pp. Softbound. Blue cloth.

Hogeland, Brinton H., comp. *A Century of Progress, 1863-1963 (First National Bank and Trust Co. of Newtown)*. Doylestown, PA: Alfred B. Patton, Inc., n.d. 40 pp. Softbound.

James, Arthur E.. *The History of the First National Bank of West Chester*. N.p., [c.1963]. 39, (1) pp. Softbound.

Loose, John W. W. *100 Years of Fulton Banking (*Fulton National Bank, Lancaster*), 1882-1982*. N.p., n.d. 46 pp. Softbound.

Harner, Margaret K. and Carl J. Harner. *The History of the National Bank of Boyertown, a Century of Progress*. Boyertown, PA: n.p., 1974. 44 pp. Softbound.

Burnham, Smith, comp. *First Hundred Years of The National Bank of Chester County, West Chester, Pennsylvania, 1814-1914*. Philadelphia: Innes & Sons, n.d. 48 pp. Softbound.

National Bank of Chester County. *The National Bank of Chester County, West Chester, Pennsylvania, 1814-1928*. West Chester, PA: The National Bank of Chester County, 1928. 22 pp. Softbound.

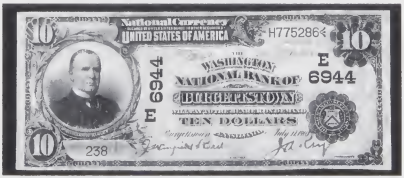
Ruth, John L. *The History of Indian Valley & Its Bank*. National Bank and Trust Company, Soudertown, 1976. 209 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Hall, Margaretta L. *A History of Fifty Years of Banking in Christiana, Pennsylvania (Christiana National Bank)*. N.p., 1953. [9] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Conestoga National Bank. *Fifty Years of Progress, 1889-1939*. N.p., n.d. [31] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Jacobs, John N. *Ten Years in the Doylestown National Bank, Doylestown, PA: With a Chronological Record of Events, Growth of Surplus, Etc*. N.p., [c. 1913]. 24 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Lancaster County National Bank. *The Lancaster County National Bank, 1841-1936: 95 Years of Service to the Community*. Lancaster: Lancaster County National Bank, [c. 1936]. 25 pp.



2517 **Burgettstown** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Washington NB** Ch. # (E)6944

A scarce Washington County bank with only six large notes recorded in the census. Attractive **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (250-450)

2518 **Butler** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 **The Butler County NB** Ch. # (E)4374

First second-charter Date Back we recall seeing from this community. **About Fine**. (450-750)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

2519 **Cambridge Springs** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Springs-First NB** Ch. # 9430

A rather scarce high-denomination example from a bank which issued but 186 sheets of fifties and hundreds combined. **Fine+**. (225-375)

2520 **Canonsburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4570

Nicest small note we've seen from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2521 **Carmichaels** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5784

A very scarce note from this one-bank community. Only a literal handful of large notes are known from here, and this lovely Value Back is nicer than anything we've seen. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (800-1200)

2522 **Charleroi** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4534

As nice a large note as we've ever seen from this Washington County bank. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (300-400)

2523 **Charleroi -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4534

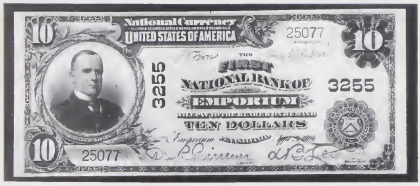
A nice companion to the large example offered above. **Fine+**. (125-175)

2524 **Charleroi -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14123

A rare 14000 charter bank, with only four notes reported in the Kelly census. Our records indicate only two public offerings from here in the past 60 years, with the last coming back in 1987. **Very Fine**, the bottom margin touching the design. There is some light foxing as well. (400-700)

2525 **Conneaut Lake -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6891

A very scarce Crawford County note with just three examples recorded in the census. Our records indicate just three offerings of any kind from here, large or small, out of over 250,000 offerings spanning a 60 year period, with the last one coming almost five years ago. Nice **Fine+**. (400-700)



2526 **Emporium -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3255

A nice, bright example, though the signatures have been redrawn. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

2527 **Etna -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6453

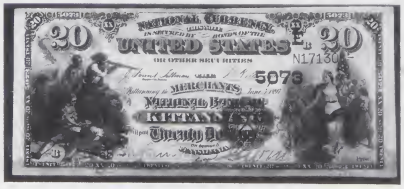
A tougher note from the only bank chartered in this Allegheny County community. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-425)

2528 **Hooversville -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Hooversville NB** Ch. # 14156

A rare 14000 charter bank, with the Kelly census showing just two single notes extant from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a trivial nick in the top margin. (500-800)

2529 **Hyndman -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Hoblitzell NB** Ch. # 6615

A very scarce western Pennsylvania bank with only four small (and two large) notes listed in the census. **About Fine**. (250-450)



2530 **Kittanning -** $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)5073

A scarcer type from this Armstrong County location. **Very Fine**, with a bit of discoloration in the bottom margin. (350-550)

2531 **Lake Ariel -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9886

A nice high-grade example from this northeast Pennsylvania bank. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

2532 **Lebanon -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Lebanon NB** Ch. # (E)680

A scarce and popular bank. **Good-Very Good**, the surfaces soft and the cashier's signature redrawn. (100-150)

2533 **Lock Haven -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 507

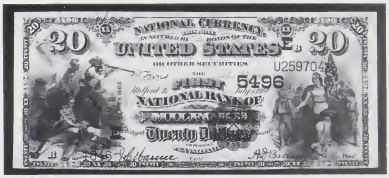
An unusually attractive Lazy Deuce which, while circulated, is a perfect example of its grade. This note is decently margined (especially for this issue), nicely colored, and boldly pen signed. It's also quite scarce, as this is the sole deuce reported from this small central Pennsylvania community. Sharp **Very Fine**, and certain to be a most popular lot. (1500-1900)

2534 **Midland -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8311

An exceptionally scarce bank in large size, with only four such examples recorded in the Kelly census. **Very Good+**. (250-450)

2535 **Midland -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8311

A nice companion to the large Midland offered above. **Fine**. (100-150)



2536 **Milford -** $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5496

An attractive example of this very scarce type. This piece is everything that Value Backs usually aren't. It's bright, decently margined, pen signed, and fully original. It's also from a bank which is scarce enough to count. Bright **Very Fine**, a premium example that is certain to please. (500-900)

2537 **Monessen -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5253

A very scarce bank that is most difficult to obtain. The Kelly census shows only four large notes reported from this bank, a figure which includes all three titles. This is the first Brown Back we've handled. Pen signed bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (800-1400)

2538 **Montrose -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The First & Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 2223

This title was used only from the end of 1923 through 1929 on large notes. **Fine**. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

2539 **Mount Holly Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8493

A very scarce Cumberland County bank with a nice triple decker title. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (225-325)

2540 **Mount Pleasant** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)4875

An exciting note from a bank which issued Brown Backs only before exiting in 1907. The Kelly census reports only one note known from here. Expect this pen signed rarity to easily reach or exceed our likely conservative estimate. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (1750-2750)

2541 **Mount Union** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6411

Decent Type 2 example from this not very common Huntington County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)

2542 **Mountville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Mountville NB** Ch. # 3808

Evenly circulated **Very Fine** example from this scarcer Lancaster County bank. (125-225)

2543 **Newfoundland** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12911

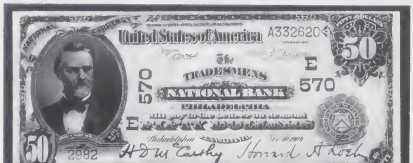
Small notes only from this very scarce Wayne County bank, with just seven pieces listed in the Kelly census. We've not seen any others in anywhere near this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

2544 **Newport** - $20.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4917

Two pieces from this small Perry County bank, the Ty. 1 grading **Extremely Fine**, the Ty. 2 grading **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** and boasting low serial number A000010. (200-300)

2545 **Northampton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Cement NB of Siegfried at Northampton** Ch. # 5227

We've had more than our share of notes from here in small size, but large examples from this uniquely titled institution are just plain rare. A mere five pieces are listed in this Kelly census with this desirable occupational wording, with this likely one of the nicest. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-700)



2546 **Philadelphia** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Tradesmens NB** Ch. # (E)570

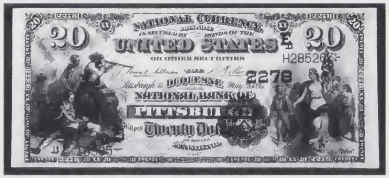
Nicely margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice a high denomination from here as we've encountered. (1800-2400)

2547 **Pittsburgh** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The First-Second NB** Ch. # (E)252

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, but trimmed into the design at the top. (150-200)

2548 **Pittsburgh** -$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Merchants & Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 613

First and second charters only from this bank, which went out of business in 1904. This is an attractive Brown Back which is certain to please. (250-450)



2549 **Pittsburgh** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Duquesne NB** Ch. # (E)2278

A screaming gem in all respects save for the back centering, which is close (but does not tough the design). This is still, by a wide margin, the nicest example from this bank we have ever seen. It would be a travesty not to grade this for what it really is. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1200-1600)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

2550 **Pittsburgh** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301

A lovely note with a special pedigree, having come from the Grinnell collection and then from the November 1986 Hickman-Oakes sale. It's been off the market since its 1986 auction appearance. This piece is a pen signed beauty boasting low serial number 33. It's also fully original and really just a couple of light handling marks from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (800-1200)

2551 **Pottstown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Pottstown** Ch. # 608

A very high-grade example from avidly collected Montgomery County. This example is as nice a large note as we've ever seen from here. Nice **Crisp Uncirculated**, the top margin a trifle close at the left. (300-500)

2552 **Quakertown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Quakertown NB** Ch. # 2366

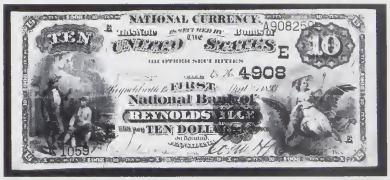
Type 2 example from this well-collected Bucks County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

2553 **Reading** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Reading NB & TC** Ch. # 4887

Nicely centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2554 **Reedsville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Reedsville NB** Ch. # 4538

A tougher type and denomination from this better Mifflin County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)



2555 **Reynoldsville** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4908

A scarcer early note from this Jefferson County bank. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)

2556 **Rochester** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2977

Very Good-Fine Beaver County example, with a touch of light soil on the back. (125-225)

2557 **Swineford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7003

A very high-grade example from this scarce and interestingly named community. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)

2558 **Terre Hill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Terre Hill NB** Ch. # (E)9316

It has always amazed us that this tiny Mennonite farming community in the heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch country could support a National Bank, although its small capitalization revealed its rural origins. This bank has always been exceptionally rare, and has been on most collectors' want lists in this avidly sought-after area. The example we now offer is as nice as we've ever seen from here, grading **Extremely Fine+** with bold pen signatures Louis F. Talley as Cashier and Samuel S. Watts as President. Expect to see this lovely item easily reach or exceed... (900-1400)

2559 **Wilkinsburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Central NB** Ch. # (E)5265

This is by far the scarcest of Wilkinsburg's three issuing banks, with only four large examples recorded in the Kelly census. **About Fine**, with blue stamp signatures. (175-275)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY 2001 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

2560 **Winburne** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Bituminous NB** Ch. # 7334

A rare note from the (surprise) coal mining district of Cleveland County. This note bears a unique occupational title and is quite rare besides, as the census reveals only five large (and considerably fewer small) examples. **About Fine**, with purple signatures. (400-700)

2561 **Bakerton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11757 **F**

Myerstown - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Myerstown NB** Ch. # 5241 **VG**

Newville - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 60 **VF**

Total three pieces. (250-350)

2562 **Avoca** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 8494 **VF**

Catasauqua - $5.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Catasauqua** Ch. # 1411 **EF**

Greenville - $20.00 Ty 1 **Greenville NB** Ch. # 2551 **CU** 4 pinholes

Lewistown - $20.00 Ty 2 **Russell NB** Ch. # 10506 **EF**

Total four pieces, all high grade (300-400)

2563 **Hershey** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Hershey NB** Ch. # 12688 **Fine**

Lebanon - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 240 **Fine**

Two desirable Pennsylvania notes. (150-200)

RHODE ISLAND

2564 **Seven Providence, Rhode Island Bank Histories ($125-$150)**

Blackstone Canal National Bank. *The Hundredth Milestone: a Few Pages of Rhode Island History Suggested by the Coming of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Blackstone Canal National Bank of Providence, Rhode Island*. N.p., [c. 1931]. 19 pp Softbound.

Fleet National Bank. *Fleet National Bank, 1791-1991*. N.p., n.d. 16 pp. Spiral Bound.

Watson, Frank. *The Passing Years 1791 to 1966*. Providence: Industrial National Bank, 1966. 144 p. Softbound.

Old Colony Co-operative Bank. *1895-1945 Half-Century Anniversary*. Providence: Old Colony Co-operative Bank, n.d. [14] pp. Softbound.

Fryer, Ida M., et al. *The Providence National Bank, 1791-1941: One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary*.

Providence: Privately printed, 1941. xiii, 52 pp. Hardbound.

Fryer, Ida M., et al. *The Providence National Bank, 1791-1941: One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary.* Providence: Privately printed, 1941. xiii, 52 pp. Softbound.

Providence National Bank. *The Centennial of the Providence National Bank, October 3, A.D. 1891.* N.p., n.d. 43 pp. Softbound - some paper loss on original wrappers.

2565 **Eleven Rhode Island Bank Histories Excluding Providence ($175-$250)**

Centreville National Bank. *After 100 Years in Warwick, Being a Narrative of the First Century of Service of This Banking Institution, and a Description of its Modern Building, the Completion and Occupancy of Which Falls Upon the Centennial Anniversary of its Founding.* West Warwick: Centreville National Bank, 1928. 24 pp. Softbound.

Centreville Savings Bank. *The Centreville Savings Bank and Centreville National Bank Two Reasons To Celebrate: This Year Centreville Bank Celebrates a Double Anniversary. The Savings Bank Commemorates its 100th Year of Service While the National Bank Observes its 160th Anniversary.* N.p., [c. 1988]. 20 pp. Softbound.

Weaver, Pauline K. *The Newport National Bank One Hundred and Forty-Seventh Anniversary, 1803-1950.* Newport: The Newport National Bank, 1950. 28 pp. Softbound.

Pawtucket Institution for Savings. *One Hundred Years of the Pawtucket Institution for Savings, 1836-1936: Being a Brief History of Causes and Effects That Have Been Determining Factors in the Development of the Blackstone Valley and of Pawtucket's Oldest Savings Bank - the Latter an Institution Founded, as Stated in the Original Charter "to enable all persons to invest such part of their earnings or property as they may choose, in a manner which will afford them security and profit."* Pawtucket: Pawtucket Institution for Savings, 1936. 44 pp. Hardbound.

Pawtucket Institution for Savings. *One Hundred Years of the Pawtucket Institution for Savings, 1836-1936: Being a Brief History of Causes and Effects That Have Been Determining Factors in the Development of the Blackstone Valley and of Pawtucket's Oldest Savings Bank - the Latter an Institution Founded, as Stated in the Original Charter "to enable all persons to invest such part of their earnings or property as they may choose, in a manner which will afford them security and profit."* Pawtucket: Pawtucket Institution for Savings, 1936. 44 pp. Softbound.

Simister, Florence Parker. *The First Hundred Years.* Providence: The Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, 1967. 152 pp. Hardbound.

Walton Advertising and Printing Company. *One Hundred Years of the Savings Bank of Newport: Glimpses at the Past of an Old Town Together With Brief Accounts of Some of the Men Who Have Filled a Part in the Bank's History and in the Town Affairs.* Boston: Walton Advertising and Printing Co., 1919. 48 pp. Hardbound.

Walton Advertising and Printing Company. *One Hundred Years of the Savings Bank of Newport: Glimpses at the Past of an Old Town Together With Brief Accounts of Some of the Men Who Have Filled a Part in the Bank's History and in the Town Affairs.* Boston: Walton Advertising and Printing Co., 1919. 48 pp. Softbound.

Cooney, Ralph Bolton. *Westerly's Oldest Witness: How Westerly and the Washington Trust Company Have Progressed Together for 150 Years.* Westerly, RI: The Washington Trust Company, 1950. ix, 84 pp. Hardbound.

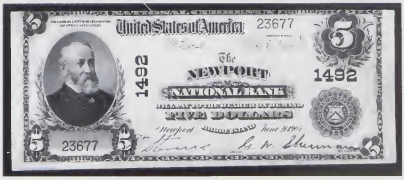
Cooney, Ralph Bolton. *Westerly's Oldest Witness: How Westerly and the Washington Trust Company Have Progressed Together for 150 Years.* Westerly, RI: The Washington Trust Company, 1950. ix, 84 pp. Softbound.

Washington Trust Company. *One Hundred Years of Banking in Westerly.* Westerly, RI: The Washington Trust Company, 1908. [32] pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Pawtucket Institution for Savings. *Pawtucket Institution for Savings, 1836-1961: One Hundred and Twenty-Five Years of Service to People, Community and State.* N.p., n.d. 19, [2] pp.

2566 **Newport** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The Newport NB** Ch. # 1492

A very nice Lazy Two which makes a perfect example to represent this most popular type. This generation of collectors owes a debt of gratitude to the banker or collector who put away these deuces from here generations ago. **Extremely Fine**, a bit tightly margined but not enough to be a problem. (1800-2400)

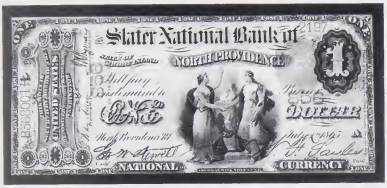


2567 **Newport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Newport NB** Ch. # 1492

This bank is considerably scarcer in third charter notes than in first charter examples. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the top. (125-225)

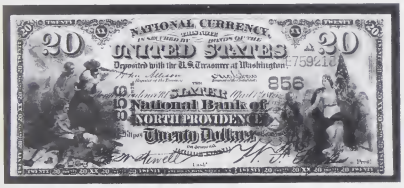
2568 **Newport** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Aquidneck National Exchange Bank & Savings Company** Ch. # 1546

Three pieces from this institution, which used the longest title found on any Series 1929 National. Two grade **Fine**, one **About Fine**. (150-200)



2569 **North Providence** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Slater NB** Ch. # 856

One of only two banks to issue from North Providence. This bright and vibrant example is as nice as any note we've ever seen from here. **About Uncirculated**, with the typical New England trim. (750-1250)



2570 **North Providence** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 431 **The Slater NB** Ch. # 856

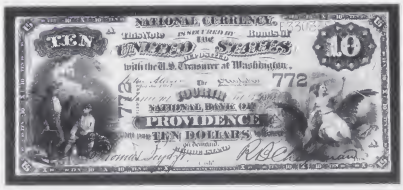
This is a very scarce type both in general and from Rhode Island specifically, with, for example, one such note being listed in the census for this bank. This is a high grade and unusually attractive example, with its only fault a close bottom margin which impinges mostly on the reverse. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect to see bids on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** note reach or exceed... (2500-3500)

2571 **Pawtucket** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The First NB** Ch. # 843

A scarcer bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1900. **Fine**, trimmed closely all around. (350-550)

2572 **Providence** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 134

A nice note which traces its pedigree to lot 2913 of the Grinnell sale of 1946. **Fine-Very Fine**, signed as President by Nelson W. Aldrich, who later served as a United States Senator from Rhode Island and whose daughter was the mother of Nelson Rockefeller. (300-600)



2573 **Providence** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # 772

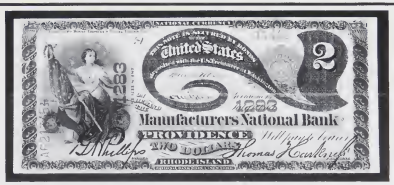
A lovely example of this better type, with vivid colors and a great overall appearance. It appears new until closely examined, when a couple of very difficult to spot folds become apparent. **Choice Extremely Fine+**, the margins a bit close in the typical New England style, but by no means impacting the design. (1100-1500)

2574 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Phenix NB** Ch. # 948

Bright **Choice About Uncirculated**, with clear stamp signatures. The bottom margin is a bit tight. (175-325)

2575 **Providence** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1007

A much scarcer Rhode Island denomination, with only three banks issuing Series 1929 fifties. Of the six pieces recorded in Frank Bennett's census, this is the second highest grade example listed. **Very Fine**. (250-450)



2576 **Providence** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 390 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1283

A gorgeous Lazy Deuce with margins that are just short of incredible. This is a beautiful note which is as close as it could get to the uncirculated grade and still fall short. **About Uncirculated**, with so nice an appearance that it will likely bring far more than other deuces with technical grades that are far higher. (3000-5000)

2577 **Providence** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Providence NB** Ch. # 1302

Perfectly centered and pack-fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2578 **Providence** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Providence NB** Ch. # 1302

Very Fine. (50-75)

2579 **Providence** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 1319

A scarcer Providence bank with only seven pieces, including this one, in the census. **Fine**, with a little soil on the reverse. (350-550)

2580 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # 1328

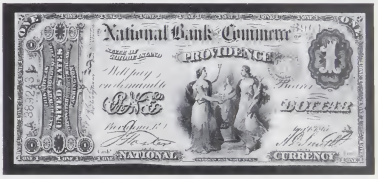
Decent **Fine-Very Fine** blue seal with engraved signatures of the bank officers. (80-120)

2581 **Providence** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1339

Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** blue seal. (125-150)

2582 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (N)1339

Pleasing **Extremely Fine+** Date Back. (100-150)



2583 **Providence** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 1366

Despite a plentiful issue, there are only two Original Series aces recorded in the census for this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

2584 **Providence** - $10.00 Ty. 2 , $20.00 Ty. 2 (2), **Rhode Island Hospital NB** Ch. # 13901

Three pieces from this most unusually titled institution. The $10.00 grades **Very Fine**, the two $20.00 grade **Very Fine** and **About Fine**. (175-325)

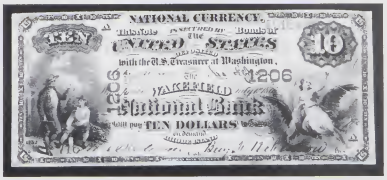
2585 **Providence** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Phenix NB** Ch. # (N)948 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Phenix NB** Ch. # 948 **VF**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Providence NB** Ch. # 1302 **F-VF**

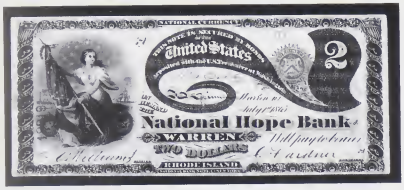
$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Providence NB** Ch. # 1302 **VF, F**

Total five pieces. (175-225)



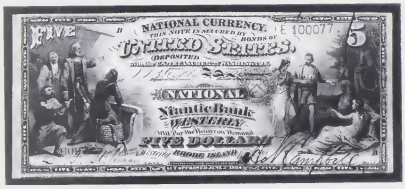
2586 **Wakefield** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 418 **The Wakefield NB** Ch. # 1206

This is one of this state's rarest issuing locations, as both banks here went out early, one in 1877 and this in 1890. Only three notes are known from here, with the last public offering coming almost a decade ago. This is one of the key pieces in this offering of Rhode Island material and represents an opportunity which should not be overlooked. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp pen signatures. (1500-2500)



2587 **Warren -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The National Hope Bank** Ch. # 1008

This is one of Rhode Island's scarcest banks, with only nine examples recorded in the Kelly census. Our records show a total of only seven offerings from here during the past 60 years, or about one appearance per decade. The note we offer here is a most attractive Lazy Two, making for a good combination of bank rarity and type desirability. **Very Fine+**, with good margins and signatures. (2000-3000)



2588 **Westerly -** $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The National Niantic Bank** Ch. # 823

This most attractive First Charter five is the highest grade of all the 11 specimens listed from this bank in the new Rhode Island census. The bottom margin is a trifle tight at the right, but this is overall one of the nicest early notes you will ever see from this state. **About Uncirculated**. (800-1200)

SOUTH CAROLINA

2589 **Important South Carolina State Bank History with 130 Bank Note Photographs ($125-$200)**

Clark, W[ashington] A[ugustus]. *The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina Prior to 1860.* N.p.: The Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1922. viii, 472 pp. Hardbound. 130 bank note photographs. Forty pages of the text are devoted to bank note vignette descriptions by bank and denomination including information on known counterfeits; 107 pages of the book are photographs of some of the bank notes described in the text; 24 cm. x 27 cm. foldout plate of an 1847 Planters' and Mechanics' Bank stock certificate.

2590 **Five South Carolina Bank Histories ($75-$100)**

Sproat, John G. and Larry Schweikart. *Making Change: South Carolina Banking in the Twentieth Century. Columbia: South Carolina Bankers Association, 1990.* 244, [1], [32] pp. Hardbound.

Lesesne, F. Mauldin. *The Bank of the State of South Carolina: a General and Political History.* Tricentennial Studies, no. 2. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1970. ix, 211 pp. Hardbound.

Lindley, James G. *South Carolina National Bank. Columbia, the First 150 Years* 1985. 24 pp. Softbound.

Rogers, George C., Jr. and Ronald E. Bridwell. *The First One Hundred and Fifty Years* (The South Carolina National Bank, Columbia). 1984. vi, 99 pp. Hardbound.

Stoney, Samuel Gaillard *The Story of South Carolina's Senior Bank: the Bank of Charleston Mother of the South Carolina National Bank of Charleston.* Charleston: The South Carolina National Bank of Charleston, 1955. 67, [8] pp. Hardbound in deluxe slip case.

First Ever Public Offering

2591 **Barnwell -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)11287

An absolute blockbuster of a South Carolina note, from a bank which has never before been offered to the collecting fraternity. This bank. the only institution to charter in this small community now known for its nuclear reprocessing plant, issued for only five years before bowing out in 1924. Only two examples are recorded in the census, both of which have been ensconced in long-term South Carolina holdings for many, many years. Surprisingly, considering this state's reputation for low-grade items, this is a most attractive and rare note, grading a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp signatures and no problems whatever. Expect to see some real fireworks when this lot goes off, as there may not be a second chance here for many years. (4500-7500)

2592 **Lexington -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Home NB** Ch. # (S)9296

An absolutely gorgeous note which is the nicest large-size South Carolina note we have ever handled. From the bright white paper to the bold pink signatures, this piece is the absolute antithesis of what South Carolina notes usually look like. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a wonderful note worthy of the finest of collections. (1250-1750)

2593 **Spartanburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1848

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example with clear bank signatures. The bottom margin is cut a bit close. (125-175)

2594 **Sumter -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The NB of Sumter** Ch. # 10670

A scarcer Sumter bank, with only 10 large notes in the census. **Very Good+++**. (300-400)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL

OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

DAKOTA TERRITORY

High Grade Territorial Ace

2595 **Yankton -** $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2068

This is a beautiful example from a small run of high-grade Territorial aces, all of which grade About Uncirculated or Uncirculated, depending on the grader. This is a truly impressive note, with spectacular color, signatures, and overall appearance. The note does have one fold and is trimmed a bit closely at the top. For all that, it's one of the finest Territorials to come on the market in the past decade. **About Uncirculated**. (7000-11000)

SOUTH DAKOTA

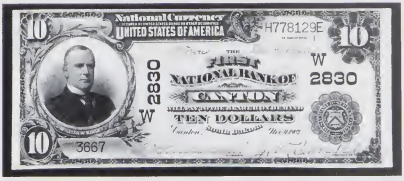
2596 **Four South Dakota Bank Histories ($100-$150)**

BankWest. *Pierre National Bank / BankWest: One Hundred Years, 1889-1989*. N.p., n.d. iii, 79 pp. Softbound.

Karolevitz, Robert F. *Yankton: A Pioneer Past, Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the First Dakota National Bank, Yankton*. Aberdeen, SD: North Plains Press, 1972. 220 pp. Hardbound.

Driscoll, Robert E. *The Black Hills of South Dakota: its Pioneer Banking History (First National Bank of the Black Hills, Rapid City)*. 1951. 24 pp.

Driscoll, R[obert] E. *Seventy Years of Banking in the Black Hills (First National Bank of the Black Hills)*. Rapid City, SD: The Gate City Guide, Publishers, 1948. 87 pp. Softbound. Includes a brief discussion of South Dakota's gold mining activities and the use of gold as a medium of exchange.



2597 **Canton -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2830

Considerably nicer than most notes we've seen from here. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (350-550)

2598 **Dell Rapids -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Home NB** Ch. # (W)9693

An old time hoard note which offers just about the only chance to obtain an uncirculated large-size example from this very tough state. Like the Shiner, Texas Brown Backs, also once "common" but now fetching $2500 plus when available, these have simply disappeared into closely held collections over the past years. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-1100)

2599 **Selby -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9376

Type ones only from this bank in small size. This is a nice one. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-600)

TENNESSEE

2600 **Bound Volume of Eight Tennessee Bank Histories ($125-$150)**

Savage, W.T. *Half a Century Serving Ripley and Lauderdale County, 1908-1958*. Ripley, TN: Farmers Union Bank, n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Jackson. *The Story of an Institution Including Consolidated Statements for 1874 - 1894 - 1914 - 1934 - and June 30, 1948: the 75th Year*. Jackson, TN: The First National Bank of Jackson, n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

Farmers-Peoples Bank of Milan. *Observing Our 65th Anniversary: the Story of a Bank Through 65 Years*. Milan, TN: Farmers-Peoples Bank, n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

Roper, James E., ed. *Chronicles of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis (1832-1847)*. Burrow Library Monograph, no. 4. N.p.: Southwestern [University] at Memphis, 1960. [5], 35 pp. Softbound.

The Bankers Magazine. *Union Bank and Trust Company, Jackson, Tennessee*. Off printed from "The Bankers Magazine". New York: The Bankers Publishing Co., 1912. 8 pp. Softbound.

National Bank of Commerce. Fifty Years: a Half Century with the National Bank of Commerce, Jackson, Tennessee, 1905-1955. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

Second National Bank of Jackson. *The Second Story, 1886-1958*. Jackson, TN: McCowat-Mercer Printer, n.d. [30] pp. Softbound.

Northern Bank of Tennessee, Clarksville. *100 Years of Friendly Service, 1854-1954, the Northern Bank of Tennessee*. N.p., n.d. [24] pp. Softbound.

2601 **Rare Weaver Monograph on Banking During the Civil War as Told by a Cashier ($100-$150)**

Weaver, D. *An Account of the Principle Difficulties and Embarrassments Encountered by the Planters' Bank of Tennessee from 1860 to the Present Time*. Nashville: Printed at "Union and American" Book and Job Rooms, 1872. 37 pp. Softbound. This is an outstanding, first-hand account of the bank's activities during the Civil War as told by the bank's cashier: the content covers the impact of the Civil War on the bank and banking in the South

2602 **Thirteen Tennessee Bank Histories ($200-$250)**

Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. *The Early Development of Commerce and Banking in Tennessee*. Offprint from the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 14 (3 - December, 1927): [311]-325. Softbound.

Longwith, John. *Building to Last: The Story of the American National Bank and Trust Company*. Chattanooga: American National Bank and Trust Company, 1984. x, 163 pp. Hardbound.

Gamble, Joe. *History of the Bank of Maryville, Maryville, Tennessee, 1885-1979*. N.p., 1979. 106 pp. Hardbound.

Commerce Union Bank. *Bootstraps: a History of Commerce Union Bank (Nashville), 1916-1966*. N.p., n.d. 83 p. Hardbound.

Davis, Louise Littleton. *The First Seventy-Five: the Story of the First National Bank of Dickson*. N.p., [c. 1978]. v, 89 pp. Hardbound.

Barfield, Frances, ed. *100th Anniversary, the First National Bank of Jackson, Tennessee, 1873-1973*. [Jackson: The First National Bank of Jackson, 1973.] 55, [1] pp. Hardbound.

(66 - O. P. B). HB - Dark red, 23 cm. Statements of condition for 1874, 1894, 1914, 1934, 1954, and 1972.

Piper, Stephanie B. *No Place Like Home: the History of Home Federal Bank*. Knoxville, TN: n.p., 1996. 99 pp. Softbound.

Roper, James E., ed. *Chronicles of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis (1832-1847)*. Burrow Library Monograph, no. 4. N.p.: Southwestern

[University] at Memphis, 1960. [5], 35 pp. Softbound.

Crawford, Dr. Charles W. *National Bank of Commerce, the First 120 Years*. Memphis: National Commerce Bancorporation, 1993. 142 pp. Hardbound.

Peoples National Bank, Shelbyville. *The Seventy-Fifth Anniversary (July 26, 1961) of Bedford County's Oldest National Bank*. N.p., n.d. 24 pp. Softbound.

Shelbyville Times-Gazette. *Peoples National Bank (Shelbyville), 1886-1986*. Shelbyville, TN: Shelbyville Times-Gazette, 1986. 20 pp. Newsprint Folio.

Longwith, John. *Since Before the Yellow Fever: a History of Union Planters Bank*. Memphis: Union Planters Corporation, 1994. viii, 178, [32] pp. Hardbound.

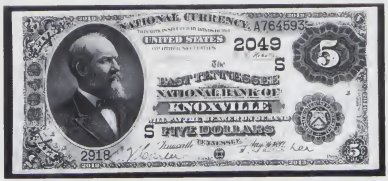
Pepin, John J. *The Turnaround*. Oklahoma City: Western Heritage Books, Inc., 1980. viii, 170 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of Memphis. *The First Hundred Years: a History of the First National Bank of Memphis*. Memphis: The First National Bank of Memphis, 1964. 39 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Tuttle, David H. *Since 1864: the Story of Memphis' Oldest Financial Institution*. Memphis: The First National Bank of Memphis, 1939. 48 pp.

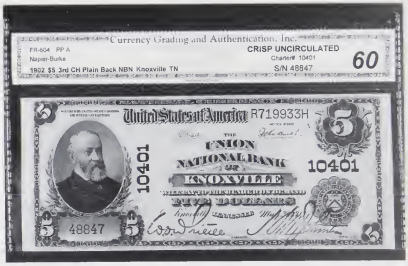
2603 **Gallatin** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First & Peoples NB** Ch. # 5545

A more than acceptable example from this tough bank. **Fine+**, with clear signatures. (300-400)



2604 **Knoxville** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The East Tennessee NB** Ch. # (S)2049

This is the first example of this scarce type we've seen from here, and it is a pretty one, with great centering, brightness, and a sharp overall layout. Sharp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a premium early Tennessee note likely to see some spirited bidding before the hammer drops. (500-900)



2605 **Knoxville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The Union NB** Ch. # 10401

Nicely centered and with sharp signatures. CGA graded **Crisp Uncirculated 60.** Please note that third party graded currency is sold as is and is not returnable for any reason. (225-425)

2606 **Springfield** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12639

This is a scarce and seldom seen bank, with our records disclosing a total of only seven offerings of any kind from here over the past half century. **Very Good**, with a minuscule tear. (200-300)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation
At The
Radisson Hotel Cincinnati
For Our
Sept. 22-23, 2000 Sale
Call (800) 333-3333
And Ask For
The Special
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins
Wed., Sept. 20, 2000.

TEXAS

2607 **Deluxe Sonnichsen Work on the State National Bank of El Paso ($150-$200)**

Sonnichsen, C. L. and M. G. McKinney. *The State National Bank Since 1881: the Pioneer Bank of El Paso*. El Paso, TX: Texas Western Press, 1971. xii, 171 pp. Deluxe Edition in Full Dark Brown Cloth and Slip Case. The book is signed by the author and published. Copy #194 of 220 issued. Scarce. Sonnichsen's books are collected by Texas State Historians for their content and illustrations.

2608 **Deluxe Key and Lale with Genuine Checks from Garrett & Key, 1883 - First National Bank of Marshall ($150-$225)**

Key, Hobart, Jr. and Max S. Lale. *Of Money and Men; An Illustrated Collection of Representative Early Texas Bank Checks from the Old Files of Garrett & Key, Private Bankers, 1877-1884, and a History of the First National Bank, Marshall, Texas*. Marshall: The Port Caddo Press, 1965. 43 pp. Deluxe Edition. Copy #53 of 220. Included is a genuine check of Garrett & Key - the check is housed in an envelope, glued to the rectos of the title page, with a glassine front which provides viewing. 90 photographs of early Texas checks.

2609 **Eight Texas State and Western Bank Histories ($175-$225)**

Cashin, Jack W. *History of Savings and Loan in Texas*. Research Monograph Number Seventeen. Austin: Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, the University of Texas, 1956. xv, 171 pp. Hardbound.

Ericson, Joe E. *Banks and Banking in Early Texas, 1835-1875*. New Orleans: Polyanthos, Inc., 1976. 170, [2] pp. Softbound.

Grant, Joseph M. and Lawrence L. Crum. *The Development of State-Chartered Banking In Texas From Predecessor Systems Until 1970*. N.p.: Bureau of Business Research, The University of Texas at Austin, 1978. xv, 281 pp. Hardbound.

[American State Bank, Lubbock]. *Forty Years Forward, 1848-1988, American State Bank*. N.p., n.d. 83 pp. Hardbound.

First State Bank. *40 Years of Banking, First State Bank Paint Rock, Texas*. N.p., [c. 1950]. [12] pp. Softbound.

Guy, Charles A. *The History of a Bank and the Men Who Built It, 1917-1975: a History of the First 59 Years of Lubbock National Bank*. Lubbock, TX: Lubbock National Bank, 1976. 141 pp. Hardbound.

Guy, Charles A. *The History of a Bank and the Men Who Built It, 1917-1975: a History of the First 59 Years of Lubbock National Bank*. Lubbock, TX: Lubbock National Bank, 1976. 141 pp. Softbound.

Sonnichsen, C. L. and M. G. McKinney. *The State National Bank Since 1881: the Pioneer Bank of El Paso*. El Paso, TX: Texas Western Press, 1971. xii, 171 pp. Hardbound. Sonnichsen's books are collected by Texas State Historians for their content and illustrations. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

(PHOTOCOPY). Carlson, Avery Luvere. *A Monetary and Banking History of Texas From the Mexican Regime to the Present Day, 1821-1929*. Fort Worth, TX: The Fort Worth National Bank, 1930. xi, 82 pp.

2610 **Twelve Northeast Texas Bank Histories (Dalls/Fort Worth and Vicinity) ($175-$200)**

Provence, Harry. *The Citizens National Bank of Waco, 1884-1982: the History of a Bank and its Influence on the Community*. Waco, TX: Republic Bank, 1982. 210, [6] pp. Hardbound.

[Birdwell, Dr. Alton W. and Lois Foster Blount]. *50th Anniversary Commercial National Bank, Nacogdoches, Texas*. N.p., [1951]. [47] pp. Softbound.

First National Bank of Cisco. *The Santa Claus Bank Robbery*. N.p. 1958. 32 pp. Softbound.

Adams, Nathan. *The First National in Dallas*. Dallas: First National Bank in Dallas, 1942. 84 pp. Hardbound - Some Old Waterstaining.

Mason, Paul. *The First: the Story of Fort Worth's Oldest National Bank*. 1977. 23 pp. Softbound.

West, Raymond. *First National Bank of Jacksonville, Texas ... A History*. N.p.: First National Bank of Jacksonville, 1975. 80 pp. Softbound.

West, Raymond. *Old, Strong, Reliable a History of the First National Bank of Jacksonville, Texas*. N.p., 1990. 127 pp. Softbound.

Key, Hobart, Jr. and Max S. Lale. *Of Money and Men; An Illustrated Collection of Representative Early Texas Bank Checks from the Old Files of Garrett & Key, Private Bankers, 1877-1884, and a History of the First National Bank, Marshall, Texas*. Marshall: The Port Caddo Press, 1965. 43 pp. Softbound.

Bond, Lewis H. *Century One: 1873-1973, a City ... and the Bank That Bears its Name, the Story of the Fort Worth National Bank*. 1973. 21 pp. Softbound.

Francis, J. D. *The Growing Story of the Mercantile National Bank (Dallas)*. 1971. 20 pp. Softbound.

Ozment, Robert A. *Temple National Bank a History*. N.p.: Anson Jones Press, 1974. [12], 50 pp. Hardbound.

Doss, James. *Once a Country Bank: A History of the Merchants and Farmers State Bank now Texas Bank (Weatherford), 1889-1989*. N.p., 1988. iii, 151 pp. Hardbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Tripp, Robert E. *The First 100 Years: a Brief History of First National Bank in Dallas*. N.p., [c. 1975]. 32 pp.

2611 **Ten Southeast Texas Bank Histories (Austin, San Antonio, Houston and Vicinity) ($200)**

Stephenson, Charles. *The Austin National Bank, 1890-1930*. Austin: n.p., 1930. [24] pp. Softbound.

Cheever, Joan M. *Broadway Bank Allways Open (San Antonio)*. 1991. ix, 140, [1] pp. Softbound.

Simpson, James H., Jr. *The History of First National Bank of Hallettsville, Texas, 1888-1986*. Schulenburg, TX: Schulenburg Printing and Office Supplies, Inc., 1986. 23 pp. Softbound.

Simpson, James H., Jr. *A Century in Hallettsville: the History of First National Bank, 1888-1988*. Hallettsville, TX: First National Bank of Hallettsville, 1988. 69 pp. Hardbound.

Kirkland, William A. *Old Bank-New Bank: the First National Bank, Houston, 1866-1956*. Houston: Pacesetter Press, 1975. ix, 115 pp. Hardbound.

First National Bank of San Antonio. *San Antonio and Your First National Bank Through the Years, 1866-1953*. N.p., 1953. 40 pp. Softbound.

Mason, Herbert M., Jr. and Frank W. Brown. *A Century on Main Plaza: a History of the Frost National Bank*. San Antonio: The Frost National Bank, 1968. 85 pp. Hardbound.

Coulter & Coulter Advertising. *A Century of Service in the Southwest, 1854-1954 (Groos National Bank of San Antonio)*.. N.p., n.d. [17] pp. Softbound.

Buenger, Walter L. and Joseph A. Pratt. *But Also Good Business: Texas Commerce Banks and the Financing of Houston and Texas, 1886-1986*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1986. xvi, 450 pp. Hardbound.

Johnson, Laurence S. *A Century of Service: the Concise History of Victoria Bank & Trust Company*. Victoria, TX: Victoria Bank & Trust Company, 1979. vii, 92 pp. Hardbound.

2612 **Anderson -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7337

A very scarce SE Texas note, with only six small examples (and even fewer large) recorded in the census from here. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

2613 **Austin -** $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The State NB** Ch. # (S)2617

A much scarcer state capital bank which issued large notes only before going under in late 1926. This is a nice evenly circulated early example which is certain to make the collector who obtains it quite happy. **Fine+**. (600-1000)

2614 **Big Springs -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4306

A scarce note from this avidly collected west Texas community. **Fine**, with some light foxing. (250-450)

Serial #1 Red Seal

2615 **Caldwell -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Caldwell NB** Ch. # (S)6607

A great serial number 1 Texas Red Seal, and from the "A" plate position as well, making this truly the first note issued by this scarce bank. **Very Fine**, with an exceptionally bright red overprint, a great trophy note likely impossible to duplicate. (4500-7500)

IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
830-693-1283
PLEASE FAX EARLY!

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

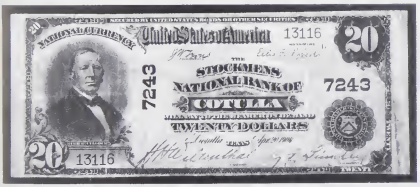
WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2616 **Corsicana -** $50.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 11022

Seldom seen high denomination example. **Fine**, with a touch of minor graffiti on the reverse. (150-250)



2617 **Cotulla -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Stockmens NB** Ch. # 7243

A very scarce note from a bank with only five examples recorded in the Kelly census. Pleasing **Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (500-900)

2618 **Del Rio -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Del Rio NB** Ch. # (S)7433

There is a small tear at the top, but otherwise this scarce south Texas note is considerably nicer than one normally sees from here. **Very Fine**. (250-450)

2619 **Groveton -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6329

A scarce note from the only bank here to issue large size, of which a total of only seven appear in the census. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (400-700)

2620 **Houston -** $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The First NB** Ch. # 1644

A beautifully well centered example which makes a perfect note to cover this scarce and underrated denomination and type. Expect to see this brightly colored fifty grading **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, bring well into the range of... (1900-2500)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 2001 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 2001 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 2001 - St. Louis, MO

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

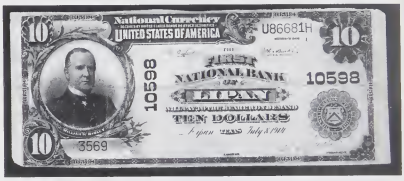
Uncut Sheet Of Serial #1 Fifties

2621 **Houston** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **South Texas Commercial NB** Ch. # 10512 Uncut Sheet

This all serial number 1 uncut sheet of $50.00 Series 1929 notes is one of the classic rarities in the National Bank Note field. Approximately 1500 uncut sheets have been recorded in Don Kelly's census, and, of that number, fewer than 10 are sheets of this denomination. This is, for example, the only $50.00 sheet known from the state of Texas. The fact that this is an all number 1 sheet enhances its value even further, as any serial number 1 fifty is a most desirable item in today's more sophisticated market. This is a beautiful sheet, with only the most minimal evidence of handling and absolutely no folds between the notes. If these were singles, we would estimate them at $3000-5000 each and know we would get it. As a sheet, our best guess for this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** beauty is... (15000-20000)

2622 **Kaufman** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3836

Not a thing of beauty but quite scarce, as only five large examples are reported from here in the Kelly census. Toned **Very Good**, with a bit of damage over toward the left margin. (250-450)



2623 **Lipan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10598

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this small north Texas locale. One large note is recorded in the census from here, but this bank was missing in large size from all of the great Texas collections dispersed in recent years, including both the Everson and Irish holdings. In fact, even the monumental Philpott collection lacked a large note from this location. **Fine**. (2000-4000)

2624 **Lott** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6223

A very scarce Falls County bank, with only four large notes recorded to date in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated no-problems **Fine**. (450-750)

2625 **Mart** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5850

A scarcer central Texas bank. Pleasing **Fine+**. (200-300)

2626 **Nocona -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 11959

The last of five (!) banks chartered in this obscure north Texas community, and quite scarce, with only six examples recorded in the Kelly census. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

2627 **San Augustine -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6214

This is a very rare bank in large size, with this community missing from both the Everson and Irish collections in large. The note we offer here, although it has a few flaws such as a piece out of the top and a corner off, is the only large San Augustine note we've ever seen for sale. **Very Good**, despite its problems, and certainly worth... (800-1400)

2628 **Waco -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # (S)11140

A considerably scarcer Waco bank. Nice **Fine**, with sea-green signatures. (250-500)

UTAH

2629 **Seven Utah Bank Histories ($100)**

Stucki, Roland. *Commercial Banking in Utah, 1847-1966*. N.p.: Bureau of Economic and Business Research, College of Business, University of Utah, 1967. xi, 187 pp. Softbound.

Eccles, George S[toddard]. *First Security Corporation: the First Fifty Years, 1928-1978 (Salt Lake City)*. 1978. 21 pp.

Hyman, Sidney. *Challenge and Response: the First Security Corporation First Fifty Years, 1928-1978* (Salt Lake City). 1978. xxiv, 462 pp. Hardbound in Cranberry cloth - Presentation Edition from the Bank.

Hyman, Sidney. *Challenge and Response: the First Security Corporation First Fifty Years, 1928-1978* (Salt Lake City). 1978. xxiv, 462 pp. Hardbound in Gray cloth - Regular Trade Edition.

Arrington, Leonard J. *Tracy Collins Bank & Trust Company: a Record of Responsibility, 1884-1984 (Salt Lake City)*. Midvale, Utah: Eden Hill, 1984. 252 pp. Hardbound.

Arrington, Leonard J. *Tracy Collins Bank & Trust Company: a Record of Responsibility, 1884-1984*. Midvale, Utah: Eden Hill, 1984. 30 pp. Softbound. Adapted from the above book.

Simmons, Roy W. *Zions First National Bank (Salt Lake City): Growing Into its Second Hundred Years*. 1974. 23 pp. Softbound.

VERMONT

2630 **Nine Vermont Bank Histories ($100-$125)**

Harper, Terrence G. *Historical Account of Vermont Paper Currency and Banks: Colonial-State Bank-Private Banks, 1781-1806-1812-1818-1867*. [Chicago: Lee Hewitt], [1965]. 48 pp. Limited to 300 copies.

Baldwin, Frederick W., ed. *History of "Bank of Orleans," "Irasburgh National Bank of Orleans," "Barton National Bank," "Barton Savings Bank," "Barton Savings Bank and Trust Company."* N.p., 1916. 135 pp. Hardbound.

Lewis, Phebe Ann. *This Looks Like Business: the Story of Our First 100 Years* (Factory Point National Bank, Manchester Center). [c. 1984] 35 pp. Softbound.

Franklin County Savings Bank and Trust Company (St. Albans). *A New Monument of Banking Strength & Service on Historic Ground in St. Albans*. N.p., [c. 1919] [37] pp. Hardbound.

Lane, Karen. *The Granite Savings Bank and Trust Company Celebrating 100 Years: Barre's Oldest Banking Institution*. Barre, VT: Granite Savings Bank and Trust Company, 1985. [32] pp. Softbound.

Lockwood, William M. *Eighty Seven Years! of Banking in Vermont (Howard National Bank & Trust of Burlington)*. 1958. 32 pp. Softbound.

Stone, Arthur F. et. al. *National Bank of Newbury, Wells River - Vermont, 100 Years*. N.p., [c. 1933]. [21] pp. Softbound.

Crane, Charles E. *A Souvenir "Bank Book" for the Peoples National Bank of Barre: Fiftieth Anniversary, January 1954*. N.p., n.d. 31 pp. Softbound.

Rutland Savings Bank. *The Rutland Savings Bank Our First 130 Years, 1850-1980*. N.p., n.d. 31, [1] pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). National Bank of Middlebury. *The National Bank of Middlebury, 150th Anniversary, 1831-1981*. N.p., n.d. 26, [1] pp.

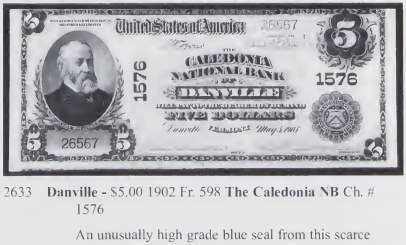
(PHOTOCOPY). National Bank of Newbury. *National Bank of Newbury, Wells River, Vermont; Triple Anniversary May 21, 1915*. N.p., [1915]. [14] pp.

2631 **Burlington -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1197

A very uncommon bank in First Charters. **Very Good-Fine**. (350-550)

2632 **Burlington -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1197

An attractive Brown Back from a state which does not boast a high population of them. **Very Fine**. (400-700)



2633 **Danville -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Caledonia NB** Ch. # 1576

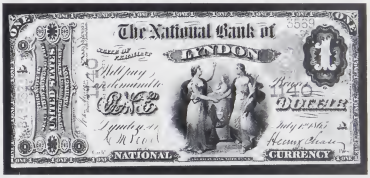
An unusually high grade blue seal from this scarce bank. **About Uncirculated**, the top margin somewhat close. (450-650)

2634 **Fair Haven -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 344

Quite a bit scarcer in small size than large, with only a half dozen Series 1929 examples recorded in the Kelly census. **Very Good+**. (200-300)

2635 **Fair Haven -**$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Allen NB** Ch. # 2422

A scarce note in large size, with the census standing at just eight. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-300)



2636 **Lyndon -** $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The NB of Lyndon** Ch. # 1140

A lovely note from a rather scarce bank, as the Kelly census lists only six examples from here. This bank issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1904. **About Uncirculated** and as bright as the day it was printed, but closely trimmed in the typical New England fashion. (1250-1750)

2637 **Manchester Center -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Factory Point NB** Ch. # (N)3080

We've had our share of small notes from this interestingly titled bank, but large notes are another story altogether in rarity. Few are ever available, and, when they are offered, inevitably they are depressingly low grade. This piece is a most happy exception, and is in fact the highest grade example we know of from here. Expect considerable interest in this most attractive specimen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-2000)

2638 **Manchester Center -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Factory Point NB** Ch. # 3080

An always popular note with a rather unique title. **About Fine**. (250-350)

2639 **Montpelier -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Montpelier NB** Ch. # 857

Evenly circulated state capital example which is perfect for the grade. **Fine**. (125-175)

2640 **Proctorsville -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Black River Bank** Ch. # 1383

A very scarce bank in both large and small size. **About Fine**. (250-450)

VIRGINIA

2641 **Scarce Royall on Virginia Banking Prior to the Civil War ($75-$125)**

Royall, William L. *A History of Virginia Banks and Banking Prior to the Civil War*. New York: The Neale Publishing Company, 1907. 73 pp. Hardbound.

2642 **Ten Virginia Bank Histories ($125-$150)**

Starnes, George T. *Sixty Years of Branch Banking in Virginia*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1931. viii, 142 pp. Hardbound.

Boushall, Thomas. *Banking for Main Street (Bank of Virginia, Richmond), U.S.A. (1922-1959)*. 1959. 24 pp. Softbound.

Wessells, John H., Jr. *The Bank of Virginia, a History*. Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1973. xvi, 192 pp. Hardbound.

Schwarzschild, W. Harry, Jr. *"Central National Bank of Richmond": 50 Years of Person-to-Person Banking (1911-1961)*. 1961. 32 pp. Softbound.

Williams, Frances Leigh. *A Century of Service, Prologue to the Future* (The First & Merchants National Bank, Richmond). 1965. 141 pp. Hardbound.

Williams, Frances Leigh. *They Faced the Future: a Saga of Growth (State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, Richmond)*. Richmond, VA: n.p., 1951. 105 pp. Hardbound.

Williams, Frances Leigh. *They Faced the Future: a Saga of Growth (State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, Richmond)*.. 1951; reprint. Richmond, VA: n.p., 1982. 105 pp. Hardbound.

Williams, Frances Leigh. *They Faced the Future II: a History of United Virginia Bank, Richmond 1951 to 1980 and of United Virginia Bankshares Incorporated 1962 to 1980*. N.p., 1982. 93 pp. Hardbound.

Moore, R. Cosby. *Ah Youth - and Experience!: a Brief History of Virginia National Bank (Norfolk)*. 1964. 24 pp. Softbound.

Mattison, Lewis. *Heritage of a Half Century, 1892-1942: Notes on the Virginia Trust Company in the Life of Its City and Its State*. Richmond: n.p., 1942. 47, [3] pp. Hardbound.

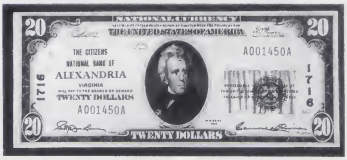
(PHOTOCOPY). National State and City Bank, Richmond. *Fifty Years of Service, 1870-1920*. N.p., n.d. 44 pp.

2643 **Abingdon -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5150

A well margined Date Back that is considerably nicer than most notes we've seen from here. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (600-900)

2644 **Alexandria -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)1716

Despite issuing from its inception in 1870 through to 1935, large notes from this bank remain quite scarce, with only an even dozen reported in the Kelly census. We know of none to compare to this example, which grades a pretty **About Uncirculated**. Expect this premium piece to attract some serious attention. (500-900)

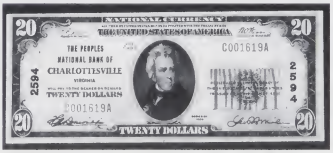


2645 **Alexandria -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1716

Crackling fresh and barely circulated **About Uncirculated**. If the seal and serial numbers were skewed just a bit more to the right, this would qualify as a real error note. (175-325)

2646 **Bristol -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Dominion NB** Ch. # 4477

It is somewhat surprising that a city the size of Bristol should have had only one issuing bank (especially considering that Bristol, Tennessee had three), but this is the only note you will need to complete your collection of this city's bank. Nice **Very Fine**. (225-375)



2647 **Charlottesville -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2594

A common bank, but a scarce note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2648 **Grundy -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 11698

An excessively rare note from a bank which has had only one prior offering at public sale during the past 60 years. Although a touch less rare, this note is much higher grade than the large size Wise. Virginia example we sold in May for $3960.00. It would not surprise us at all to see this pleasing **Fine** example come close to that figure as well. (2750-3750)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 2001!

2649 **Leesburg -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Loudon NB** Ch. # (S)1738

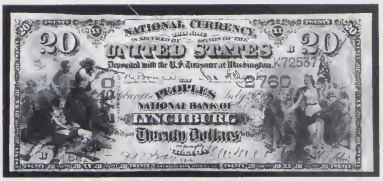
Pleasing **Very Fine** example from this historic county seat that has now become a bedroom community for Washington, D.C. Despite a fair number of known examples, obtaining a nice large note from here has always been somewhat of a challenge. This piece solves that problem perfectly. (350-550)

2650 **Lynchburg -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Lynchburg NB** Ch. # (S)1522

This is by no means a rare bank, but we've not seen a nicer large note from here than this impressive Date Back. Handsome **About Uncirculated**, with clear signatures, a note which appears new until closely examined. (250-350)

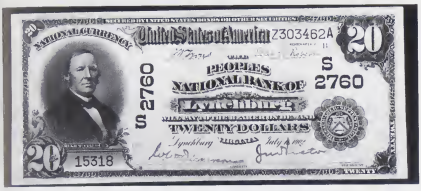
2651 **Lynchburg -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1558

Lots higher grade than most notes we've seen from here. **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)



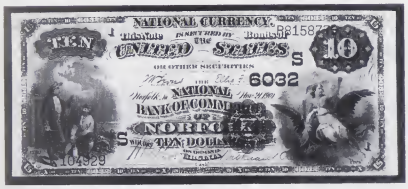
2652 **Lynchburg -** $20.00 1875 Fr. 435 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2760

A very scarce type from any southern bank. **Very Good-Fine**, with a very small corner tip repair. (1500-2500)



2653 **Lynchburg -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)2760

A beautifully centered example which is just one well hidden center fold from new. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2654 **Norfolk -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (S)6032

Decent **Very Fine** Second Charter Date Back. (300-400)

2655 **Norfolk -** $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (S)6032

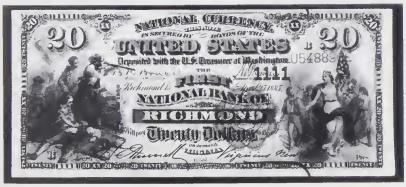
A tougher denomination from here. **Very Fine**, cut close at the bottom. (350-450)

2656 **Norfolk -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Norfolk NB** Ch. # 3368 **F-VF**, close bottom margin.

$10.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 9885 **F-VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Seaboard Citizens NB** Ch. # 10194 **VF**

Three pieces. (200-250)



2657 **Richmond -** $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The First NB** Ch. # 1111

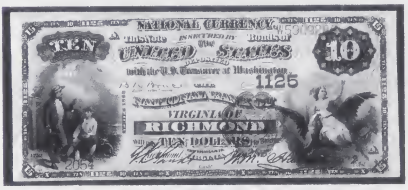
A nicely margined Brown Back from the "Four Aces" bank. This is the first $20.00 Brown Back we remember seeing from here, and bears one of the great presidential signatory names (particularly from here), that of Virginiu's Newton. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (700-1100)

2658 **Richmond -** $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1111

Fine-Very Fine, but trimmed well into the design at the bottom. (100-150)

2659 **Richmond -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1111

A bright **About Uncirculated** example with desirable charter number 1111. (250-350)

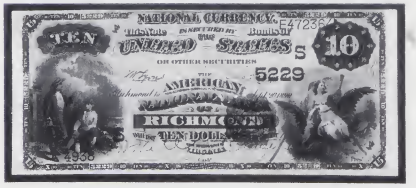


2660 **Richmond -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 481 **The NB of Virginia** Ch. # 1125

A much scarcer Richmond bank which went out in 1912. **Fine-Very Fine**, a nice Brown Back with a distinctively different title layout. (600-1000)

2661 **Richmond** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr.. 537 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)5229

This bank bears the dubious distinction of having been the largest bank failure in the history of Virginia when it closed in 1928. **Fine-Very Fine**, the bottom margin a bit close. (300-400)



2662 **Richmond -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)5229

A touch nicer than the $5.00 offered above. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (350-450)

2663 **Richmond -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **National State and City Bank** Ch. # (S)8666

This title certainly covered all the bases. This is a nice note from this bank, which went out in 1922. **About Uncirculated**. (300-400)

2664 **Roanoke -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2737

First title used by Roanoke's oldest bank. **Extremely Fine**, with vivid purple signatures. (200-400)

2665 **Salem -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1824

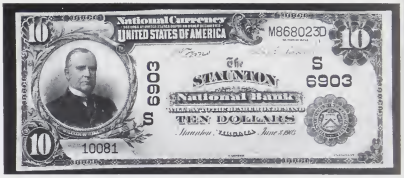
This was the only bank in this small community, and notes from here, especially large examples, are quite scarce. It's been five years since the last appearance of any note from here, large or small. Nice **Fine+**, with purple signatures. (450-750)

2666 **South Boston -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Boston NB** Ch. # 8414

Decent **Fine+**, but there is a repaired tear that does detract a bit. (125-225)

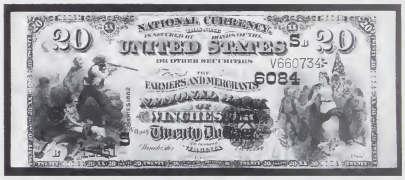
2667 **Staunton -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The National Valley Bank** Ch. # 1620

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this Shenandoah Valley community. (150-250)



2668 **Staunton -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Staunton NB** Ch. # (S)6903

Other than the one unreported bank which issued First Charters only, this is Staunton's scarce bank. Only seven large examples are known, with this piece easily the nicest we've seen. **About Uncirculated**. (450-750)



2669 **Winchester -** $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)6084

A none too common type and denomination from this state. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-700)

2670 **Charlottesville -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB & TC** Ch. # 10618 **AU**, light stain

Danville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **American NB & TC** Ch. # 9343 **VF-EF**

Petersburg - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Petersburg** Ch. # 3515 **F-VF**

Winchester - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Shenandoah Valley NB** Ch. # 1635 **VF-EF**

Four pieces. (175-257)

WASHINGTON

2671 **Seven Washington Bank Histories ($100-$125)**

Murray, Keith A. *The Story of Banking in Whatcom County With a Short History of the Bellingham National Bank*. N.p., [c. 1954]. 49 pp. Softbound.

Marple, Elliott and Bruce H. Olson. *The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years,, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*. Palo Alto, CA: Pacific Books, 1972. vi, 277 pp. Hardbound.

Branham, Mary Edith and Vera Hansberry. *1977 Olympic Bank/Everett Trust 1902: a Seventy-Five Year Commemorative Issue*. N.p., [c. 1979]. 106 pp. Hardbound.

Provorse, Barry. *The Peoples Bank Story (Seattle)*. Edited by Alex Groner. Bellevue, WA: Documentary Book Publishers Corporation, 1987. x, 245 pp. Hardbound.

Provorse, Barry L. *Banking on Independence: the First Century of Puget Sound Bancorp (Tacoma)*. Bellevue, WA: Documentary Book Publishers Corporation, 1990. xix, [1], 155, [1] pp. Hardbound.

Scates, Shelby. *Firstbank - The Story of Seattle-First National Bank*. Seattle: Seattle-First National Bank, 1970. 130 pp. Hardbound.

Spector, Robert. *Banking Without Boundaries: A History of Security Pacific Bank Seattle, Washington*. Bellevue, WA: Documentary Book Publishers Corporation, 1989. ix, [1], 110 pp. Hardbound.

2672 **Aberdeen -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Grays Harbor NB** Ch. # 12704

Considerably higher grade example than normally seen from this bank. **Very Fine+**. (125-225)

2673 **Aberdeen -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 13091

Pleasing **Very Fine+++**. (150-250)

2674 **Aberdeen -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 13091

Two pieces, the first **Fine-Very Fine**, the second **Fine**. (200-300)

2675 **Bellingham -** $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1 (3), $20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The First NB** Ch. # 7372

Six pieces, grading **Very Good, Extremely Fine, Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine+**, and **Fine-Very Fine** respectively. (350-550)

2676 **Bellingham -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Bellingham NB** Ch. # (P)7474

A rather scarce note in large size, with only 10 examples listed in the census. **Very Fine**, the right end a bit abraded and the signatures retraced in pencil. (200-400)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 2001 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

2677 **Bremerton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9280

We are pleased to have three notes to offer from this rather elusive bank. This example grades **Fine-Very Fine**, and is the first example from here on the market since a 1997 fixed price listing. (200-400)

2678 **Bremerton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9280

Evenly circulated **Fine**. (175-325)

2679 **Bremerton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9280

Fine in appearance, but the black overprint is not quite as sharp as it might be. (150-200)

2680 **Burlington -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9808

A very scarce note from this one bank Skagit County town. **Fine**. (250-450)

2681 **Cheney -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Security NB** Ch. # 9144

The only type and denomination issued from this exceedingly scarce eastern Washington bank, the sole institution to emit Series 1929 examples in this rural community. Bright **Very Fine**. (350-650)

2682 **Colfax -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Colfax NB** Ch. # (P)7095

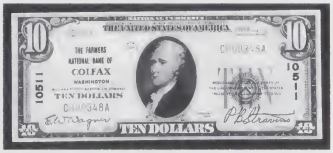
Fine+, with green signatures. (200-300)

2683 **Colfax -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Colfax NB** Ch. # 7095

Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with purple signatures. (250-350)

2684 **Colfax** - $10.00 1902, $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr.. 624, 642 **The Colfax NB** Ch. # (P)7095

Two pieces, the $10.00 **Very Good**, the $10.00 **Good**. The signatures on the $10.00 have been redrawn. (175-250)



2685 **Colfax -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10511

Small notes only from this rather elusive bank, with this among the nicest ones we've seen. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

2686 **Conway -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11984

Notes from this one bank Skagit County community are just plain rare, with our records disclosing a mere four public offerings of any kind, large or small, over a more than five decade period. This example is the first we've had to offer in any of our sales. **Very Fine**. (500-900)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED TO ALL

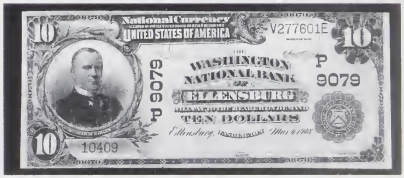
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2687 **Dayton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Broughton NB** Ch. # 9443

A scarcer private name bank, with the signature of G.J. Broughton as president. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

2688 **Dayton -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Broughton NB** Ch. # 9443

A second nice example, this a Type 2. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



2689 **Ellensburg -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Washington NB** Ch. # (P)9079

This is a scarce bank in large size, with only seven such examples listed in the census, two of which are offered here. **Fine**, cut close at the top, the signatures faded. (350-550)

2690 **Ellensburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Washington NB** Ch. # 9079

Variety without the regional letter. **Fine** in appearance, but the signatures are gone and there is a tape repaired added corner. (175-225)

2691 **Everett -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)4686

A scarce early example from this bank. **Fine**, the signatures likely reapplied and likely false. (500-900)

2692 **Everett** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4686

There is evidence of some light handling but this well centered beauty clearly deserves the grade of **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-325)

2693 **Everett** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Security NB** Ch. # 11693

A tough bank in large size. **Fine**, the signatures retraced in pencil. (200-300)

2694 **Everett** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4686 **F-Vf**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens Security NB** Ch. # 11693 **F-VF**

Two pieces. (125-175)

2695 **Hoquiam** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4427

Two pieces, the $10.00 **Fine**, but with a long repaired tear, the $20.00 **Fine** with a couple of pinholes. (150-200)

2696 **Longview** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12392

Although chartered in 1923, this bank, the sole issuing entity in Longview, opted to circulate Series 1929 examples only. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

2697 **Lynden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 11808

An extremely rare bank in large, with the census reporting but two examples extant. **Very Good**, the signatures redrawn in pencil. (600-900)

2698 **Monroe** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Monroe NB** Ch. # 9478

A just plain rare Snohomish County location, as both issuing banks here had but a minuscule circulation. Our records indicate that the last public offering of any kind from here came back in 1987, when a small note appeared on our fixed price list in April of that year. **Fine**. (500-900)

2699 **Montesano** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Montesano NB** Ch. # 5472

Low grade but scare. **Good**, with some small repairs. (200-300)

2700 **Mount Vernon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Skagit NB** Ch. # 12154

About Fine, with just the tiniest bit of discoloration on the left side. (150-250)

2701 **Mount Vernon** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Skagit NB** Ch. # 12154

Both notes grade **Fine** or thereabouts, but the $10.00 is poorly trimmed and both have had the black overprint enhanced in pencil. The $20.00 has a small split as well. (150-250)

2702 **Okanogan** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9411

A tougher note from the only bank here to issue. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-500)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

2703 **Palouse** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Security NB** Ch. # 12184

Small notes only from this tougher bank. **Fine**. (250-450)

2704 **Port Angeles** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6074

Not a rare bank, but this is considerably nicer than most examples we've seen from here. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

2705 **Pullman** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4699

As nice a small note as we've seen from here in recent years. **About Uncirculated**. (250-450)

2706 **Pullman** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4699

Considerably closer to the norm in grade for notes from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

2707 **Raymond** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11672

An excessively scarce bank, with only three prior offerings of any kind over a 50 plus year period. **About Fine** in appearance, but poorly "enhanced," with soft surfaces and a bit of light ink residue. (250-500)

2708 **Seattle** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Seattle NB** Ch. # (P)4229

A nicely margined higher grade example which has been "improved" by the addition of penciled signatures, neither of which bears any relationship to those of the original signers. **Very Fine**. (350-550)

2709 **Seattle** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 **The Seattle NB** Ch. # (P)4229

The surfaces are soft and there have been some erasures. **Very Good**, no signatures. (250-350)

2710 **Seattle** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4375

High denominations only from this bank in small size. **Extremely Fine**. (175-325)

2711 **Seattle** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4375

A high grade example that is considerably nicer than most notes seen from here. **Extremely Fine+**. (250-450)

2712 **Seattle** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4375

Very Fine-Extremely Fine high denomination example, with a tiny margin split at the top. (225-325)

2713 **Seattle** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The University NB** Ch. # 12153

Very Fine, with one small rust spot, the signatures faded. (150-200)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

2714 **Snohomish -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)3887

This is an extremely rare bank, with only two large notes reported in the Kelly census. Our records confirm this as well, as we've recorded only two offerings of any kind from here in 60 years. This example is not a thing of beauty, but is more than acceptable, considering that the alternative may be to go without any note from here for the foreseeable future. **Very Good**. (1250-1750)

2715 **Spokane -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Fidelity NB** Ch. # (P)3528 **G-VG**

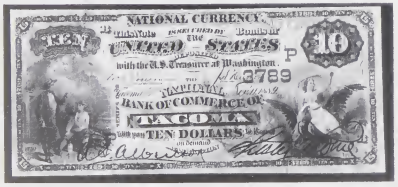
$10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 626 **Exchange NB** Ch. # (P)4044, 4044 **VF**, signatures redrawn, **VG**, signatures redrawn.

$20.00 1902 Dates, $20.00 1902 Fr. 646, 654 **Old NB** Ch. # (P)4668 **F+, VG-F**, signatures redrawn.

Total five pieces. (300-400)

2716 **Tacoma -** $10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 630, $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **NB of Tacoma** Ch. # (P)3417, 3417, (P)3417

Three pieces, the first **Very Good**, with a couple of margin nicks, the second **Fine**, the $10.00 **Fine-Very Fine**. The latter two have had the signatures redrawn. (150-200)



2717 **Tacoma -** $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (P)3789

A scarce Brown Back from this tougher Tacoma bank. **Very Good-Fine**, but with a poorly repaired tear which extends into the design at the top. (500-800)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

2718 **Wenatchee -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 8064

A very nice example from a scarce bank in large size, with only eight such notes listed in the census. Bright **Very Fine**. (400-700)

2719 **Yakima -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **Yakima First NB** Ch. # 3355

Just the lightest of center bends from new. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (125-225)

2720 **Everett -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4686 **F**

Port Angeles - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6074 **F**, scuff on reverse

Pullman - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4699 **VG**

Ritzville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5751 **F**, cut close, small reverse paper pull and spots

Vancouver - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Vancouver NB** Ch. # 6013 **F**, overprint restored

Wenatchee - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8064 **About Fine**

Total six pieces, all from somewhat better banks (450-650)

2721 **Everett -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4686 **F**, small split

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens Security NB** Ch. # 11693 **F**, washed

Port Angeles - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6074 **VG**

Seattle - $100.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4375 **VF+**, pinhole

Spokane - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Old NB & Union TC** Ch. # 4668 **VF**, bleed through

Tacoma - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Tacoma** Ch. # 3417 **VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Puget Sound NB** Ch. # 12292 **VF**

Yakima - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Yakima First NB** Ch. # 3355 **F**

Total eight pieces. (500-700)

WEST VIRGINIA

2722 **Three West Virginia Bank Histories ($50-$75)**

Lowe, Elizabeth Snyder and Dorothy Myers Eye, compilers. *A One Hundred and Twenty-Five Year History of Jefferson Security Bank (Shepherdstown)*. N.p., 1994. [64] pp. Softbound.

National Bank of Summers of Hinton. *70 Years of Service, 1895-1965*. Hinton, WV: The National Bank of Summers of Hinton, n.d. 23, [2] pp. Softbound.

Traders Bank. *Over Seventy Years of Progress at the Traders Bank Since 1903*. N.p., [c. 1974]. 60 pp. Softbound.

2723 **Fairview** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 10219

Well circulated but intact example from this one bank community. **Very Good**. (250-350)

2724 **Mannington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 5012

A scarcer note in more than acceptable grade. Pleasing **Fine+++**, trimmed a bit close at the top and bottom margins but with excellent color and strong signatures. (300-400)

WISCONSIN

2725 **Rare Kruerger on Wisconsin Banking, 1933 ($50-$75)**

Krueger, Leonard B. *History of Commercial Banking in Wisconsin (With Certain Sections Applicable to the Mid-West)*. University of Wisconsin Studies in the Social Sciences and History, no. 18. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1933. 232 pp. Original Wraps - Scarce. Chapter on the Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company; table of charter provisions for four territorial banks; table of bank failures with causes. 1903-1921.

2726 **Thirteen Wisconsin Bank Histories ($175-$225)**

Andersen, Theodore A. *A Century of Banking in Wisconsin*. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1954. vi, 226 pp. Hardbound.

Kelley, Tim. *Good as Gold: A History of Banking in Wisconsin*. [Madison: Wisconsin Bankers Association], 1992. xii, 239 pp. Hardbound.

Associated Bank Green Bay. *Kellogg National Bank (1874-1926), Kellogg-Citizens National Bank (1926-1993), Associated Bank Green Bay, National Association (1993-Present)*. N.p.: Associated Bank Green Bay, 1996. 79 pp. Hardbound.

Fruth, Marvin J. *The Log of the Marine: The Marine Corporation (Milwaukee), 1830-1988*. N.p., 1989. 142 pp. Softbound.

Meindl, Bill. *Bank of Sturgeon Bay the First Century, 1889-1989: One Hundred Years of Banking in Door County*. Sturgeon Bay, WI: Bank of Sturgeon Bay, 1989. 282 pp. Softbound.

Baraboo National Bank. *A Century and Ten Years of Banking, 1857-1967, the Baraboo National Bank*. N.p., [c. 1967]. 15, [1] pp. Softbound.

Fay, George M. *First National Bank in Manitowoc, 100 Years of Banking: 1894-1994*. Manitowoc County Historical Society Occupational Monograph 72. Manitowoc, WI: Manitowoc County Historical Society. 1994. 8 pp. Softbound.

Dobson, Linda. *The First National Bank of Platteville, Eighty-One Years of Progress*. N.p., [c. 1972]. 14 pp. Softbound.

Irrmann, Robert H. *The First National Bank and Trust Company of Beloit, Beloit, Wisconsin, a History, 1882-1982*. Beloit, WI: The First National Bank and Trust Company of Beloit, 1982. v, 134, [7] pp. Softbound.

Hammer, Eileen D. *Celebrating a Century of Service Firstar Trust Company*. N.p., [c. 1992]. 47 pp. Hardbound.

Rosholt, Malcolm. *76th Anniversary of the State Bank of Rosholt, 1904-1980*. N.p., n.d. 16 pp. Softbound.

State Bank of Wonewoc. *The State Bank of Wonewoc, Wonewoc, Wisconsin, 1887-1965*. N.p., n.d. 29 pp. Softbound.

State Bank of Wonewoc. *Our 100th Year the State Bank of Wonewoc, Wonewoc, Wisconsin, 1887-1987*. N.p., n.d. 30 pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). Ehlert, Edward. *The History of Banking in Manitowoc County*. Manitowoc County Historical Society Occupational Monograph 12, 1970 Series. Manitowoc, WI: Manitowoc County Historical Society, 1970. 9 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Hadden, Clarence Bernard. *History of Early Banking in Wisconsin*. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Transactions, vol. 10. Madison, WI: n.p., 1895. 159-198 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Becker, F.W. and C.E. Dewey, comp. *Ninety Years in Kenosha (First National Bank of Kenosha), 1852-1942*. N.p., [c. 1942]. 22 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Shannon, Harold J. J. *75 Happy Years, the Biography of a Bank (Kellogg-Citizens National Bank, Green Bay)*. N.p., [c. 1949]. 31 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Murphy, James Maxwell. *One Hundred Years of Banking: Marine National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee*. N.p., [c. 1939]. 22 pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Thompson, Marjorie Barnes. *The Failure of the Bank of Manitowoc*. Manitowoc County Historical Society Occupational Monograph 31, 1977 Series. Manitowoc, WI: Manitowoc County Historical Society, 1977. [12] pp.

(PHOTOCOPY). Stephenson National Bank. *Diamond Anniversary October Thirtieth: We are Grateful, Indeed, for the Opportunities Afforded us to Serve Our Community, and its People, as Well as Those of a Wide Surrounding Area Over a Span of Three-Quarters of a Century*. Marinette, WI: Stephenson National Bank, [c. 1949]. 11, [1] pp.

2727 **Dodgeville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6698

Scarcer large note from the only issuer here. **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures. (250-350)

2728 **Edgerton -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7040

Pleasing **Fine+** example of this tough Rock County note. (200-250)

2729 **Elkhorn -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 873

This institution, the sole issuer in this small southern Wisconsin community, has always been scarce with examples few and far between. This one grades **Fine-Very Fine** and will cover the bank nicely. (225-375)

2730 **Hartford -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8671

This is by no means a rare bank, yet it's been more than eight years since any example from here, large or small, has made an appearance in an auction or in a fixed price list. **Very Good**, with a small stain at the bottom. (200-300)

2731 **Kaukauna -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3641

An extremely scarce bank in small size, as this institution issued small notes from mid-1929 only until 1931. A mere three pieces are recorded in the Kelly census, not near enough for the many collectors interested in this state's notes. **Fine+**. (450-750)

Gem Lazy Two

2732 **La Crosse -** $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The La Crosse NB** Ch. # 2344

This is one of the nicest Lazy Twos we have had the pleasure of offering in many years. The margins here are unusually broad, and the color nothing short of blazing. There is a minuscule handling mark on the right side, but this outstanding note easily has what it takes to make the gem grade. Pen signed **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely note certain to delight the collector who brings it home tonight. (7000-10000)

2733 **Seymour-** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch # (M)6575

Small notes are often available from here, but large examples are another matter completely, with only seven examples recorded in the Kelly census. This example is not a beauty, but it will certainly suffice until a better one comes along which may be a while. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (300-500)

2734 **Stevens Point -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3001

Perfectly margined, vividly colored, and as bright as the moment it left the press, and made even more perfect by the outrageous vanity signature of the cashier. There are certain notes you can fall in love with, and this is one of them. If you're a serious collector of Wisconsin material, or you simply have to own the finest in type notes, then buy this lot. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-2000)

WYOMING

2735 **Three Wyoming Bank Histories ($50-$75)**

Woods, L. Milton. *Sometimes the Books Froze: Wyoming's Economy and its Banks*. N.p.: Colorado Associated University Press, 1985. 198 pp. Hardbound. Scarce State History.

Dowdy, Auburn W. *The First 100 Years, the First National Bank and Trust Company of Wyoming, Cheyenne*. 1982. 24 pp. Softbound.

First State Bank of Newcastle. *Fifty Years with the First State Bank, 1924-1974*. N.p., n.d. [19] pp. Softbound.

(PHOTOCOPY). First National Bank of Casper. *The First 70 Years*. N.p., n.d. 25 pp.

2736 **Cheyenne** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 11380

This is one state where the number of available notes simply can't keep up with the demand from collectors new and old. **About Fine**. (200-300)

MIXED STATES

2737 **Trinidad, CO** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2300 **F**, margin tears

Little Falls, MN - $20.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 13353 **F+**, back soil, pencil on face

Oklahoma City, OK - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862 **VG**, inked number on face

Lebanon, PA - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 4955 **VG-F**, closed split

Bellingham, WA - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch .# 7372 **VG**, tear

Colfax, WA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Colfax NB** Ch. # 7095 **Fair**, repairs

Seattle, WA - $100.00 Ty. 1 (2) **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4375 **F-VF, F**

Yakima, WA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Yakima First NB** Ch. # 3355 **F**, repaired corner

Total nine pieces. (600-800)

2738 **Gadsden, AL** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3663 **F-VF**, close bottom margin

San Francisco, CA - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Crocker NB** Ch. # (P)3555 **F+**

Tilton, NH - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 1333 **VG**

New York, NY - $5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 591 **Seaboard NB** Ch. # (E)3415 **VG**

Total four notes. (275-375)

2739 **Frederick MD** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Frederick County NB** Ch. # 1449 **Abt. Fine**

Turner Falls, MA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Crocker NB** Ch. # 2058 **VG-F**

St. Johnsbury, VT - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 489 **EF-AU**

Three pieces. (250-350)

2740 **San Francisco, Ca** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044 **F**

Peoria, IL - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Merchants & Illinois NB** Ch. # 3254 **F**, rust spot

New York, NY - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **Chatham-Phenix NB & TC** Ch. # 10778 **VG-F**

Cincinnati, OH - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Atlas NB** Ch. # 3639 **F**

Reading, PA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 696 **F+**

Milwaukee, WI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64 **F-VF**

Total six pieces. (140-180)

2741 **Mount Clemens, MI** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12971 **F-VF**

Seattle, WA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11280 **VF-EF**

Two pieces. (100-125)

2742 **Norwalk, CT** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Norwalk** Ch. # 942 **VG**

Portland, ME - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13716 **VG-F**

Two pieces. (80-120)

END OF SALE.
THANK YOU FOR
YOUR PARTICIPATION.

Project Coordinator .....*Dawson Pfisterer*
Editorial Coordinator ....*Douglas (Zeke) Quenqua*
Photography.....*Dan Glazer*
Photo Scans . . . . . .*Jean Glazer*
Art Coordinator . . . . . .*Mel Ylagan*
Security Staff . . . . . .*Brooklyn & Neema*
Cover Design . . . . .*Mike Amaditz (212) 957-6644*

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION
Friday Evening, September 22, 2000
Radisson Hotel
Sharonville, Ohio
Promptly at 5:30 PM
Lots 1-1361

Continental and Colonial Notes 1-26
Fractional Currency 27-339
Fractional Vignettes 340-344
Mixed Fractional Lots 345-354
Encased Postage 355-357
Miscellaneous 358-396
Military Payment Certificates 397-461
Canadian Currency 462-468
Foreign Currency 469-472
Confederate Currency 473-484
Obsolete Currency
- Alabama 485-487
- Arkansas 488
- Connecticut 489-501
- District of Columbia 502-503
- Georgia 504-515
- Illinois 516-518
- Indiana 519-522
- Iowa 523-524
- Kansas 525
- Louisiana 526-529
- Maine 530-534
- Maryland 535-536
- Massachusetts 537-547
- Michigan 548-555
- Missouri 556-557
- Montana 558-559
- Nebraska 560-565
- New Hampshire 566-571
- New Jersey 572-575
- New York 576-863
- Ohio 864-872
- Oklahoma 873-874
- Pennsylvania 875-886
- Rhode Island 887-904
- South Carolina 905-908
- Tennessee 909
- Texas 910-916
- Utah 917-920
- Vermont 921-936
- Virginia 937-942
- Wisconsin 943
- Mixed States Obsoletes 944-957

Depression Scrip 958
Error Notes 959-1056
Small Size Type Notes 1057-1361

SECOND SESSION
Saturday Evening, September 23, 2000
Radisson Hotel
Promptly at 5:30 PM
Lots 1362-2742

Large Size Type Notes
- Federal Proof Notes 1362-1365
- Demand Notes 1366-1367
- Legal Tender Notes 1368-1515
- Interest Bearing Note 1516
- Silver Certificates 1517-1659
- Treasury Notes 1660-1691
- Federal Reserve Bank Notes 1692-1721
- Federal Reserve Notes 1722-1774
- Gold Certificates 1775-1838
- Miscellaneous Large Type 1839-1851

National Bank Notes
- Alabama 1852-1858
- Arizona 1859-1861
- Arkansas 1862-1864
- California 1865-1891
- Colorado 1892-1897
- Connecticut 1898-1909
- Delaware 1910-1911
- District of Columbia 1912-1913
- Florida 1914-1925
- Georgia 1926-1930
- Hawaii Territory 1931
- Hawaii 1932-1935
- Idaho 1936-1941
- Illinois 1942-2062
- Indiana 2063-2090
- Iowa 2091-2103
- Kansas 2104-2112
- Kentucky 2113-2151
- Louisiana 2152-2159
- Maine 2160
- Maryland 2161-2166
- Massachusetts 2167-2197
- Michigan 2198-2208
- Minnesota 2209-2220
- Mississippi 2221-2225
- Missouri 2226-2239
- Montana 2240-2243
- Nebraska 2244-2289
- Nevada 2289A-2290
- New Hampshire 2291-2302
- New Jersey 2303-2312
- New Mexico Territory 2313
- New Mexico 2314-2317
- New York 2318-2412
- North Carolina 2413-2424
- North Dakota 2425-2428
- Ohio 2429-2493
- Indian Territory 2494
- Oklahoma 2495-2499
- Oregon 2500-2503
- Pennsylvania 2504-2563
- Rhode Island 2564-2588
- South Carolina 2589-2594
- Dakota Territory 2595
- South Dakota 2596-2599
- Tennessee 2600-2606
- Texas 2607-2628
- Utah 2629
- Vermont 2630-2640
- Virginia 2641-2670
- Washington 2671-2721
- West Virginia 2722-2724
- Wisconsin 2725-2734
- Wyoming 2735-2736
- Mixed States Nationals 2737-2742

Currency Auctions Of America Inc.

KNOWLEDGE - The Priceless Numismatic Resource

A well organized numismatic library is the key to a successful collecting experience. Currency Auctions of America's catalogs and prices realized will help you answer such questions as:

- What have items similar to the one I am considering adding to my collection actually sold for in the recent past?
- How often has a particular item come on the market over the years? Can it or similar pieces be found with regularity, or are its appearances few and far between?
- Has the specific note I am now considering purchasing appeared in a past auction, and if so, what did it actually sell for?
- Have price trends for the items I am considering buying been generally up or down over the years?

A library of Currency Auctions of America's past auction catalogs and prices realized is a valuable collecting resource and asset. It will tell you at a glance what items are ***really*** selling for, not simply what they are offered at and perhaps remain unsold for extended periods.

The knowledge gained from a study of Currency Auctions of America's past catalogs and prices realized will repay your modest investment to acquire them many times over.

Since 1990 we have conducted 24 sales and placed in excess of 55,790 lots in the hands of the collecting fraternity. Do you have a complete set?

Catalogs Available:

November, 1990	**September, 1996**
May, 1991	**January, 1997**
January, 1992	**May, 1997**
November, 1992	**September, 1997**
May, 1993	**January, 1998**
January, 1994	**May, 1998**
June, 1994	**October, 1998**
January, 1995	**January, 1999**
June, 1995	**May, 1999**
October, 1995	**September, 1999**
January, 1996	**January, 2000**
May, 1996	**May, 2000**

Individual catalogs are available for $25 each, with quantity discounts as follows:

Three copies..... 5%
Four copies.....10%
Five copies 20%
Six or more copies.....30%

Please send your check or money order to one of our principals listed below:

Allen Mincho
P.O. Box 700
Spicewood, TX 78669
(830) 693-7590 - Fax: (830) 693-1283

Pcda

Charter Member

Len Glazer
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
(718) 268-3221

Pcda

Charter Member

NOTES

THE EARLY HISTORY
OF
BANKING IN IOWA
BY
FRED D MERRITT, M.A., Ph.D.
NATIONAL CURRENCY
This Note is secured by Bonds of the UNITED STATES deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
DES MOINES
NATIONAL BANK
Will Pay ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA
Promises to pay the bearer on demand
TWO DOLLARS.
Providence.
BANK OF NORTH AMERICA
to 1846.